

Happily there is another school of planning, of building and gardening that investigates and considers a whole set of existing conditions; that studies the whole place as it stands, seeking out how it has grown to be what it is, and recognizing alike its advantages, its difficulties and its defects... to undo as little as possible, while planning to increase the well-being of the people at all levels, from the humblest to the highest.

Patrick Geddes

...that part of the language which defines the town or community...can never be "designed" or "built" in one fell swoop - but patient piecemeal growth, designed in such a way that every individual act is always helping to create or generate these larger global patterns, will, slowly and surely, over the years, make a community that has these global patterns in it.

Christopher Alexander

What is a city but the people?

William Shakespere

PROJECT TEAM

Design Cell, Kamla Raheja Vidyanidhi Institute of Architecture and Environmental Studies (KRVIA), and Youth for Unity and Voluntary Action (YUVA)

REPORT AUTHORED BY

Hussain Indorewala Shweta Wagh

KRVIA DESIGN CELL

Shweta Wagh Hussain Indorewala Abhijit Ekbote Rohan Shivkumar Rupali Gupte

YUVA

Shilpi Syal Sitaram Shelar Mohan Chavan Sumati Beladi Nitin Kubal Maggie Paul Marina Joseph Suryakant More Aravind Unni Vidhya Lad

Snehlata Burute

VOLUNTEERS (NN STUDENTS)

David Kumar Kiran Shinde Lalit Patil Josy Anthony Sonia Simon

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Ashok Lall Chand Sheikh Sonal Shah

This report has been prepared entirely on free software or open source software (except for Google Sketchup 8 and Draftsight). No proprietary software have been used for the purposes of mapping or analysis. For presentation, only two closed source software have been employed. The programs used are:

Ubuntu and Mint operating systems, Quantum GIS, Inkscape, Google Sketchup 8*

Gimp, Libre Office (Writer, Calc and Impress), Scribus and Draftsight*



DESIGN CELL, KAMLA RAHEJA VIDYANIDHI INSTITUTE FOR ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (KRVIA)

Vidyanidhi Marg, JVPD Scheme, Mumbai 400049 Tel Nos, (91) (022)26700918 / 26208539 admin@krvia.ac in www.krvia.ac in



YOUTH FOR UNITY & VOLUNTARY ACTION (YUVA)

A/4, 495, Sahakar Nagar No.2, Road No.1, Shell Colony, Chembur (East), Mumbai - 400 071 Tel Nos. (91) (022)24116394/ 24116393 info@yuvaindia.org www.yuvaurbanindia.org

2013-2014



Malvani People's Plan A Study and Physical Plan for the Development of Malvani Area of Mumbai

KRVIA + YUVA

08 Glossary

Concepts and Appreviations Land Use Codes | Formulas | Norms and Stendards

12-87 PART I

PLAN OBJECTIVIES AND SITUATION ANALYSIS

12-35 Plan Aims and Objectives

Introduction On Development On Planning Our approach. The People's Vision Document. People's Participation

36 - 47 The Context of Malvani

Valvan location map. Vumba overview. Comparison of Mumbai's municipal services with other wards. Mumba ELU | Mumbai population. PN ward overview. PN ward ELU | PN ward population. Mumbai comparison of wards. Mumbai wards oppulation and densities.

48 - 69 Malvani Overview

Brief overview | Communities in Malvani | Natural areas map | Contour map | Corporator wards map | Malvani Existing Land Use (E. J.) map | Malvani comparision with other spatial units | Communities in Malvani | overview

70 - 86 Socio-spatial Conditions

Sanitation map | Water map | Solid waste map | Road conditions map | Socia | Infrastructure | In Malvan | Health | Foucational | Socio-cultural | Recreational | Housing typologies map | Analysis of housing types | Densities map | Community priorities

88 - 214 PART II

PLANNING STRATEGIES AND PROPOSALS

90 - 109 Social Infrastructure

Assessing shortfalls and resources | Forming Neighbournoods Infrastructure units available and required | Strategies for creating social infrastructure | Disaggregation by scale | Creating amenities within residential plots | Sharing components | Creating multiple use facilities | Intensive building | Reclassification of and uses | Introducing new categories | Prioritizing social infrastructure | Proposed social infrastructure and achievements | Proposed health | Proposed education | Proposed socio-cultural | Proposed recreational

110 - 117 Livelihoods

Existing live incod infrastructure. Problems with existing norms | Formulating Norms for informal street vending | Infrastructure for informal sector | Infrastructure for informal service sector | Infrastructure for informal manufacturing sector | Livelinoods proposed map

118 - 122 Solid Waste

Solid waste generation and existing facilities | Proposals for solid waste infrastructure | Decentralization Strategies | Segregation Facilities | Processing Facilities | Urban Farms and Food Gardens | Storage and Discosal Infrastructure Proposed solid waste infrastructure map

124 - 130 Transit

Existing street types | Existing transport infrastructure | Pedestrian and Bicycle Infrastructure | Proposed street types | Proposed transit infrastructure | Guide ines | Proposed transit infrastructure map | Public transport map

132 - 147 Proposed Land Use, and Circulation Networks Maps (PLU)

Legend and key | Proposed land use maps | Proposed circulation and public realm maps | Land use ratios and areas

148 - 159 Urban Form and Public Realm

Existing urban morphology | Mixed use analysis | land use and built up space | Proposed views | Hierarchy of open spaces | Proposed layouts and mixed uses

160 - 191 Homes

Social disparities and physical conditions. The principles and purpose of intervention. Housing organizing, producing, delivering, managing, controlling. Physical typologies. Problems with high rise construction. Densities and building heights. Modes of development and effects. Basic services is conservative development vs. renewa. | Criteria for evaluating development proposals. Institutional models. a compansion. Mode of provision. | Proposals for housing. The principles. | The proposals.

192 - 212 Appendix

Notes from Focused Group Discussions (FGDs) | FGD tables by community | Data tables

213 - 214 Bibliography and References



ABBREVIATIONS

B-UR	Built Un-built Ratio
ВРА	Buildable Plot Areas
BPR	Buildable Plot Ratio
BUA	Built Up Areas
CBUA	Commercial Built Up Area
DDA	Delhi Development Authority
bu	Dwelling Units
ELU	Existing Land Use
FAR	Floor Area Ratio
PSI	Hoor Space Index
NBCI	National Building Gode of India
PGA	Public Ground Area
PLU	Proposed Land Use
PSS	Public Service Space
RBUA	Residential Built Up Area
UDPFI	Urban Development Plan Formulation and Implementation Guidelines

DEFINITIONS

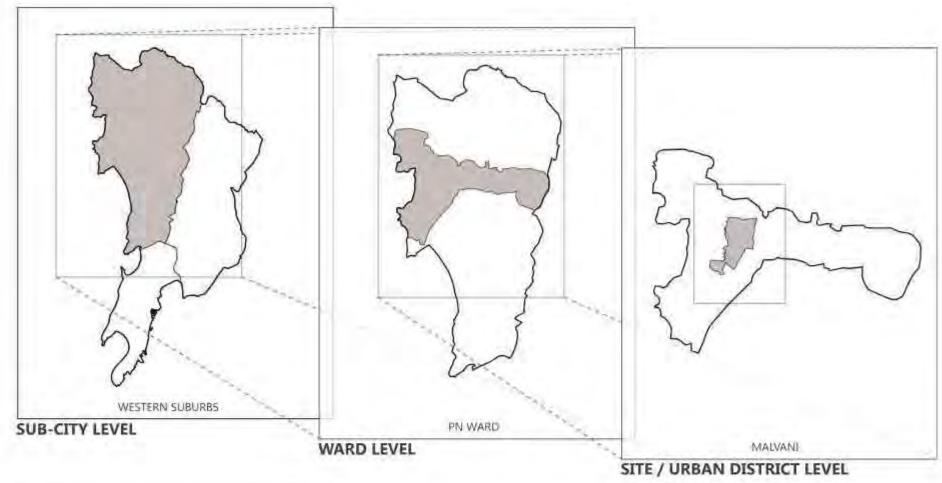
Private Spaces	Buill up private spaces rooms, stairs, landings, etc.
	Open private spaces courts, parking, driveways
	Semi-private spaces: clubs, shared courts
Private Realm	Residential built up areas and residential areas with restricted access to outsiders
	Commercial built up areas and plots
	Industrial built up areas and plots
Public Realm	Social infrastructure: such as health facilities, educational facilities, socio-cultural facilities
	Open public spaces recreation areas: such as playgrounds, parks
	Open public service spaces : pedestrian circulation, local roads, street markets, bicycle tracks, parking
Develop-able Areas	All lands that can be built upon Exclude natural areas and NDZs
Undeveloped areas	Develop-able areas that are lying vacant or unused
Build-able Plot Area (BPA)	RBPA = Residential Build-able Plot Area
	CBPA = Commercial Build-able Plot Area
Public Ground Area (PGA)	Social infrastructure area + recreation area - service areas
Built Up Areas (BUA)	RBUA = Residential Built Up Area
	C8UA = Commercial Built Up Area + Industrial
Build able Plot Ratio (BPR)	Proportion of BUA to Public Spaces (Amenities, open public recreation and service spaces)
Built / Un built Ratio (B UR)	Ratio of built up ground coverage to ground areas that are not built upon

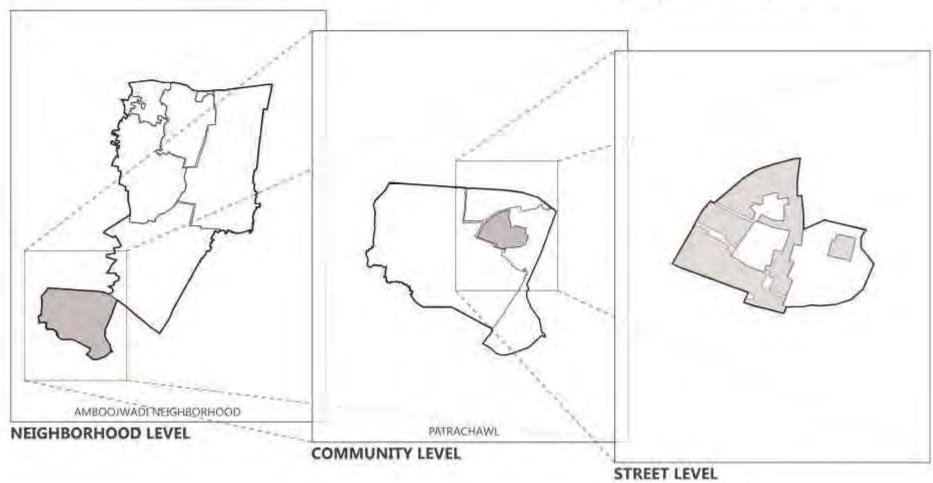
DEFINITIONS

RA / CAPITA	Residential land area / number of persons sharing this area
RBUA / CAPITA	Residential Guilt Up Area / number of persons sharing this area
MFA / CAPITA	Total Health Facility Area in a defined region / number of persons living within the region
ACCESSIBLE MFA / CAPITA	Total Health Facility Area in a defined region / number of persons living within the region who can actually use or benefit from this area
EFA / CAPITA	Total Educational Facility Area in a defined region / number of persons living Within the region
ACCESSIBLE EFA / CAPITA	Total Educational Facility Area in a defined region / number of persons living within the region who can actually use or benefit from this area
SFA / CAPITA	Total Socio-cultural Facility Area in a defined region / number of persons living within the region
ACCESSIBLE SFA / CAPITA	Total Socio-cultural Facility Area in a defined region / number of persons living within the region who can actu
OSA / CAPITA	Total recreational area in a defined region / number of persons living within the region
ACCESSIBLE OSA / CAPITA	Total Recreational Facility Area in a defined region / number of persons living within the region who can actua
DU / Ha	Dwelling Units / Hectare
MFU	Health Facility Units
EFU	Educational Facility Units
SFU	Socio-cultural Facility Units
OSU	Recreational Facility Units
ВРА	Total Buildable Plot Areas
SIA	Total Social Infrastructure Area [MFA + EFA + SFA]
PGA	Total Public Ground Area [SIA + OSA + PSS]
RESIDENTIAL FSI CONSUMPTION	RBUA / RA
COMMERCIAL FSI CONSUMPTION	CBUA / CA.
NIGHT-TIME GLOBAL DENSITY	Persons / [RA+PGA]
DAY-TIME GLOBAL DENSITY	[Residents + Jobs - No of Employed] / [RA + CA + PSA]
PLOT FACTOR	BPA / Street area
INDOOR CROWDING	Occupants / Hectare of 8UA
INDOOR CROWDING	Occupants / Hectare of Street Area

BASIC LAND USE CATEGORIES AND THEIR DEFINITIONS

RESIDENTIAL	R	Lands that are predominantly or exclusively used for residential purposes
COMMERCIAL	¢	Lands that are predominantly or exclusively used for commercial purposes
INDUSTRIAL	1	Lands that are predominantly or exclusively used for industrial or manufacturing purposes
HEALTH	M	Lands reserved for or used for health facilities (social infrastructure)
EDUCATIONAL	E	Lands reserved or used for educational facilities (social infrastructure)
SOCIO-CULTURAL	S	Lands reserved or used for socio-cultural facilities (social infrastructure)
OPEN SPACES	OS.	Lands reserved or used for ppen recreational facilities
UTILITY	U	Lands reserved or used for public utilities (STPs, public toilets, etc.)
URBAN VILLAGES	UV	Formerly rural settlements that are now part of the city but retain their distinct socio-spațial character
PRIMARY ACTIVITY	P	Lands reserved or used for the extraction of natural resources or agriculture
MATURAL AREA	N	Ecologically significant or sensitive areas
WATER BODY	VVB	Natural or Man made water body
TRANSIT AREA	Ť	Areas for movement of people, animals, goods and vehicles (service areas)
COMMUNICATION	co	Areas reserved or used for mass communications infrastructure
RTERIAL TRANSPORT	AT	Areas for mass transport movement and parking such as freeways, highways, railway lines, etc.
VACANT LAND	VL	Unused lands or abandoned buildings
UNCLASSIFIED	X	Unknown land use or unclassified





DEVELOPMENT PLAN AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2013-14

Introduction

An approach to planning, improvement and up-gradation of existing high density low income settlements in Mumbai

The habitat of a city dweller is not simply her dwelling unit - minimum area with walls and a roof but a place that offers to her and her family opportunities of work, of leisure, of social interaction, health and safety, the freedom to shape their environment, and the possibility of growth and improvement - in short, an institution for habitation, a place for creative well being. As physical infrastructure, it extends much beyond the isolated units provided by private developers or housing agencies. The city, the settlement district, the neighborhood, the community, the street, the housing cluster and dwelling itself all form a nested spatial structure, each ring dependent on and completing the one outside it, and completed in turn by the one inside.

The Malvani People's Plan is a local area development plan for the urban district of Malvani in the Western Suburb of Mumbal, an area of 2.8 Sq. Km, and home to an estimated 390,000 people (net density of 2670 p/Ha and tenement density of 463 DU/Ha). Settlements such as Malvani, a high density low income under-developed area, pose special problems, and there are many such areas in the city Dharavi, Shivajinagar, Asalfa, are some of the larger examples. The Development Plan of 2014-34 for Greater Mumbai already identifies these as areas requiring comprehensive development" and suggests making "local plans" for them. Though the thinking behind such a step is a "holistic development," the present study indicates that the Malvani (and almost certainly other similar areas in Mumbal) are internally quite diverse in terms levels of development and settlement patterns, and while holistic planning is necessary, development, if is has to be beneficial to the residents, will need to be discriminate, tentative and incremental.

1990

This project began with a few concerns that were voiced during the

Development as Freedom Oxford University Press

I Matthub to Had INDP

many debates and discussions around Mumbai's Development Plan last year by the People's Campaign – a movement consisting of more than one hundred grassroots, non-governmental and community based organizations, activists and academics. For the Campaign, the striking inequities in access to the urban commons, the low levels of human development in the city, the little or no participation of residents in the planning process, the increasing shift of urban development in the interests of developers and investors, and the poor quality and availability of affordable housing, among others, were crucial concerns. When YUVA invited KRVIA to collaborate on drafting a development plan for Malvani, these concerns became the first questions we asked ourselves:

- 1) What is the role of physical development in the achievement of human development goals? What are, in other words, the physical barriers to the exercise of reasoned agency of urban dwellers, and how can these be mitigated? How can planning be undertaken for the achievement of social goals as opposed to development that is linked to economic growth objectives?
- 2) What is the role of physical planning in creating spatial equity? How can we ensure equitable access of every urban dweller to essential services, social infrastructure and the urban commons?
- 3) How can planning facilitate dweller control without compromising on social commitments and welfare objectives? What kind of participatory structures are necessary for planners to understand the needs and priorities of communities, and how can these be set up?
- 4) Is it possible, and beneficial, to plan for the informal economy? What sort of questions need to be asked? What kind of research is necessary? What kind of recommendations will be made?
- 5) What is the purpose of norms and standards for development? What

are their limitations? Is it possible to retain the substance and values that these are based on even in circumstances where their actual achievement may not be possible?

Based on these questions, we sought to understand the historical and formative circumstances of Malvani, the socio-spatial patterns and the quality and conditions of the existing settlement, through various kinds of surveys and studies. Resident communities were identified and mapped, and Focused Group Discussions (FGDs) were carried out with each of these communities to understand needs and priorities. Much of the amenity mapping at the community level was carried out with the help of the residents. The FGDs also revealed availability and quality of services and infrastructure at the community level, which were spatialized to show the variations, and the general inadequacy of basic necessities. Communities also indicated their own preferences with respect to their future needs, which were adopted into the final proposals. The final proposal was made at two levels: the first level was the Proposed Land Use (PLU), which reserves lands for public and private use, and the social infrastructure facilities reserved are to be built and managed by the MCGM or any other public agency. The first level will provide the infrastructural framework for the second level, that details the developments in private use areas (mainly residential areas) where guidelines are provided for the repair, improvement or up gradation of homes. Here, development may be undertaken by households or by cooperatives with the support (finance, construction, etc.) of a public agency.

The Malvani Plan proposes a low-rise high density development for the district undertaken through a conservative, incremental and cooperative self-development. Presently, the average residential space available in Malvani is 4.66 sqm / capita (out of which only 2.6 sqm is authorized) and only 0.8 sqm / capita of public area (social infrastructure, recreation and circulation areas) is available. Despite there being only 0.6 sqm / capita vacant land, with the adoption of what we call the "free-layout

typology" it is possible to achieve 6 sqm / capita average residential space (ranging from 5.9 sqm / capita) and 6.4 sqm / capita of public area. In addition, the study and analysis that led to the proposals have also evolved general principles which may find application in similar contexts elsewhere in the city. These are given as points below, and are described at length in the report.

- Possible strategies for how incremental, piecemeal and conservative transformation of the lived environment along with adequate planned provisions for health, education, socio-cultural activities, leisure, goods and services and mobility may be achieved.
- 2) The importance of building typologies and planned urban layouts for physical development:
- The promise of collective / neighborhood ownership of land and cooperative development and control over housing.
- 4) A way of achieving adequate social infrastructure and services for high density settlements with limited availability of land for infrastructure creation
- 5) How planned provision of infrastructure, support and services for the informal economy and informal livelihoods may be undertaken.
- 6) How improvement and augmentation of public and semi-public transport infrastructure in the district could be achieved.
- 7) The new kinds of social amenities and facilities that are appropriate and suitable for the needs of informal working people and often transient communities.
- 8) A range of 'intermediate' improvement and up gradation models for mixed use neighborhoods based on the priorities and capabilities of the

resident community.

- 9) The physical and institutional ways to prevent the formation of gated enclaves and ghettos, and to setup safeguards against eventual gentrification as the district develops.
- 10) The basic development controls and built form codes that can be employed for a low-rise high density development scheme, to achieve an affordable, self-developed and diverse built environment.
- How structures for participation and involvement of local communities could be carried out at various stages in the plan making process.

On Development

The Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning Act (MR&TP), 1966 defines development "with its grammatical variations (as) the carrying out of buildings, engineering, mining or other operations in, or over, or under, land or the making of any material change, in any building or land or in the use of any building or land." Partial or complete demolition of any building or structure, land reclamation, redevelopment or lay-out and sub-division of land are also included in the definition of development. It is obvious that this definition is physicalist, but even as a physicalist definition, it is narrowly conceived. There is not a trace of the ends or aims for which this development ought to be undertaken, making development synonymous with any construction or building activity. It is not surprising, therefore, that even in popular usage this meaning has persisted. In recent times, the notion that physical development - usually urbanisation - is essential for the achievement of economic growth objectives has taken hold, and rapid urban growth, and the destruction and renewal of lived environments of people especially the urban poor - has been assumed to be an end in itself. Quite ironically, the interests of organisationally disadvantaged communities have come into conflict with the interests of developers and development agencies, and out of this conflict emerges a built environment that is unaffordable and unmanageable and uninhabitable for people whose lives it was supposed to improve.

For this study and plan, we shall think about development as human development, as defined by the UNDP: "the objective of development is to create an enabling environment for people to enjoy long, healthy and creative lives." Amartya Sen in his Development as Freedom expresses a similar idea, of development as the "creation of social opportunities" for the "expansion of human capabilities and quality of life." He writes, that the

"The rewards of Human development go, as we have seen, will beyond the direct enhancement of quality of life, and, notube also its impact on people's

broductive abilities and thus on economic growth on a widely shared basis. Literacy and numeracy help the participation of the masses in the process of economic expansion. To use the apportunities of global trade, "quanty control" as well as "production to specification, can be quite crock, and they are hard for literate or innumerate labourers to achieve and maintain Furthernium, there is considerable evidence that improved health care as well as nutrition also make the workforce more productive and better remunerated there is much confirmation. In the contemporary empirical iterature, of the impact of education, especially female education on reducing fertility rates. "

Sen argues here that development ought to be seen as a process that removes various kinds of constraints ("unfreedoms") that leave people with little choice or opportunity to exercise their "reasoned agency." This removal of "substantial unfreedoms" by being literate and numerate, being able to actively participate in political affairs and so on - is constitutive of development. All this, of course, is in contrast to the narrow views of development that equates it simply with economic growth, technological advances or social modernisation.

The Urban Development Plan Formulation and Implementation (UDPFI) Guidelines express similar views when it speaks about social infrastructure and amenities (health facilities, educational facilities, socio-cultural infrastructure and recreational areas) as the "basic requirement of urban life." The "adequacy and accessibility" to them are the "two key contributors in the up-gradation and enrichment of quality of urban life which is the primary objective of a planned development effort." Amenities, it continues, falls under the "social welfare objectives of the urban development programme, as distinct from economic development objectives and especially in context of the rapidly developing liberalized and competitive economic scenario." Urban managers and administrators are "required to make special efforts to devise innovative strategies in order to ensure their wider coverage and equitable distribution for the society as a whole and the vulnerable sections of the urban society in specific."

- I Makbub ul Hau UNDP 1990
- J Sen Amartya 1999 Dievelopment as Freedom Oxford University Press
- 3 Sen Amartya 1999 Development as Freedom Oktoro University Press, p. 144
- Unsan Development Plans
 Formulation and
 Unplementation Guidenies
 Governmenter(of India, 1998)

The Supreme Court of India in the case of Chameli Singh and Others vs. State of Uttar Pradesh (1996) has given a clear understanding of the Right to Life.

Right to life quaranteed in any rivinzed society implies the right to food, water decent environment, education, medical care and shelter. These are the basic human rights known to any civilized society. A civil, political, social and cultural rights enshrined in the Universal Decaration of Human Rights and Conventions or under the Constitution of India cannot be exercised without these basic human rights.

The court has also understood and pronounced the right to livelihood as being indivisible from the right to shelter - in the case Olga Tellis vs. Bombay Municipal Corporation (1985), the court stated that,

*Eviction of the petitioners from their dwellings would result in the deprivation of their livelihood. Article 21 includes livelihood and so if the deprivation of well-lood were not affected by a reasonable procedure established by law, the same would be violative of Article 21. The right under Article 21 is the right to livelihood, because no person can live without the means of living in the means of livelihood if the light to livelihood were not to be ecognized as part of the Constitutional right to life the easiest way of depriving a person of his right to life would be to deprive him of his means of livelihood to the point of abrogation. There is thus a crise nexus detween ife and means of livelihood. And as such that which alone makes it possible to live, leave aside what makes ife liveable must be deemed to be an integral component of the right to life."

The Article 2 of the UN Declaration of the Right to Development clearly recognises the "human person" [as] the "central subject of development" who should "be an active participant and beneficiary of the right to development." States, it says, have the "right and duty" to formulate policies aimed at the constant well being of the entire population and all individuals, "on the basis of their active, free and meaningful participation

in development and in the fair distribution of the benefits resulting there from."

In addition to achieving rapid human development, the objective of Urban Development must be understood as the equitable distribution of opportunities offered by the city, and to ensure, to all individuals, access to the urban commons.

On Planning

Planning, concieved broadly, is the use of coherent means for the achievement of a given set of objectives, after an understanding the constraints, resources at hand and predictable consequences of intervention. There have been many traditions in city and urban planning, Ebenezer Howard, Patrick Geddes, Lewis Mumford, Colin Ward and others have belonged to the libertarian socialist tradition and planning here was understood as a combination of social movements and proposals.5 There has also been an authoritarian tradition in planning, pioneered by Baron Hausmann in the 19th century, developed by Daniel Burnham in the early 20th, but popularised by one of the best known architects of the twentieth century. Le Corbusier. This approach has inspired the creation of many capital cities around the world, including the Indian capital, and perhaps the only city planned by Corbusier that got built - the city of Chandigarh. In addition to these two, there is a more mainstream approach to planning that has been the consequence of welfare state policies, and has, over the past century seen a set of reforms that have shaped modern urban planning in democratic societies - zoning and land use planning, the concept of public goods, environmental regulations, density and amenity norms, etc - all constituting the common sense framework of the planning process. Though these instruments are narrow, limited and far from adequacy or perfection, they have some important elements that are worth protecting and when used well with a progressive interpretation, can be quite useful for a critique of development policies as well as in the planning of new urban environments.

Unfortunately, in recent times, the many welfare state measures and protections, and much of the social orientation of planning has suffered a setback, despite becoming a little more open to public knowledge, even if it is still quite far from public control. Planning has been recalibrated for the creation of investment opportunities and facilitating private enterprise, and the process has largely shifted from an emphasis

on redistribution to an emphasis on the generation of wealth and economic growth. Often, these aims are shrouded in a technical vocabulary that is impossible for the common citizen to penetrate, and planners - almost always either state bureaucrats or a professional-managerial class, do little to make planning accessible to citizens.

Our view is that the distinction between physical and non-physical planning is artificial and misleading, as much of the consequences of physical planning are economic, social as well as physical. The sociologist Hebert Gans writes about the asymmetric consequences of planning, and the problem with the distinction between physical and social planning:

"Every planning activity, like any other form of social change, creates net benefits for some people, and net costs for others. These may be nonmaterial as well as malenal. Whether intentionally or not physical planning has tended to provide greater benefits to those who already have considerable economic resources or political power, he they redevelopers or legants who profit from a luxury housing scheme, central business district retailers who gain, or expect to gain, from the ever increasing number of plans to "revive downtown," or the large taxpayers who are helped most when planning's main aim is to increase municipal tevenues. The interest in social planning is a direct result of this distribution of benefits, for it seeks to lielp the people who are forced in pay net costs in the physical planning process. Too often, these are poor people, for example, residents of a renewal or highway project. who suffer when adequate relocation housing is lacking. Needless to say, this political bifurcation, in which physical planning benefits the well-todo, and social planning the less fortunate ones, is not a desirable state of affairs either for the community or for planning."

Making planning method oriented as opposed to goal or objectives oriented suits planners who specialise in methods, and enables them to maintain their status and social position. Gans continues,

⁵ John Hedmann Insurgences Essays in Planning Theory (Taylor & Francis, 2011), p.60 Also see Peter Hu Cities of Tamonows

⁶ Kerbert Gens. J. 1953 Social and Physical Planning for the Elimination of Urgan Poverty.' Wash UEQ

"If planning is conceived as goal innented, however, goals become most important and methods are subordinated to the goal. In such a planning process, in which a large number of different methods are used in an integrated fashion, any single method loses its magical aura. Moreover, no goal can be defined so narrowly that it is only physical or only social in a goal-prented approach, then, there can be no social or physical planning. There is only planning, an approach which agrees upon the best goals and then finds the best methods to achieve them."

The discussion of goals and objectives requires asking the questions: what goals? how are they formulated? In whose interests? It is here that participation in the planning process real participation, not mere tokenism - becomes crucial, as in a highly stratified and unequal context such as ours, it would take Diogenes to find a trace of shared interests.

Nevertheless, in our opinion, the general objectives of planning for urban development may be summarised as follows:

- Physical development to rapidly achieve human development or the removal of unfreedoms that constrain the exercise of "reasoned agency" of urban dwellers.
- 2) Ensuring access to basic urban services and essential social infrastructure shelter, health, education and socio cultural facilities.
- Ensuring safety of habitation through an urban environment that protects dwellers from natural or man made disasters, disease and pollution.
- Ensuring right of way, and access to urban mobility, for the sake of work and lessure.
- Ensuring equitable access to opportunities offered by the city through an optimal use and distribution of land and resources

- 6) Evaluating and controlling environmental impacts, and a development that ensures a safe and sustainable urban future.
- The creation and facilitation of a diverse, inclusive, secular, and cosmopolitan public realm.

Our Approach

The habitat of a city dweller is not simply her dwelling unit - minimum area with walls and a roof—but a place that offers to her and her family opportunities of work, of leisure, of social interaction, health and safety, the freedom to shape their environment, the possibility of growth and improvement—in short, an institution for habitation, a place for well being. As physical infrastructure, it extends much beyond the isolated units provided by private developers or housing agencies. The city, the settlement district, the neighbourhood, the community, the street, the housing cluster and dwelling itself—all form a nested spatial structure, each ring dependent on and completing the one outside it, and completed in turn by the one inside. The chapter on homes, as a result, finds a place only at the end of this report, our innermost ring, where the search for an enriched habitat culminates, but where the process of shaping it begins

We intend to illustrate through this study one approach of planning for already existing high density low income settlements, with a range of options quite different from the existing models of "redevelopment" slum rehabilitation and urban renewal on the one hand (the buildozer approach), and the minimalist intervention of providing basic services on the other (the do-little or do-nothing approach). We propose a range of intermediate options, of improvements, readjustments, reorganisation and up-gradation, all of which could be undertaken by residents themselves, based on simple guidelines and principles that are described here. We intend to show that many run-down neighbourhoods or squatter settlements in the city have within them the seeds of a humanly scaled, vibrant environment that most often require nurturing and improvements as opposed to the mindless flattening and re-arranging approach of the buildozer.

Our methods are, in significant ways, intellectually indebted to the ideas of the Scottish biologist turned geographer-sociologist. Patrick Geddes.

Geddes worked in India in a period when urban improvement trusts were staffed by military engineers, who were obsessed with slum clearances, sanitation, and racial segregation. Battling the engineers and their ideas, he developed the concept of "conservative surgery," an approach that begins with the understanding of things as they exist on the ground, recognising the potentials, the working order and life in the "mohallas and bazaars." By improving these areas through "small removals, straightenings, openings, and replannings in detail," one can achieve "often pleasant...sometimes beautiful" results. Cheaper, less disruptive and more effective, the conservative method, he wrote,

'however, has its difficulties it requires long and patient study. The work cannot be done in the office with ruler and parallels, for the plan must be sketched out on the spot, after wearying hours of perambulation commonly among sights and odours which neither Brahmin or Briton has generally schooled crosself to endure. Even after a good deal of experience of the game, one constantly finds pheself, tempted, like the impatient chess-player, to sweep a fist through the medes which stand in the way."

The Geddesian approach requires a detailed study of existing conditions, an evaluation of the needs and priorities of resident and working people, a careful analysis of problems and constraints, and minimum intervention to achieve the best results. The "problem of city planning," he wrote,

...as of chess, is to improve the situation by, as far as may be turning its very difficulties into opportunities. Results thus inbituined are both more economical and more interesting, even seathetically, than those that are achieved by cleaning the board and re-setting all the pieces.

Geddes made the study of cities a discipline in itself; his "civic survey" or the study of a region's natural environment, its historic development and its economic and social institutions ("diagnosis before treatment") have become commonplaces of planning. Planning must not be "place

8 Alexander Diristopher A Pattern Lunguage Oxford University Press, 1977

9 Hall, Reter Cities of Tomorrow 1002 planning" or "work planning," but "folk planning" 10 - to work with people's interests, wishes and associations to create places where they can "really flourish." His famous triad of "place," "work" and "folk" may be understood as an analysis of everyday life into its three central components: the physical environment, productive activity, and social relations. Planning in this conception was more like gardening, the task of providing setting where the the work others may be completed. It is the building and gardening

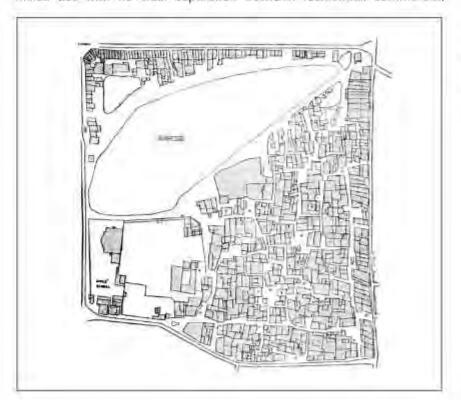
'Inat studies the whole place as it stands, seeking out how I has grown to be what it is, and recognizing alike its advantages, its difficulties and its defects (seeking) to linno as little as possible, while planning to increase this we intend of the people at all levels, from the humblest to the highest '17

Naturally, the approach of conservative surgery needs to be adapted to the conditions prevalent in our cities today, that are in some respects similar in others quite different from what they were like when Geddes planned for them. The principles that this approach is based on can be summarised in three points:

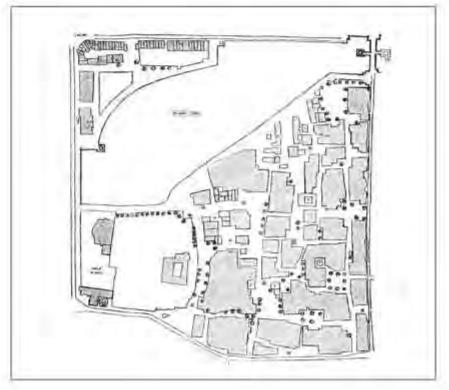
- That the historical and formative circumstances, the socio-spatial order and the investment in time and effort of urban dwellers in the shaping of their environment be built upon and enhanced with by intervention rather than destroyed by clearing away or resetting.
- That the cheapest, most effective and least disruptive means be employed for this purpose
- 3) That dwellers be understood as agents as opposed to recipients of change and development - and what follows, remain agents of any future change.

When applied to the context of poorly serviced, often informal, highdensity-low-income urban settlements, these principles become the basic approach and framework towards the planning for such settlements:

 As will become evident in the report, most informal settlements are mixed use with no clear separation between residential, commercial.



Drawings of the proposed improvement of Barrampin by Patrick Geddes from Tyrwhitt Joque me. "Patrick Geddes in Jinoia." Lunc Humphres 1947 p. 50-51.



- 50 Jaque ne Tyrwhitt 1947 Pamce Sedder in India Lunc Ulumphnes
- 51 Jaque ne Tyrwhin 3947 Par ne Sieddes in India Luce Humphres

industrial and social functions. This nature of informal settlements needs to be understood, specifically, before any interventions are planned for them. Building typologies and schemes need to be developed that can enhance and improve the live and work patterns of the urban poor.

- 2) In a market society where the price of land determines the form of development, the urban poor are condemned to live higher (in high rises), closer (high densities) and farther (away from the city) – all of which are indirect costs. Improvement measures must be aimed at creating affordable environments that ensure a decent standard of living, but with adequate safeguards against gentrification.
- 3) The deficiencies of these settlements in terms of basic urban services and accessible, affordable social infrastructure (health, education, cultural and recreational facilities) need to be provided, for the existing dwellers, through careful re-adjustments and up gradation.
- 4) Improvements to these settlements can only be successful if the transformation is authored and undertaken by dwellers. Self development maintains the control that the residents of informal settlements exercise over their built environment, a crucial aspect and strength of informal settlements that must be preserved and developed
- 5) An incremental, piecemeal and conservative transformation responds better to the needs of dwellers and their capacities, complementing the best efforts of communities along with the best that planned development can facilitate.

The People's Vision Document

The People's Vision Document (PVD) is a collective vision statement for the city of Mumbal authored jointly by more than a hundred grassroots organisations. Non Governmental Organisations, Community Based Organisations, activists, experts and academics. This document was released in October 2013, and handed over to the MCGM before it came out with its own vision and objectives in the "Preparatory Studies Report." The authors of the PVD have come together in the form of a campaign that has been in continuous dialogue with the city government, and played a very important role in the demand for and debates within the consultative workshops that were organised by the MCGM in January and February of 2014. What follows is a summary of recommendations from the PVD:

Proposals for Housing:

The peoples vision document promotes "housing for one and all" and the Government needs to play a more proactive role to provide for the poor rather than producing housing for profiteering and relying on and facilitating the "market."

- Reserve lands occupied by existing informal settlements for Public Housing
- Sium improvement and providing adequate services and amenities for slum and pavement dwellers
- Reservation of 60 % for EWS and LIG in any Housing development in Mumbai
- Slum redevelopment to be undertaken by state agency as against private developers.

Proposals for Education:

The right to education being one of the fundamental rights in our country, the severe shortfall and unequal distribution of schools, high dropout rates, poor infrastructural standards and privatization of education system in the city requires that State run school mechanisms

be strengthened to ensure access to education to the most marginal and vulnerable groups.

- Reservations for both primary and secondary schools in the DP at least 2797 as against the present 1249 primary and 49 secondary schools with requisite infrastructure, facilities and safety standards.
- Primary and secondary schools to be within 1 and 3 Km walking radius respectively
- There should reservation for schools in informal settlements which should not be left out of the educational system.

Proposals for Health:

Considering the present skewed and non equitable distribution of health services in the city, privatization and and low standards for the lower rung of health care facilities which are able to reach only 30% of the poor, the DP should be based on the principle of universal access to health care regardless of income levels, social status, gender etc. Moreover, a comprehensive range of curative, symptomatic, preventive, promotive health services should be made available at the primary, secondary and tertiary levels of health care.

- 1. 1500 dispensaries are to be provided as against the current 340 in the city and Swasthiya chowkies to be provided in informal settlements having a population more than 10,000.
- According to standards, 250 UHC's need to be provided as against the presently existing 4.
- According to standards there should be 300 maternity homes as opposed to 28 which currently exist.

Proposals for transport

In Mumbai more than 85% of people commuting in the city use public transport. Hence it is imperative that immediate actions are undertaken to strengthen the existing overstretched public transport system as opposed to merely proposing new infrastructure for private vehicles such as sealinks and coastal roads which often require huge investments and environmental costs and are then under-utilised benefiting less than

12 For a detailed discussion and critique, see Hussain Indofessala and Shwete Wagn 2013 People's Participation in Mumoar's Development Plan?", Kafila

13nttp://mcgin.gov.in/ir/por ta/anonymous/qlCWorksho o 1% percent of the population, apart from adding to congestion and pollution levels in the city and incurring severe environmental and social impacts on coastal ecologies and communities

- Adopting Transit Oriented Development and initiating BRTS (Bus Rapid Transit System) to reduce the road traffic considerably and increase pedestrian friendly transit areas. DCR's needs to be altered and policy recommendations to be made to study and promote TOD in Mumbai.
- 2. DCRs that promote parking and car usage, by promoting free parking spaces for additional FSI, e.g. DCR 33(24) and DCR 33(36) need to be scrapped and DCR's for parking requirements should be altered to depromote car usage as is being implemented in cities like New York and Hong Kong.
- 3. To ensure safe and convenient walk ability to pedestrians: connectivity of pedestrian infrastructure to major origin and destination locations must be studied and implemented with amendment of DCR's to include the pavement and street guidelines,

Proposals for waste management

One of the most visible problems in the city is the mishandling of waste as only a fraction of the waste gets segregated and recycled, whatever little is made possible by an invisible set of people working in unorganised and hazardous conditions - "the waste-pickers" who are disadvantaged, exploited by middle-men and looked down upon by citizens and the state. There is a need to look to for planning solutions and alternative to the unsustainable, centralized system employed by the BMC in the city and the introduction of decentralised systems focussed on recycling and reuse where waste is considered a resource in an effort to move towards a more sustainable eco-productive city.

- Provision of decentralized waste sorting, composting units, community urban farms and biogas plants and reservations to be made for these in the D.P. Some area within existing open spaces in the city to be reserved for composting and regeneration of soil
- 2. To allot at least 2000 sq m area for sorting sheds in every

administrative ward.

3. Formalization of the workforce: To run the above mentioned system, waste picker organizations should be looped in. This system will be able to accommodate all the current informal waste-pickers, assure them better pay, and better working conditions and move towards a better and more dignified a ternative livelihood

Proposals for open spaces

Mumbai has an average of around 1.1 sq m or 0.03 acre of open space per 1000 persons which is far less than the ideal ratio of open spaces suggested by the The National Commission on Urbanisation (1988) (i.e. 4 acres per 1,000 persons), but the problem lies not only in the percentage of available open space as in the access to these limited available spaces which in the recent past are increasingly becoming privatized and exclusive to the upper classes. The proposed DP should ensure improvement in access to open spaces and formulate policies to maximize the optimum use of the scarce open space that the city has.

- ELU to be corrected: at least 973 acres of the mangroves, forests and other ecologically sensitive areas mapped wrongly in the ELU survey, and ambiguity in the categorization of land-uses can result in opening up the land to various forms of development.
- 2. A clear distinction needs to be made in the DP between natural areas and open spaces. Open spaces are meant for public use and recreation. Though beaches also have public access they are natural areas and need to be marked as a separate category. The beaches in front of kolivadas which are used for fishing and ancillary activities related to coastal livelihoods needs to be safeguarded for this use and reserved for primary activity.
- Mapping of private and public open spaces clearly and a policy to open the private elite clubs and gymkhanas to the public.
- 4. The city needs to have a set hierarchy of open spaces and each have different degrees of accessibility at the local, ward and city levels. And while making reservations the hierarchy has to be maintained and reservations have to be made at every level.

Child - Friendly City

The concept of "child friendly cities" ensures that city governments consistently make decisions in the best interests of children and that the city is a place where children's rights to a healthy, caring, protective, educative, stimulating, non-discriminating, inclusive, culturally rich environment is taken care. India is UNCRC signatory and it has not initiated any steps in formulating guidelines for local bodies to frame laws and guidelines in ensuring the participation of children in local planning process. We believe that the DP revision process can be one of the right spaces to frame such guidelines making Mumbai a child friendly city.

- Reservation and implementation of ICDS centre within informal settlement to provide immunization, supplementary diet and educational needs of children.
- As per the Juvenile Justice Act 2000 the functioning of Observation home, Children Home, Shelter Home (Day Night) should be undertaken by the BMC along with providing one shelter and one children home per ward.
- 3. The DP needs to consider the space for child learning centres (CLC's) where they can explore their skills. These centers will also implement the component like evening mear for children which are not considered in ICDS. Such centers can be there in every community of 10,000 people.

Youth - Friendly City

The Youth which constitutes 40.6% of the total population, is emotionally and psychologically vulnerable and comprises of a large number of economically and socially underprivileged, homeless, migrant, unemployed, school or college dropouts. To ensure physical, mental and psychological well-being and to improve their overall socio economic condition the D.P should adequately provide basic amenities for their education, employment, livelihood, shelter, health, safety, cultural and recreational activities to ensure equal access and opportunities to all.

I. Provision of training centres for vocational training, opportunities for

self employment, and employment exchanges and information centres in every ward.

- Provision of shelters for youth who are homeless, HIV positive or Eunuchs and adequate health facilities and counselling centres with easy access.
- Provision of affordable rental housing, youth hostels and shelters for street children,
- Provision basic facilities to ensure safety of youth in the unorganized sector and young women

Woman - Friendly City

Women constitute about half of the city's population and therefore the Development plan needs to incorporate recommendations from a gendered perspective of the city with an analysis of women's access (or the lack of it) to the city as students, workers homemakers eetc. Inclusion and access to all including women is heavily dependent on aspects such as safety in public spaces, availability of transport, ease of mobility, access to housing, amenities and livelihood and these relationships should inform the planning process.

- Provision of basic services for all modes of livelihoods including women's livelihoods and informal livelihoods
- Provision of hostels for working women, centers for training and up gradation of skills.
- 3. Provision of adequate public transport, and the creation of contiguous spaces for walking, and pedestrian routes in different parts of the city, (near stations, through slums etc.) with mixed use, shops and hawkers to ensure women's safety.
- Provision of night shelters for women at major transport hubs such as interstate bus stops and railway stations.

Differently Abled - Friendly City

Differently abled citizens in the city form at least 10% of the city's population. The Development Plan revision process is the right space to assert the rights of the differently abled to have equal access to the

various facilities and public spaces in the city so that the neglected 10% of the city can speak for their demands in the coming future.

- At least 75 integrated schools in Mumbai, and their demarcation in the coming DP.
- 2. The present number of special schools run by the government is only 20 and that too only for Intellectual Disability (ID) and Cerebral palsy (CP) and therefore the provision of 50 more special schools are urgently recommended for other differently abled groups.
- 3. To make Mumbai Barrier free: BMC should appoint a committee that formulates design specifications and issues guidelines, and expert advice on making Mumbai Barrier free. And for such a task it will be recommended that BMC reserves a certain budget to make Mumbai barrier-free.

Inclusion of hawkers

Hawkers, are an inseparable component in urban centres providers of cheap vegetables and subsidised food items that even a poor man on the street can afford and it is through them that the majority of Mumbaikar's are able to buy their daily requirements at cheap rates but the city and the state refuse to acknowledge them. There are about 3 lakh hawkers in Mumbai yet like Mumbai and their contribution in making the city has to be recognized without which they will be left without any plausible share in the city's development plan.

- After a comprehensive ELU mapping, the BMC in its ESA and vision document should recognize and notify that there exists an informal layer of hawking zones and livelihood areas which need to be safeguarded and included in the Development plan.
- 2. Planning for hawkers. To have a clear spatial strategy to accommodate all the Hawkers presently in the city, and to form norms and design guidelines for Hawking zones in the form of markets, pedestrianised or pedestrian friendly streets with hawkers, night bazaars, hawkers on skywalks, Khau gallis or food streets, weekly markets on designated areas and other underused spaces.
- 3. To allocate hawking spaces in any new plans of residential or

commercial complexes, to provide hawkers to the ratio of number of shops, bus stops and other public amenities.

Inclusion of Koliwadas

Koliwadas and Urban fishing settlements are under threat due to several reasons such as environmental destruction, loss of public access to common lands and resources, disruption of coastal livelihoods, encroachments, displacement and gentrification. Certain guidelines and provisions for the protection and development of urban fishing villages in Mumbal need to be articulated in the development plan and development control regulations in order to protect the fishing community's traditional rights to housing, land, livelihood and the village commons.

- I. Demarcation of the exact boundaries of the urban fishing villages to be designated as CRZ III in accordance with the CRZ 2011 notification with participation of local communities, CRZIII to include: settlements and dwelling units of fisher-folk and other coastal communities; areas which constitute the coastal commons, community spaces, social amenities and public infrastructure and open lands either owned or used by the local communities.
- 2. Formulation of guidelines for self development of Urban fishing villages, which include provision of long term housing needs, amenities and infrastructure. These provisions and guidelines should include aspects such as village boundaries, permissible land uses and control over land, urban form controls, terms of sale, transfer of ownership, provision of infrastructure and amenities etc...
- Provision for gaothan expansion and the reservation of nearby vacant lands or government lands in the D.P for Koli housing
- 4. Provisions for fishing related infrastructure including foreshore facilities such as fishing jetty, fish drying yards, net mending yards, fish processing facilities, areas for fish and net-drying, boat building yards, ice plants, cold storage facilities, boat repairs, boat storage, boat repairs and servicing, storage of fuel etc.

Homeless as city makers

At least 1.5 lakh homeless city-makers who contribute to their cities with cheap labour but do not have a roof over their heads remain criminalized and marginalized by the state and the society alike and the state refuses to recognize their numbers in the city. The D.P. Should recognize the homeless as city makers and treat the issue of shelters and affordable housing for the homeless as a Human right.

Some important recommendations:

- To Ensure that the ELU and ESA, maps the existing facilities and the number of Homeless city-makers in Mumbai and the process is participatory
- Provision of at least 135 homeless shelters in the city according to the Supreme Court order
- 3. Provision of a special housing scheme (like the Mahatma Gandhi Path Kranti Yojna (MGPKY) for Pavement dwellers), thus ensuring that Homeless City-makers are not fated to live in Homeless shelters for their whole life and a lower category housing below the EWS to allow affordable housing to the Homeless City-makers.
- 4. To emulate Delhi Master Plan and ensure that enough provisions and recognition of homeless residents are institutionalized in the map making procedure

People's Partcipation

Inducing People's Participation in Mumbal Development Plan process: Essay by Aravind Unni

Until a few years ago People's Participation, especially in the context of urban planning was viewed with cynicism from all sides. The planners, experts and the state believe that the unskilled and sometimes illiterate populace cannot contribute much to the planning processes in cities. The people in turn, internalize the hegemonic status quo and deemed better to the leave the 'technicalities' to the experts and the state. In the post millennial urban India, witnessing a slew of urban 'developmental' projects - 'Participatory planning' is now a very fashionable term. All state policies and directives are laced with participatory planning rhetoric and strewn with terms like 'stakeholder consultations'. Usually such exercises remain on paper or even if they are exercised to any degree, it is merely tokenistic and thus ensures that unequal structures



of power are not even addressed, leave alone being challenged.² Participation of the kind that actually engages the people, employs their knowledge, inculcates their priorities leading to real empowerment is rarely seen. The collective failures of 74th constitutional amendments to be implemented in spirit, the disconnected urban populace, and the detached (from the ground realities and complexities) urban planning have led our urbans to a crisis. Our cities - now increasingly viewed as "engines of growth" and "financial magnets" – without any participatory spaces, (re)centralized governance and ineffectual planning have become epitomes of inequality and unsustainability.

The case of Mumbai - where 'visions' supersede 'plans'

Mumbal and its myriad planning agencies, state power structures, overlapping jurisdictions, powerful builder-real-estate lobby and the ineffectual implementation of urban planning in public gaze have painted Development Plan(s) (DP) (or Master Plans as they are known otherwise) as "just another plan" amongst many. Having failed to meet the expectations of the citizen's needs and aspirations, equated as being rigid, simplistic in approach and tenure, and argued to act against the spirit of (contemporary) urban planning.3 Many civil society organizations in collaboration with various planning agencies had at the turn of the century - taking responsibility of making Mumbai world-class - floated 'strategic vision plans' for the betterment of Mumbai. Thereby arguing for dilution of DPs and espouse a preference for strategic vision plans for the city. Such imaginations about urban planning vis-à-vis DPs being a useless-ineffective tool has been strengthened with the hitherto top-heavy bureaucratic making and implementation of plans, and complete distancing of the people from the planning process.

The last plan for instance, initiated in the 1981, and took more than 10 years in the making.* Being irrelevant by the time it was ratified. All the decisions, the consultations and the finalizations that culminated in 1994 were highly opaque in nature and non-participatory. Leaving aside the process, more fundamentally the Maharashtra Regional Town Planning

- 1 Cooke Bill & Kothari Uma "Participation: The New Tyranny?", 2001
- 'A Ladoer of Citizen
 Participation' by Sherry
 Arstien 1969
- 3. Na athinga, Ramaurishna Frum Master Pan to the Vision Pan. The changing Role of Plans and Plan making in City development (with reference to Mumoai). Theoretical and Empirical Researches in Urban Management, Number 4(13)/November 2009.
- Baliga, Lineh, Muncipe Corporations to prepare development plans MRTP act Times of India – Mumbal Edition, November 23, 2012

Act (MRTP) that guides the DP formulation and implementation in Maharashtra is essentially in opposition to the decentralization and devolution of administrative powers as specified in the 74th constitutional amendment. The only space for 'formal participation' is the sixty day stipulated suggestion-objection period after the draft landuse is published.5 And even when made, like the last DP, it is State Government and its Urban Development ministry that made the most crucial planning decisions in the city. The most powerful parastatals like the SRA (Slum Rehabilitation Authority), the MMRDA (Mumbai Metropolitan Region Development Authority), MHADA (Maharashtra Housing and Area Development Authority) overlap and superseding the functioning of ULBs. Our cities and Mumbai especially, are rife with stories of how DP reservations and Development Control Regulations (DCRs) have become political tools and not planning tools. The 'classic' case being the mill land redevelopment saga, the Dharavi redevelopment plan, and numerous other Special Planning Areas (SPAs) - all have emerged outside of the purview of development plans formulated by the Mumbai Municipal Corporation (MCGM);5 all highlighting the failures of development plans - as they are imagined now, within the current administrative structures. Our Urban Local Bodies, far away from being empowered Urban Local Governments as imagined in 74th amendment, are now reduced to maintenance agencies with hardly any strategic role in the determining the destiny of the city - even the Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai (MCGM) the biggest and supposedly the most powerful Municipal Corporation of the country.

The context to the Development Plan campaign – the need for 'radical' imagination of decentralized participatory planning

YUVA's work over the past 30 years in the grass-roots with the working poor was always aimed at challenging the status quo and ensuring socio-economic justice. The fight for housing took a different turn after the neo-liberalization of early 1990s, as the state rather than being the provider of housing, morphed into a state-developer axis that usurped





5. MRTP act clause no: 26

 Special Planning Authority (SPA) for developing certain notified areas – MRTP clause the now high value land in (a global) Mumbai. Not with outwardly evictions, but under the grab of developmental politics over monetizing land that has lead to a gradual, yet systematic dispossession of working poor in Mumbai. Our consequent interventions with the people made us realize that even with some tangible socio-economic gains, we were losing out on bigger battles of spatial justice, which we were unable to address with the 'fire-fighting' mode of our campaigns. The 2004 – 05 demolitions that came immediately after the visions for "world-classness" were floated, strengthened our notion of urban planning and its imagery was being employed by the state-builder axis for the planned removal of the working poor from the cities. It is then that many campaigns employed with the concept 'Right to the City' to challenge and attempt to alter the dominant planning discourse that favoured planning for 'visions', 'missions' and resulted (subtle) dispossessions.

It was in this context that in 2011 that revision of Mumbai's Development plan was announced and many like minded organizations agreed on the opportune space to stake our claims on the city. We, thus, wanted a complete re-imagination of how the development plans (DP) prepared by the ULBs, in this case the MCGM, should be viewed as a holistic legal apparatus that reserves and allocates the appropriate resources through urban planning to ensure the socio-economic and spatial justice for the working poor, and not just as "largely (and only) a spatial plan" as many believe it is. We sought to empower planning with people's participation vis-à-vis DP, imagine it as a radical legal tool for equity building in this largely unequal city.

The evolution of the Development Plan campaign as "Hamara Shehar Vikas Niyiojan" (Our City Development Plan)

YUVA was very clear from the inception of the campaign that our efforts was to create a city wide force in tackling this issue of urban planning vis-à-vis the DP. The planning, intervention and participation has to be at the collective level of the city, for which a multi- pronged approach with many stages was imagined. That has unfolded in the last three

years and lead to the formation of a campaign for a more inclusive, participatory and people centric development plan revision process in Mumbai. The DP campaign was initiated in 2011 by raising awareness through workshops and by creating an atmosphere conducive to the understanding of the DP processes. The awareness building workshops in the first stage focused on breaking down the concept of 'planning' and 'development', and also highlighting the hidden meanings that these terminologies have for the various classes in the city. The second step in the DP campaign was a "ground truth"-ing study that was carried out in the P/N ward with the aim of being a field-based research to find out how the 20 years of the last DP had fared for the poor. The exercise wanted to challenge the usual notions of the poor being the encroacher and benefactor of a lax state planning - the dominant narrative that fed into the world-class city visions. The study revealed planning and development plan, rather than being radically thought of as an empowering equity building legal provision was clearly contributing to the inequality and strengthening the segregation in the city landscape.9



7 Athley, Joe & Patkar Medha. The Shanghailication of Mumbal Countercurrets.org. August 11, 2005

9 Unril, Aravind & Khare Dhanraj "Mumba: Development Pan-its Implementation and Blases", YLVA May 2012

⁸ Patel, Shirish B, Why urban planning is humbug Business Standard, May 1, 2014.





Using the findings of the study, a set of concrete demands was raised from communities at the settlement level as well as the ward level. The demands were in the form of reservation of housing for the informal settlements, primary schools, secondary schools, health posts, dispensaries, maternity homes, hospitals, open spaces and other amenities required in the ward considering its population accordingly tallied with UDFPI (planning) norms; thus pushing for informal settlements to be recognized in the planning process and their landscape to be integrated with the city's infrastructure. 10.

In later part of 2012, the focus of the now emerging DP campaign shifted from not just awareness building, but also to verifying the Existing land Use (ELU) maps released by the MCGM with people's participation, thus starting an informal 'invented' participation process. The call was to verify the mapping of your and our communities and to contribute to the making of your city (plans). Many discrepancies in mapping were pointed out. Media intervention played a major role in bringing the issue up in the public gaze. Communities and experts rightly claimed that the results stemmed from non-participatory and technical approach at looking planning process. Also highlighting that ELU is the foundation for the DP revision, and needs to be without inaccuracies. With people's intervention in the verification drive of the ELU survey maps, the MCGM relented and opened up the maps for scrutiny, albeit in an exclusionary manner - as the maps were only available in English and on the internet on MCGM's portal.11 The MCGM consequently, updated the ELU maps in the state (local) language, and as a symbolic step in decentralization, invited suggestions objections in the ELU stage with the display of ward level maps in ward offices. The process was very fruitful since our message now reached beyond the informal settlements and our network widened to comprise of fishing villages (Koliwadas), hawkers, rag-pickers, pavement dwellers and homeless - with whom the campaign spread beyond geographical ward limits but started to look at population groups. By then more than 25 NGOs/ CBOs we actively involved in the campaign.

^{10.} For more details refer – http://www.yuvaurbanindia.org/data/DP%20implementati on%20and%20its%20balses %20_%208ook.pdf

^{11.} For more details visit MCGM's web portal – www.mcgm.gov.in





Partners, who participated in the ELU campaign, felt that campaign should not stop at the initial ELU stage. The members decided to collectivize in an effort to delineate the demands and aspirations of different sections of Mumbai. And make an all encompassing, inclusive and progressive people's vision for mumbai as an alternative imagination to the other primarily neo-liberal schemas, detrimental for the working poor, laced with developmentalist rhetoric.12 By October 2013, the informal coalition that had emerged from the ELU campaign and the drafting of People's Vision had come together with an informal consensus of working together for the collective benefit of Mumbai. Calling itself as Hamara Shahar, Hamara Vikas, Hamara Niyojan Abhiyan (Mumbai) (HSVN), translated into English as Our city, Our Development, Our Plan - campaign Mumbai. Making it very clear that people, their aspirations and demands are central to the planning process, and we cannot be ignored. It comprised of more than 100 CBOs, NGOs and institutes in the city. On 22nd October 2013, more than 1500 people converged at Azad Madan, Mumbai to discuss and envision an inclusive development for their city and released the People's Vision Document (PVD) for Mumbai's Development Plan (2014-34).13

In late 2013, after the release of People's Vision Document (PVD), the MCGM officially released the Preparatory studies report and hosted 'public' consultations under the chairmanship of Municipal Commissioner. It was for the first time in the history of urban planning in India that such planning consultations were organized prior to the making of DPs. The campaign actively participated and decided to take advantage of the new spaces of engagement with the state and raise its demands for not just participation, but other aspirations from various social groups that were elaborated in People's vision for Mumbai; some of them being very revolutionary and progressive made keeping in mind the majority (yet disparate needs of) poor in the city. Like for housing provision for different groups in city, right to tenure for informal settlements, inclusion of informal livelihoods, inclusion with controlled self-development of urban villages, and so on. We (HSVN)

^{12.} For more detalls refer http://www.yuveurbanindia.org/data/People%27x%20Visi on%20Document Final.pdf

¹³ See Hussain Indorewala and Shweta Wagh 2013. "People's Participation in Mumbal's Development Plan?", Kafila

collectively with assistance from numerous experts in varied fields linked the societal aspirations (of 14 different groups in PVM) to urban planning and thus made studied claims for reservations and policy regulations in the DP. It is here that we also collectively decided on attempting to showcase a participatory plan to the MCGM as a model for the MCGM to replicate in the DP process, which until then was thought to be impractical. The aim was to prepare a Land Use Plan for Malvani, with an aim at (drastically) improving the living conditions in the communities. It was also an attempt, to plan for with the high-ideals of PVD, and prove that it is not just an aspirational document, but is implementable as well in the existing ground realities. It was hoped that such a plan will also give a more inclusionary framework and methodologies in making participatory plans and thereby address issues related to housing, livelihood and basic services in the city via the DP revision process.

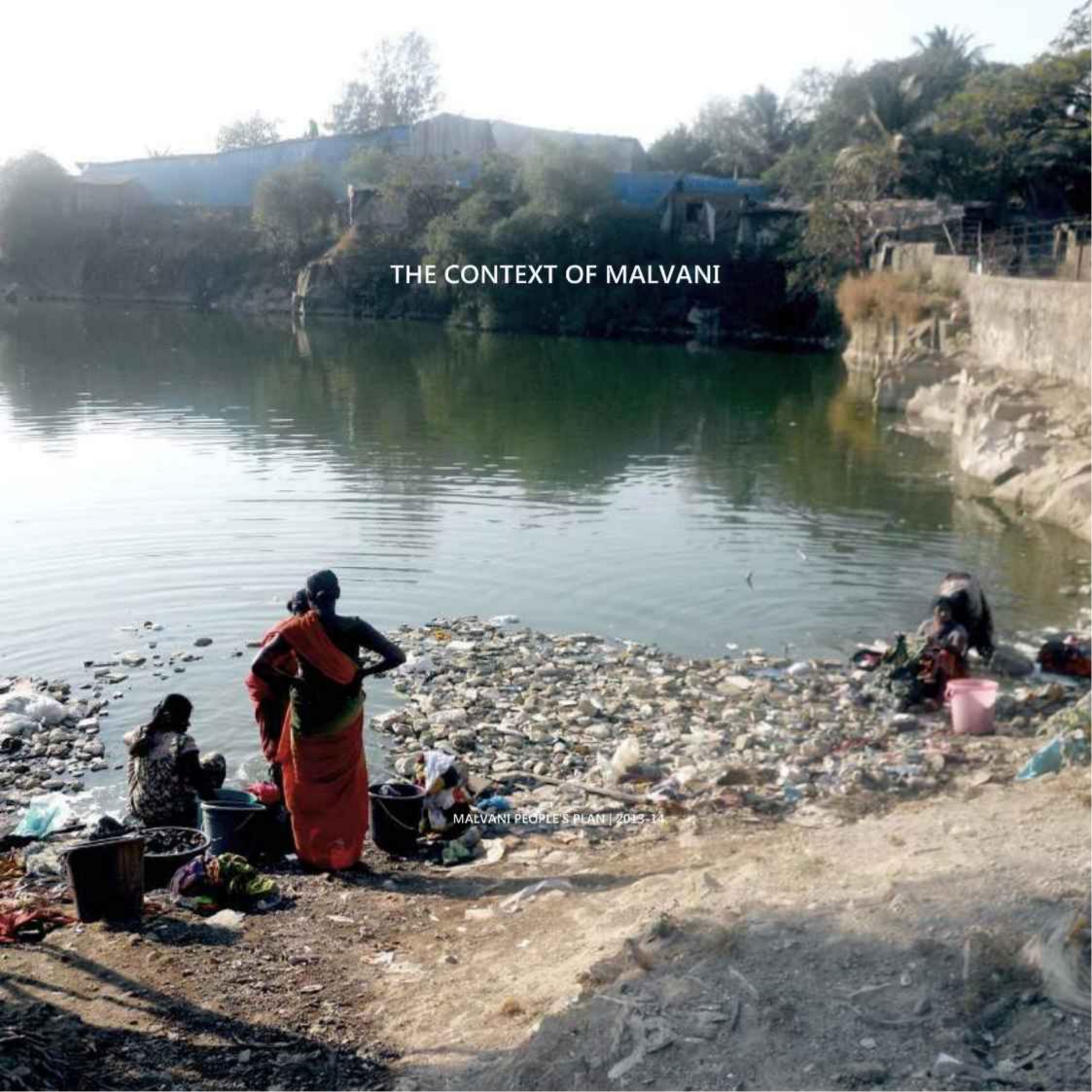
Conclusion- the way forward

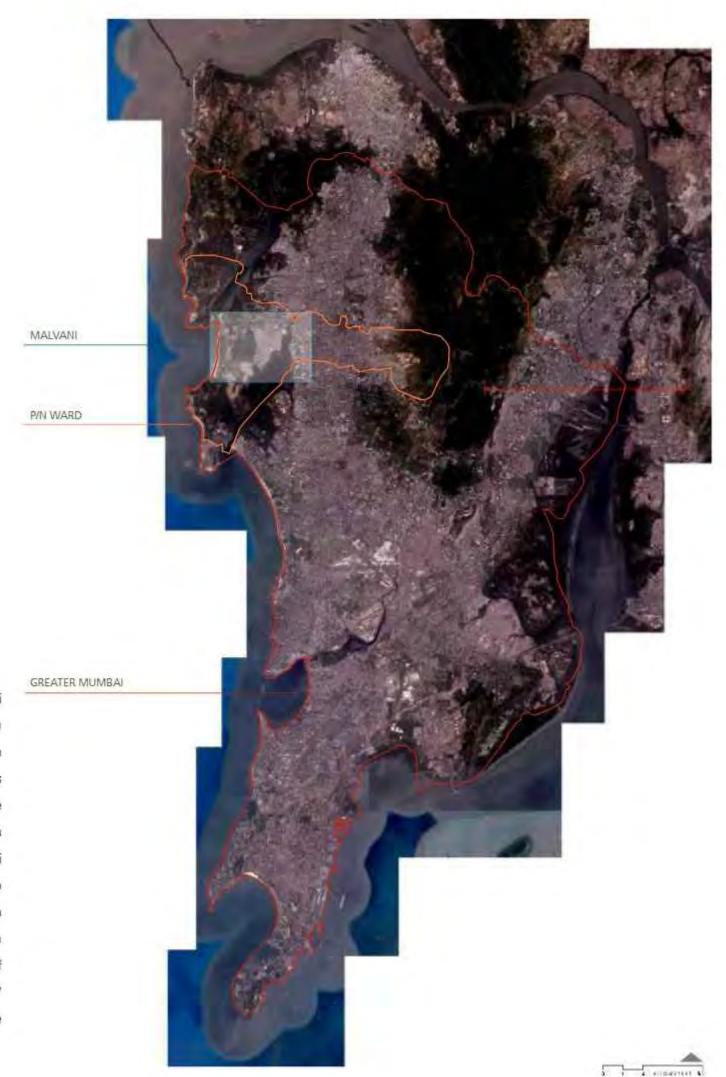
From the first public consultation in November 2013, the city now has witnessed city level consultations (in January 2014) and ward level consultations (in August 2014) and with commendable participation from all groups, It is hoped that these informal invented spaces of engagements get converted to formalized arrangements leading to alterations in the MRTP and activation of ward level planning spaces. Apart from that, the campaign has also resulted in a collectivization of a strong, diverse groups of individuals, organizations and communities who have come together to meaningfully engage and create spaces of participation to contribute to the making of Mumbai. The impact, some might argue has been minimal, but we believe the campaign has always been aiming for far more than the tangible benefits of how many 'demands' were met or addressed by the MCGM. The campaign has managed - at least to some extent - to (re)dray/ the attention on the forgotten Development Plan along with decentralized governance mechanisms, as a very important factor in alleviating poverty and means





to challenge the existing inequality and poverty in cities. And claim centrality of people's participation in the making of such plans. Malvani People's Plan is another stride in our attempt at reclaiming, and planning for our cities. It is hoped that other communities, other cities and resistances will take up the cause of engaging with urban planning in a similar way to envisage more just and equitable cities.





Greater Mumbai forms the core of the Mumbai agglomeration, also called the Mumbai Metropolitan Region (MMR). The peninsular city, that began as a group of islands and grew northwards, has to its western and south-eastern coast the Arabian sea, the Thane Creek to its east and the river Ulhas and a national park to its north. The area of Greater Mumbai extends between 18°3' to 19"20' N and 72°45' to 73"00' E, and it constitutes 0.2 % of the total land area of Maharashtra State. The city is divided into seven Zones and 24 administrative Wards. The land area of Greater Mumbai is 458.28 sq km, out of which 271.17 sq km (65%) of the total area is developed and has the MCGM as the Planning Authority.

Map of Malvani Area, Malad (West)

Malvani is situated in the north-western part of Greater Mumbai, west of Malad Creek, and close to the newly developed commercial district of Mindspace, which lies to the east of the Creek. The lands to the west of Malvani, along the coast belong to the Navy, that has its Base, INS Hamla, situated there. The dark area between Malvani and the Naval base as seen in the image below is the All India Radio station, and to the North of it are some urban villages including the Malvani Fishing Village,

and Marve Village (top left corner). The road that runs across the map to the north of Malvani is Marve road, that meets a coastal road that leads to Gorai to the north and Aksa and Marve villages to the south. The Kharodi Marve road connects to Link road to the east. The closest railway station, Malad, is about 3-4 km away from the main entry point into Malvani, just opposite the Malvani Fire Station. Malvani is an area of 2.82 Sq Km (696 Acres) with a population of an estimated 395,000 persons.







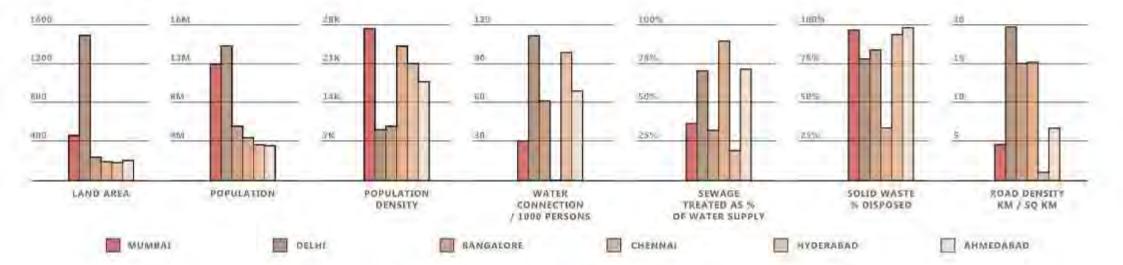
MUMBAI - HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

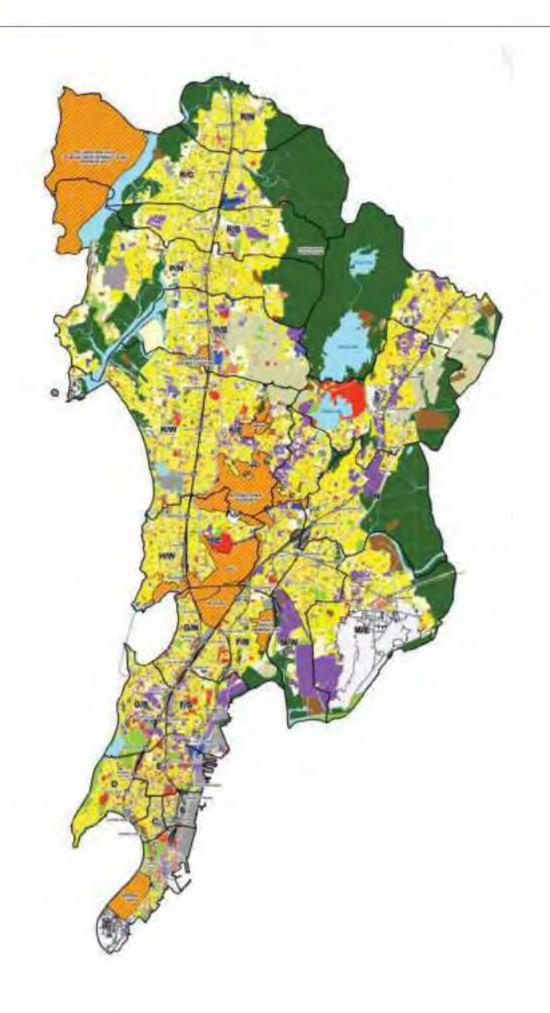
SRNO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Population (2001)	14,544,465
2	Population Density (persons / sq km)	27,348
3	Females per thousand males	809
4	Total Sium Population	5,475,440
5	Non Slum Population	5,503,010
6	% slum population	54.06
7	Birth rate (2006)	13.76
8	Death rate (2006)	6,89
9	Child sex ratio	922
10	Sex Ratio (slum)	770
11	Sex Ratio (non slum)	859
42	Sanitation (Number of toilet blocks)	9,665
13	Sanitation (Number of seats)	77,526
14	Total Schools	2,254
15	Municipal Schools	1,162
16	Teachers	23,595
17	Total students	918,573
18	Infant mortality rates	34.57
19	Average age at death	52.16
20	Health Posts	168.00
21	Dispensaries	162.00
22	PPC	22,06
23	Private General Practitioners	4,663.00
24	Government Hospitals	13.00
25	Private / trust run hospitals	115.00
2€	Nursing homes	1,258.00
27	Beds in Municipal Hospitals	10,147
28	Population per bed	1,309
29	Beds in Other Hospitals	27,272
30	Population per bed	487
31	Literacy levels percentage (male)	81,90
32	Literacy levels percentage (female)	71.90
33	Total literacy percentage	77,34
34	MCGM awned school buildings	423.00
35	HDI	0.56

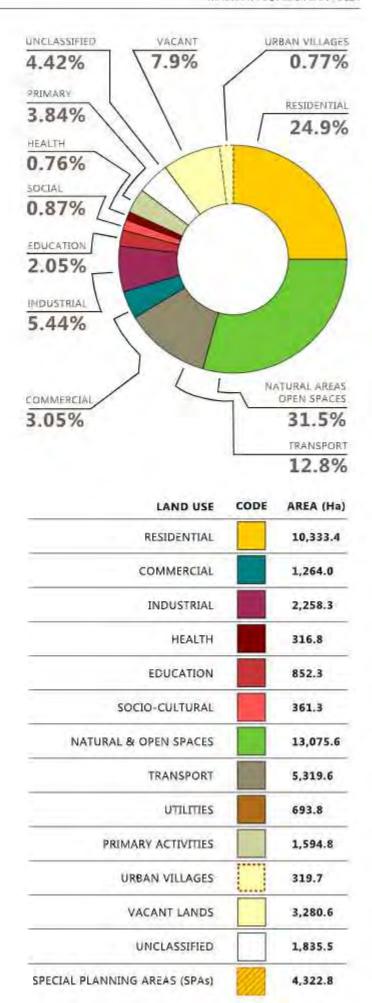
MUMBAI MUNICIPAL SERVICES - COMPARISION WITH OTHER CITIES

SR.NO		PARTICULARS Area (Sq Km) Population (2001)		DELHI.	BANGALORE*	CHENNAI*	HYDERABAD*	AHMEDABAD				
1	Area (Sq Km)			rea (Sq Km)		Area (Sq Km)		1,483	226	178	172	190
2	Population (2001)			13,850,507	5,685,884	4,344,000	3,633,000	3,520,085				
3	Population Density (pers	ons / sq Km)	27,348	9,340	10,135	24,700	21,122	18,445				
4		Total water supply (MLD)	3,100	3,307	995	550	585	690				
- 5	WATER	Average / capita water supply (LPCD)	259	360	73	90	162	143				
6		Connection / 1000 population	31	112	62		103	76				
7		Sewer length (Km)	1,500	7,000			2,400	1,384				
8		Sewage generated (MLD)	2,600	2.587	/21		589	500				
9	SEWAGE SYSTEM	Sewage treated (MLD)	1,100	2,307	306	478	113	496				
10		Sewage generated as % of water supply	83.87	108.47	72,46		100.68	72,46				
11		Sewage treated as % of water supply	35.48	69.76	30.75	86.91	1932	71.88				
12		Solid waste generated (MTPD)	7,025	7,700	3,395	3,400	2,240	2,095				
13	SOLID WASTE	Solid waste generated (Kg) / capita / day	0.59	0.56	0.60	0.78	0.62	0.60				
14	SOLLO WASTE	Solid waste collected and disposed (MTPD)	6,600	6,000	2,715	1,000	2,038	2,053				
15		% disposed of generated	93.95	77.92	79.97	29,41	90.98	98.00				
16	STORM WATER DRAINAGE	Storm water drainage length (Km)	2,991	1,694			70	346				
17	STORM WATER DIOLENAGE	SWD as % of road length	154.18				30.00	26.11				
18		Road length (Km)	1,940	28,500	3,500	2,780	235	1,325				
19		Road density (Km / sq Km)	4.43	19.20	15.48	15.80	L37	6.96				
20	ROAD NETWORK	Road length (Mt) / 100,000 population	1940	285.00	35,00	27,80	2,35	13,25				
21		Tarred road length (Km)	1,940		2,800			1,256				
22		Tarred road density (Km / sq Km)	4.43		12.38			6,60				

= 2006 data







Mumbai's "Special Planning Authorities"

9.43% of the land area within Greater Mumbai, or 4,322.8 Ha are planned by government bureaucracies. These "Special Planning Authoritibes" such as the Mumbai Metropolitan Regional Development Authority (MMRDA) and the Slum Rehabilitation Authority (SRA). Areas such as Bandra Kurla Complex (BKC) and Dharavi are planned by these agencies. Apart from the absurdity of large areas that play a central role in the city's socio-economic and cultural sphere being taken away from its development plan, the public has very little say or influence in the development of areas under SPAs. The MCGM being the only elected planning authority, provides a tiny possibility for the public to influence the city's development plan.

Population Growth of Mumbai

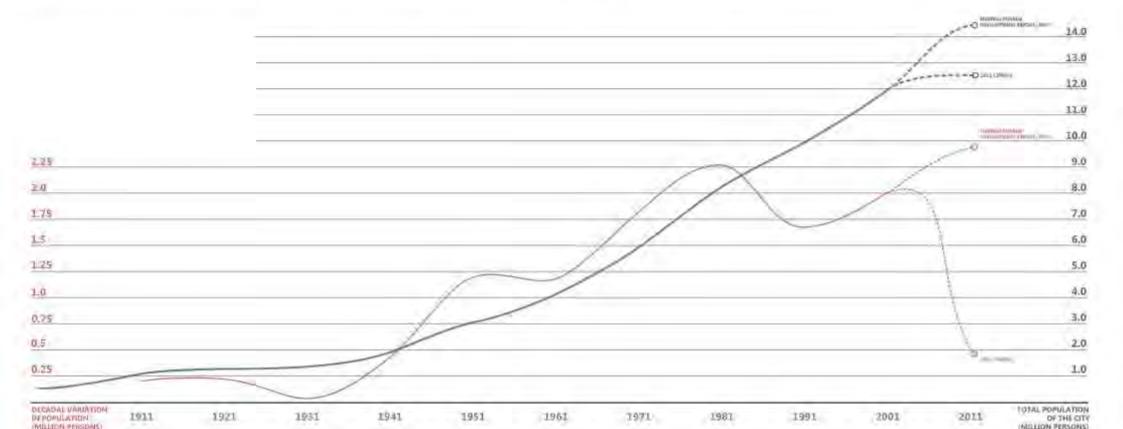
The graph below shows the population growth of Greater Mumbai (blue line) and the decadal variation in population (red line). According to 2011 Census as cited by the MCGM in its Preparatory Studies¹ for the Development Plan revision process of 2014, the present population of the city stands at 12,442 million, an increase of merely 0.46 million persons since 2001. Though in percentage terms (as illustrated by the

Preparatory Studies) there is a clear trend of decline in decadal variation of population growth, if one looks at the number of people being added to the city's population every decade (as shown below), the decade of 2001-2011 has seen the greatest drop in population growth since the 1911 Census. Though the population of the city has still grown, for the first time since 1931, the growth rate seems to have stabilized.

However, according to the Mumbai Human Development Report (HDR) of 2009,² that used data from MCGM's Public Health Department and Epidemiology Cell (2008), more people seem to have been added to the city's population in the decade between 2001-2011 as compared to the decade between 1991-2001. The population of the city is 14.54 million according to the report, a difference of over 2 million persons. Population living in slums was estimated by the HDR to be 6,475,440 persons or 54% of the population. According to the 2011 Census, the slum population amounts to 41.3%, with 5,207,700 persons. This would mean that there is an absolute decline in slum population, which seems unlikely. The 2011 Census suggests that the slum population of ME ward has come down from 77% in 2001 (523,324) to 30% in 2011 (245,300), while the MCGM ward data suggests that the number of people living in slums in ME is about 1 million, almost twice as many as the 2001 Census figures.³

- MCGM, Preparatory Studies for the Revision of Mumbai a 20 Year Development Plan, 2013
- 2 MCGM 2009 Mumbal Human Development Report

3 http://www.rncgm.gov.ln/ir/ go/cm/Gocs/gocuments/MCG M%20Department%20Llsf/Wa ros/Assistant%20Commission er%20[MEast-Ward]/411%20Manuals/Asst_C omm_ME_RTI_E02.pd1



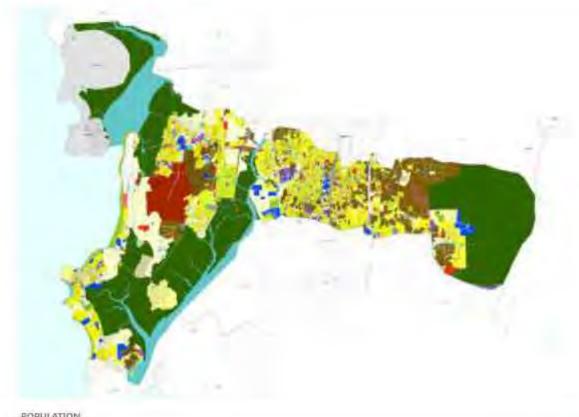


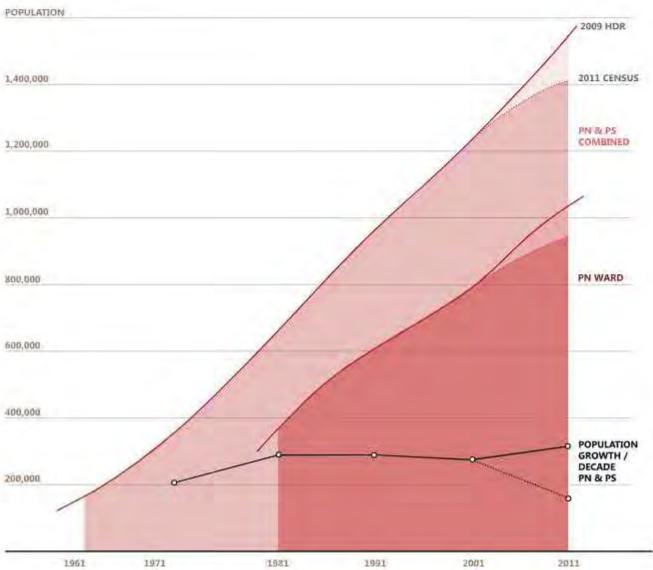
PN WARD -	OVERVIEW
-----------	----------

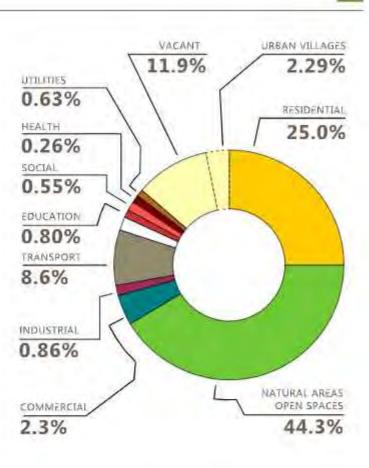
SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
i.	Area	41 sq Km
- 2	Railway Stations	1
3	Bus Depots	2
4	Police Stations	. 4
5	Municipal Hospitals	2
6	Municipal Maternity Homes	2
7	Municipal Dispensaries	9
8	Municipal Health Posts	10
9	Private hospitals and nursing homes	108
10	Cemeteries	3+5
11	Garbage generated per day	370 MT
12	Silt debris generated per day	140 MT
13	Major Nallahs	g
14	Mindr Nallahs	32
15	Road side SWD in Kins	157
16	Major Roads	42
17	Minor Roads	155
18	Number of Councillors	16
19	Number of MLAs	2
20	Number of MPs	1

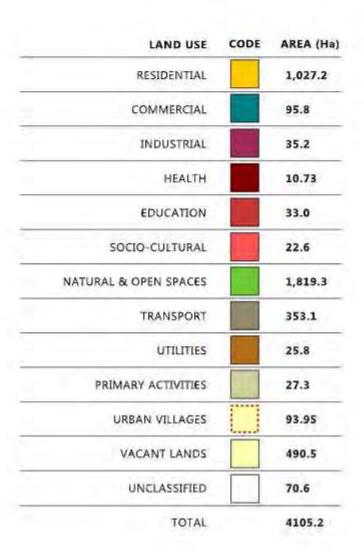
PN WARD - HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Population	1.025,989
2	Population Density (persons / sq km)	25,024
-3	Females per thousand males	813
4	Total Slum Population	508,435
5	Non Slum Population	290,340
6	% slum population	63.70
7	Birth rate (2006).	15.04
8	Death rate (2006)	5.51
9	Child sex ratio	925
10	Sex Ratio (slum)	775
11	Sex Ratio (non slum)	901
12	Sanitation (Number of toilet blocks)	721
13.	Sanitation (Number of seats)	6,378
14	Total Schools	158
15	Municipal Schools	78
16	Teachers	1,708
17	Total students	68,643
18	Infant mortality rates	28,91
19	Average age at death	51.11
20	Health Posts	10
21	Dispensaries	5
22	PPC.	2
23	Private General Practitioners	
24	Government Hospitals	2
25	Private / trust run hospitals	
26	Nursing homes	106
27	Beds in Municipal Hospitals (Western Suburbs)	2,059
28	Population per bed	2,763
29	Beds in Other Hospitals (Western Suburbs)	8,972
30	Population per bed	634
31	Literacy levels percentage (male)	80,50
32	Literacy levels percentage (female)	69,00
33	Total literacy percentage	75.30
34	MCGM owned school buildings	423.00
35	HDI	0.47









Mumbai's Wards and Comparision of Land Areas*

The table below and the graphic compare the land use areas of different wards in the city in percentage and per capita terms. It is seen that the D and KW wards do comparatively better than other wards in social infrastructure area and recreational areas in per capita terms. The urban district of Malvani has about one third the land area of D ward but has more people living in it. This is a good illustration of the socio-spatial

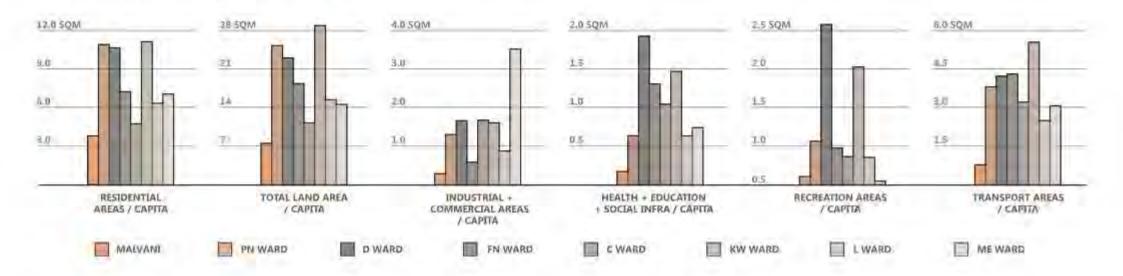
disparities in the city - an average resident of Mavani has a little more than 3 sqm of residential land area as compared to a resident of D ward, who has more than 10. The total amenity area for a person living in Malvani is less than 0.2 sqm and open space is about 0.6 sqm, while it is about 2.0 and 2.6 for a person living in D ward. Naturally, not every resident of D ward has equal access to its amenities and open spaces, and the disparities are as much within wards as between them.

4 MEDV, Preparator; Studies for the Revision of Yumbel 20 Year Development Fan 2013

MUMBAI WARDS - COMPARISION OF LAND USE AREAS AND PERCENTAGES

	100000	Malvani	Total Area	PN W	/ard*	DV	Vard	FN V	Vard*	EW	/ard*	KW V	Vard*	LW	ard*	MEV	Vard*
Sr. No.	Land Use	399	,000	941.3	66.0	346,	866.0	529,	034.0	166	161	748,0	88,0	902,2	225.0	807,7	20.0
		Area	No.	Area	16	Area	46	Arca	46	Area	14	Arios	16	Area	%	Azea	4
1	Residential	148.43	52.66	1.027,00	41.15	377.81	45,94	402.58	41.45	77.25	40,38	825.10	38.06	544.91	38.69	5/112	49.24
2	Commercial	2.03	0.72	95.79	3.84	46.85	5,70	18.77	191	28.70	15.00	88.58	4.09	60.32	4.28	12.25	1.06
3	Industrial	7.93	2.81	35,19	141	12.15	1.48	1243	1.78	0.19	0.10	ESOE	142	7.69	0.55	264.24	22.7
4	Health facilities	0.28	0.10	657	0.26	92.24	3.92	18.28	1.98	5.40	7.82	20.37	0.94	7.54	0.54	9.89	0.85
5	Educational facilities	518	1.84	33.03.	132	1781	2,1/	39.86	4.10	274	1.43	58.46	2.70	14.88	2.48	23.31	2.01
6	Socio-cultural facilities	2.45	0,87	26,73	10/	1651	2.01	13:37	1.38	9.06	4.74	30.80	1.42	11.63	E8.0	27,35	2.34
7	Recreational Areas	24.16	B.57	98 50	3.95	87.93	10.69	51.97	5.35	1251	654	150.29	6.93	67,36	4.78	42.88	3.70
8	Public Utilities and Facilities	0.72	0,26	25.82	1.03	1.50	0.18	B.40	0.85	80.0	0,04	23.81	110	3.95	0.28	193.13	11.4
9	Transport and Communication	29.90	10.61	353.10	14.15	144.86	17.62	22320	22,98	50.74	26.52	409.56	18.89	244.96	17.39	243.85	21.0
10	Primary Activity	1.76	0.62	27.34	1:10	0.64	0.08	42.31	436	0.28	0.15	19.22	0.89	12.03	0.85	0.60	ons
11	Natural Areas + Water Bodles	353	1.25	110,48	4.43	63,09	7.67	33.15	3.41	0.00	0.00	410:46	18.93	58.96	4.19	4.03	0.35
12	Vacant / Abandoned	55.35	19.64	490,47	19.65	20.85	2.54	104.53	10.76	1.35	1.75	202.97	9.36	159.17	11.30	209.97	181
	TOTAL LAND AREA	281.85	100.00	2,495.50	100.00	822.34	100.00	971.20	100.00	191.30	100.00	2,168.10	100.00	1.408.25	100.00	1.159.77	100.0

* Areas Adjusted by keeping out significant undeveloped areas from the calculation

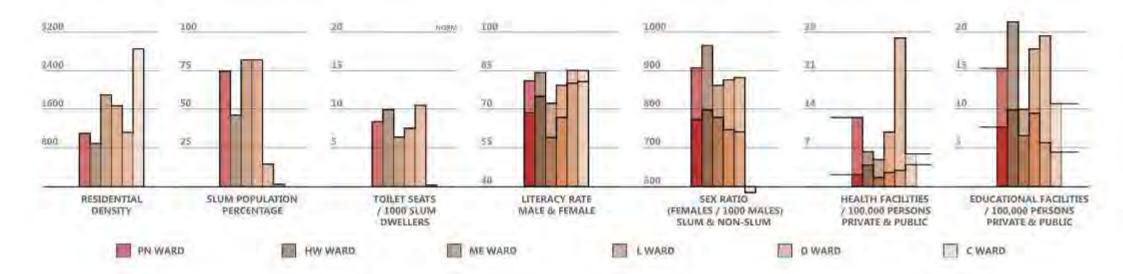


MUMBAI WARDS COMPARISION*

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	PN WARD	HW WARD	ME WARD	L WARD	D WARD	C WARD	
311.110	CARTICOLARS	1,025,989	373,987	1,070,093	920,081	388,081	224,932	
Ì	Area (Ha)	4,105	811	3308	1,408	822	191	
2	Global density (Persons / Ha)	249.9	451.1	323.5	653.5	472.1	1175.8	
3	Residential density (Persons / Ha)	998.8	886.8	1873.7	1688.5	1027.1	2911,7	
4	Sium Population Percentage	75.1	44,7	80,0	80.0	17.4	0,0	
5	Number of Toilet Seats	6,378	1,660	5,461	5,402	695		
6	Females / 1000 males	819	894	801	760	863	587	
7	Sex Ration (Slum)	775	797	785	741	740		
8	Sex Ratio (Non-sium)	901	968	359	876	878	587	
9	Literacy rate	75.3	81,0	66,1	73.5	82,4	83.3	
10	Municipal Schools	78	37	73	88	22	10	
11	Total Schools	158	81	106	164	76	24	
12	Municipal Hospitals	-2	1	1	1	0.	a	
13	Municipal Maternity Homes	2	0	2	1	0	1	
14	Municipal Dispensaries	.9	8	5	9	6	5	
15	Municipal Health Posts	1.0	6	9	12.	5	3	
16	Private hospitals and nursing homes	108	9	36	67	94	4	
17	Infant Mortality Rate	28.9	52.3	66.5	54.6	9.4	35.9	
18	Average age at death	51.6	57.6	39.4	45.4	61.0	60.3	
19	(Literacy level (males)	80.5	84,4	72.3	78.7	85.2	85.1	
20	Literacy level (females)	69.0	77.3	58.4	65.6	79.1	80.1	
21	HDI	0.47	0.68	0,05	0.29	0.96	0.89	

^{*} Population data, sum population and other HDI indicators from MCGM, Mumbal Human Development Report, 2009

^{*} Land use data from MCGM, Ward vise ELU Survey Reports, 2013

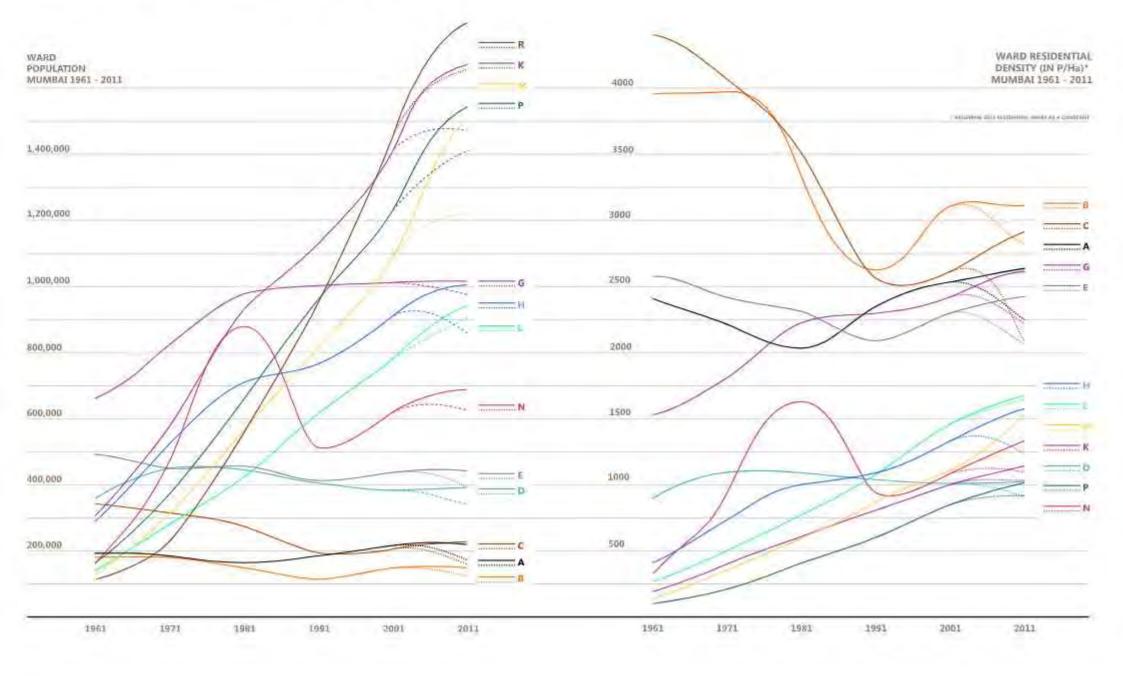


Mumbai ward population trends5

The graphic below shows, on the left, the population growth of different wards in the city since 1961, and the change in residential densities of these wards in the same period. The graph assumes that the amount of residential land area of the ward has remained constant at 2011 levels since 1961, and though this is misleading, it still reveals an interesting point. The population of the suburban wards of the city has grown rapidly since 1961 as seen below for P, M, K and R wards, and steadily in G, H and L wards. The population in the inner city wards has remained

more or less constant through the last 50 years. On the other hand, the densities of the inner city wards have been high - ranging from 1500 p/ha to more than 4000 p/ha. D ward is an exception, its density remaining at suburban levels despite it being a ward in the Island City. More importantly however, many pockets in the suburban wards have densities comparable to inner city levels - Malvani for instance has a density of about 1800 p/ha. This suggests that there is much greater socio-spatial disparity in the suburbs, with low and very high density areas existing side by side.

5 Data from MCGM's Preparatory Studies for the Revision of Mumbai's 20 Year Development Plan 2013



MALVANI OVERVIEW

MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2013-14

हुअंसिस्याद जलाल अज्ञान



Overview of Malyani

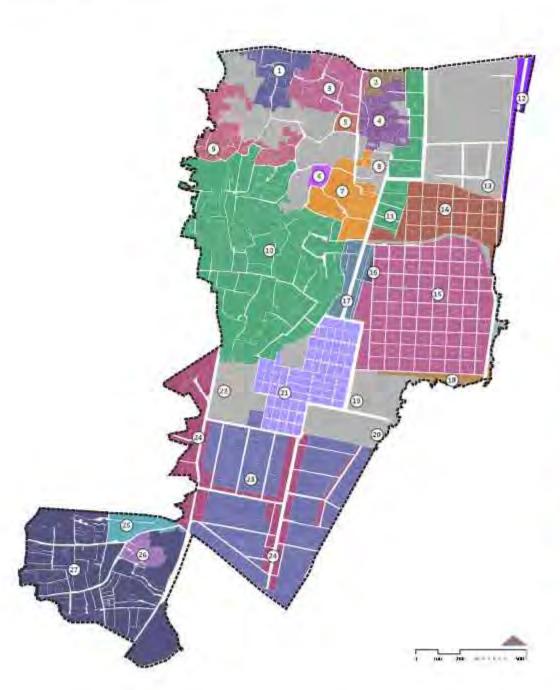
A historical map of 1924 shows the area of Malvani as almost entirely being marshland, except the north eastern quarter which is marked as a "reserved forest." The area around Malvani is almost entirely marshland and forest, with a few villages scattered around - Malvani fishing village, Kharodi gaothan (called "kharodivadi"), Charkop, Marve, Erangal and Manori. A single road from Malad station connects Marve, as it does today. Within the present boundary of Malvani, salt pans are shown in an area that is now reserved for the staff of the Central Government - this land was once a common that was most probably used by the residents of nearby villages - the closest one being Kharodi. The area that is today Rathodi slum (see the Malvani Communities Map) above Azminagar was once a quarry for Malad Stone, the yellow-black basalt stone that was used in the construction of historic buildings of the colonial city. What are now ponds in Rathodi area are the result of quarrying, except for the Kharodi Lake just outside the site which is a natural pond.

Settlements began in the area since the 70s, most of which were planned resettlement colonies. The 1981 Development Plan reserves large areas (except for

MALVANI - BRIEF OVERVIEW

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
i	Area (Ha)	282
2	Population	399,000
3	Gross population density (persons / sq km)	1.418
4	Municipal Hospitals	0
5	Municipal Maternity Homes	1
6	Municipal Dispensaries	1
7	Municipal Health Posts	2
В	Private / trust run hospitals	0
9	Public Schools	₹
10	Total Schools	29
11	Municipal Markets	1
12	Street Markets	1
13.	Police Stations	1
14	Palice Chowkies	3
15	Bus Depots	1
16	Railway Stations	0
17	Cemeteries	٥

what is Azminagar and Rathodi sium today) as 'public housing' and almost all of this land is still owned partly by the Central, Municipal and State governments. Much of the resettlement in this area was of the site and services type - small plots were given on lease to residents (often slum dwellers in the Inner city) and services in the form of common toilets were built nearby. Later, MHADA also developed a large area with low, middle and high income housing, and today this is called the Mhada Colony. Since the 90s, people started settling to the south east of MHADA colony in an area that is now called Ambojwadi, and to the north east in an area now called Azminagar. A large part of the settlement into Azminagar was after the 1992-93 riots in Mumbai, and the area has become one of the many Muslim ghettos in the city. Ambojwadi was completely bulldozed in the 2004-05 slum demolitions in the city but slowly people returned to the area and rebuilt their homes. As a result, Ambojwadi looks and feels like a more recent settlement as compared to Azminagar, which is more consolidated. The map on the right shows the different communities in Malvani, the number of people living in them and the total land areas of the communities. The boundaries do not always coincide with reservations or ownerships - they are "community boundaries"

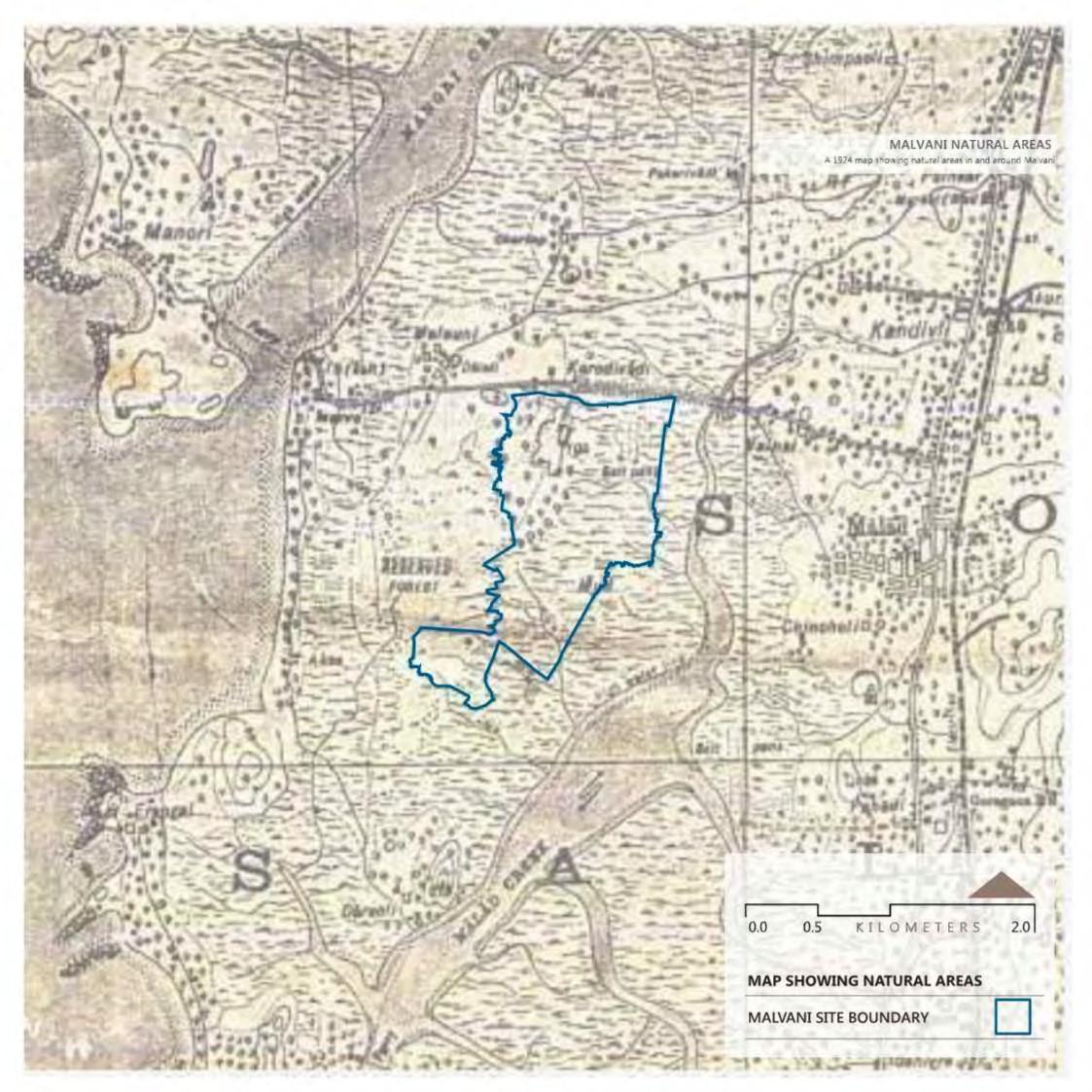


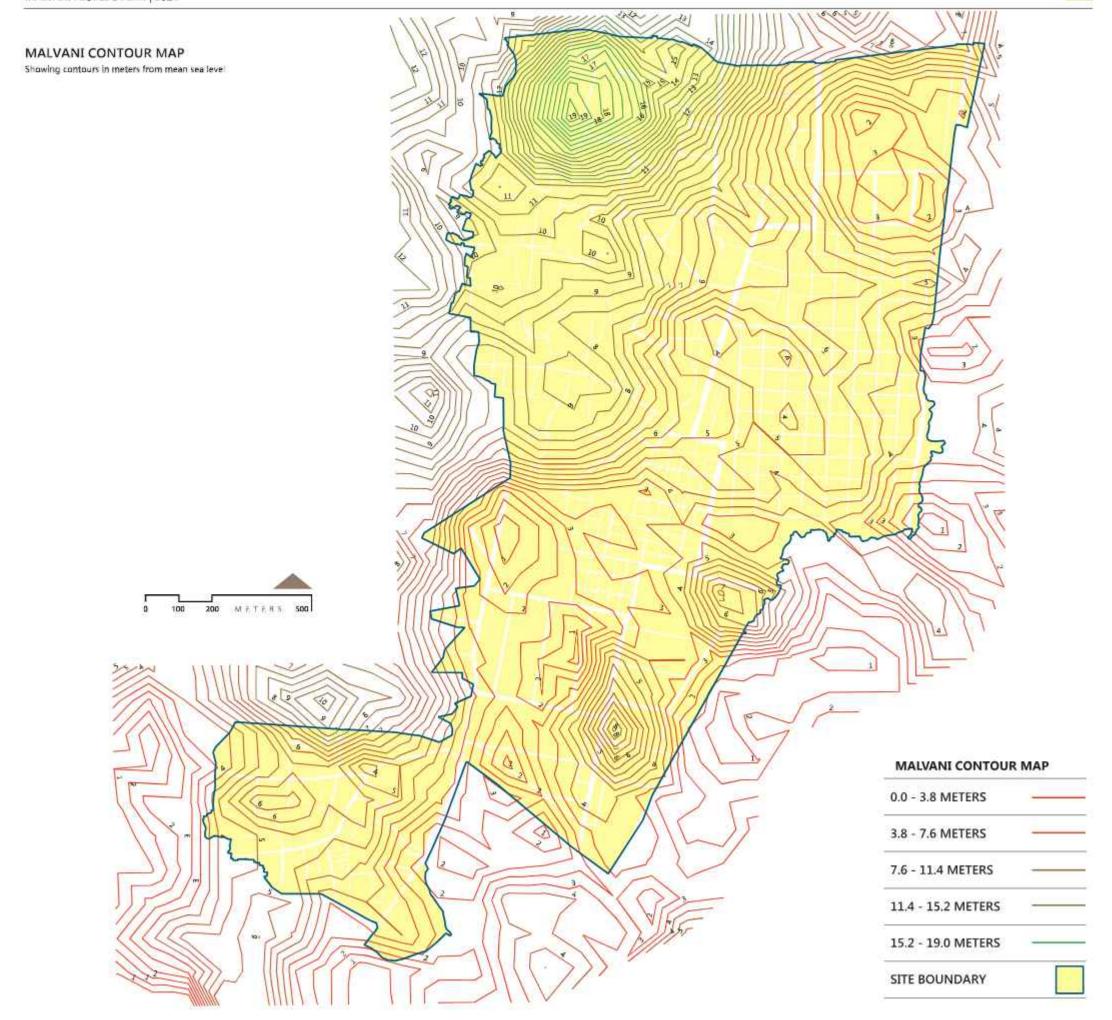
COLOR TYPE	DESCRIPTION
COLORED AREAS	Communities where Focused Group Discussions (FGDs) were undertaken on one or more occasions, in the survey, analysis and / or proposal formulation stages Residents of 22 out of the 27 communities in Malvani participated in the discussions.
GREY AREAS	Communities where no Focused Group Discussions could be undertaken, for various reasons. These communities were , Miscellaneous areas in Kharodi Slum (Kharodi other). Central Government Staff Quarters just opposite Malvani Fire Station, Saamna Nagar (which is a MHADA low income housing colony), BEST housing behind the depot and Police Quarters (which is close to MHB and MHADA LIG colonies).

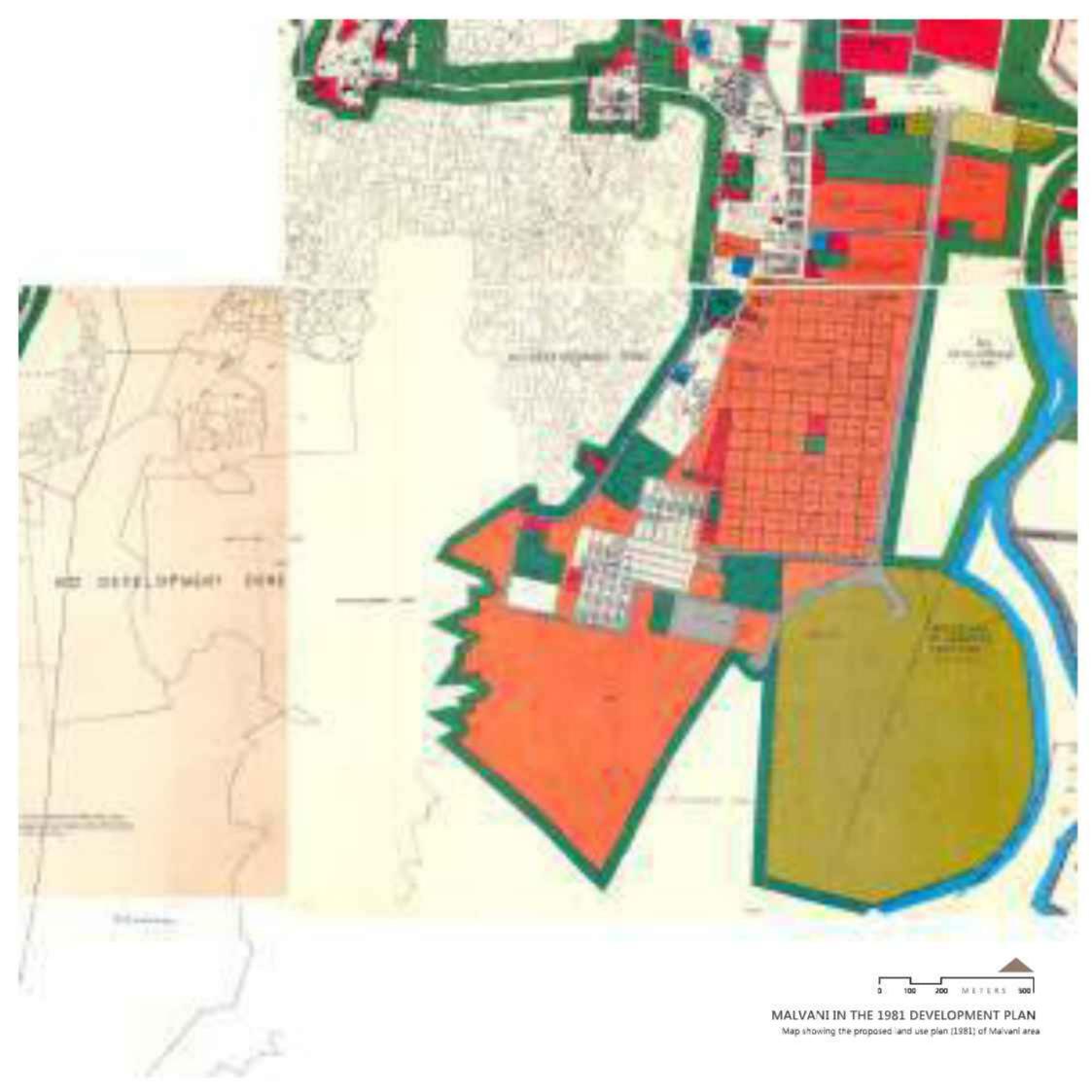
MALVANI COMMUNITY MAP

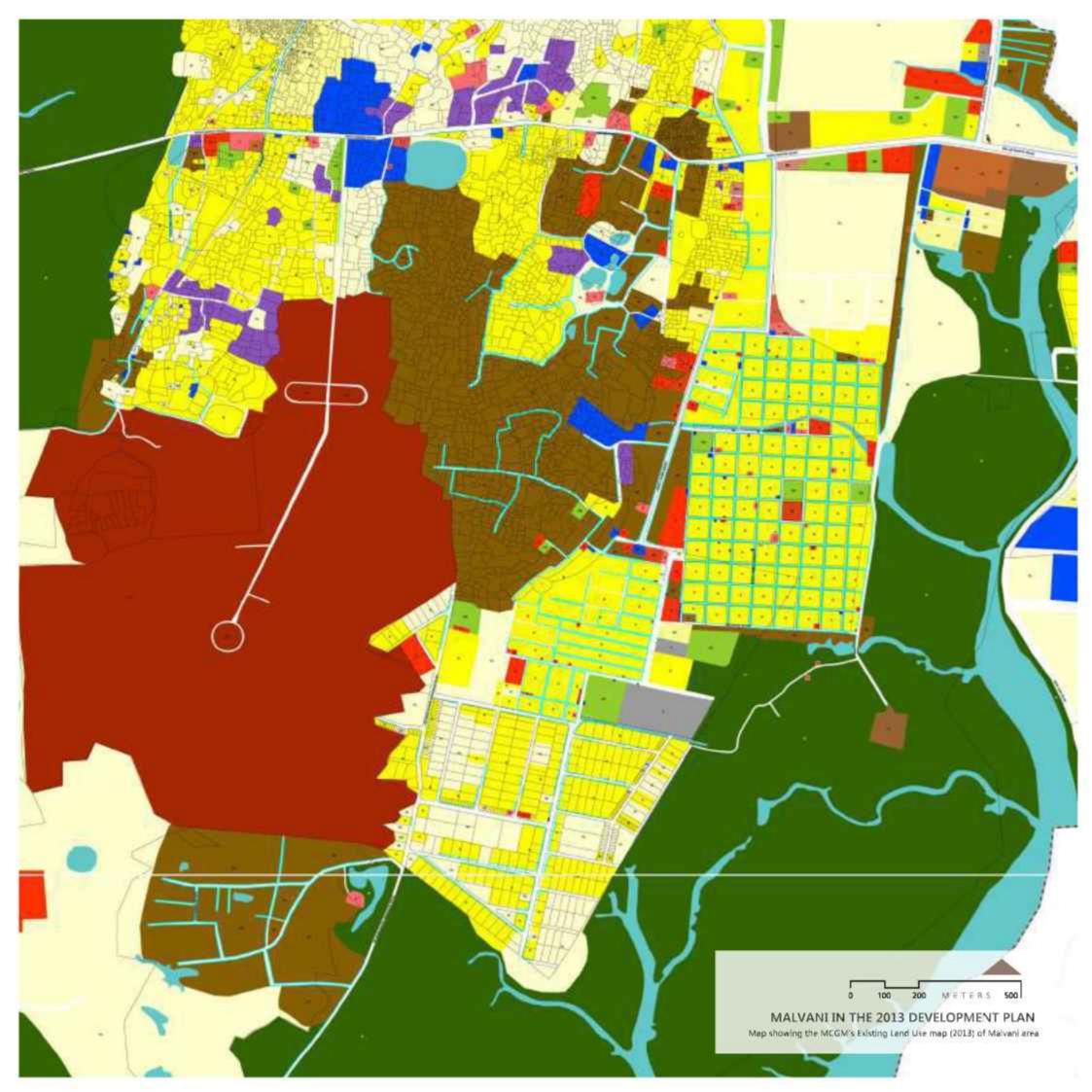
Showing communities / societies in Malvani, populations and land areas

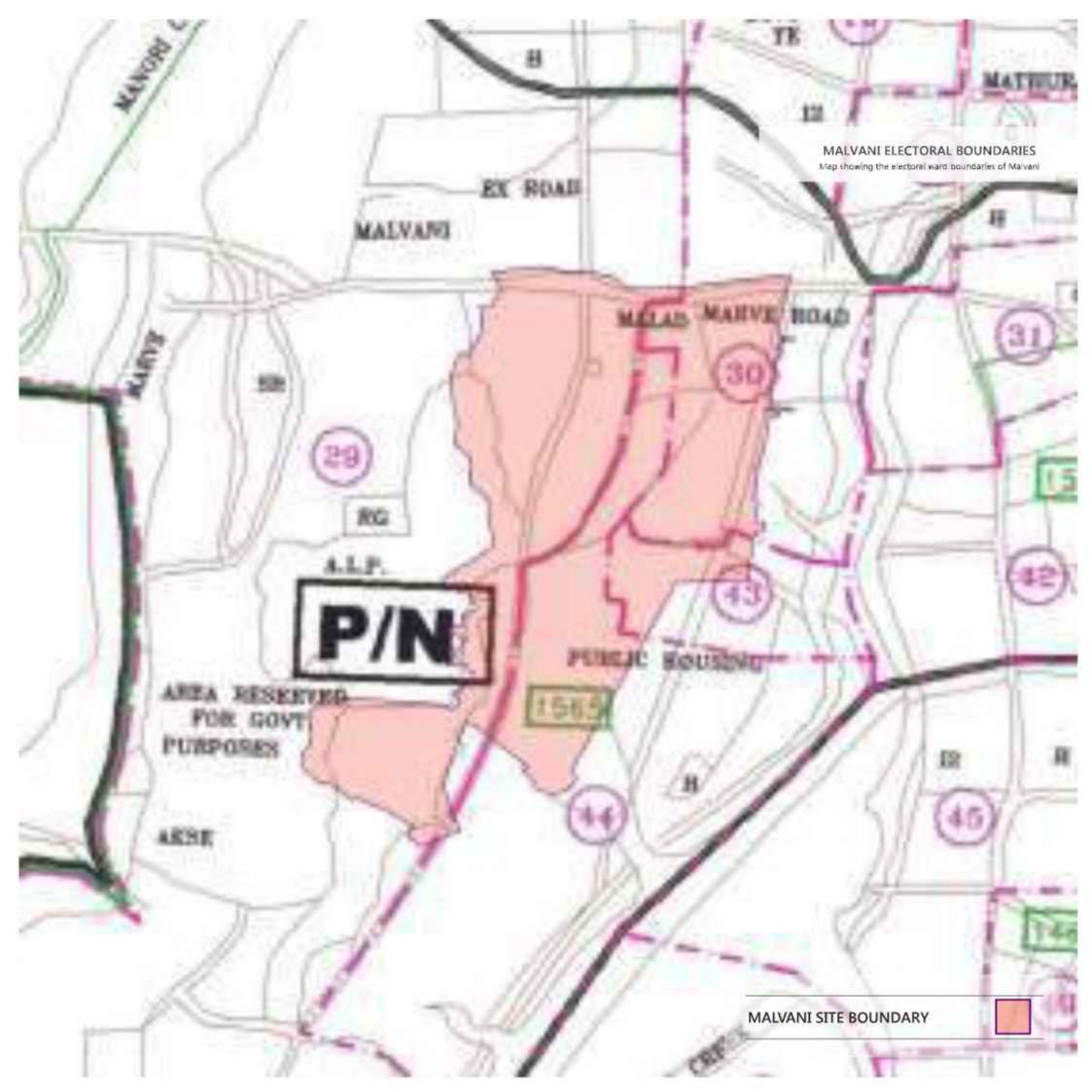
COLOR	LABEL	COMMUNITY NAME	POPULATION	SETTLEMENT AREA (SQM)
	1	RATHODI VILLAGE	760	45,332
-7	2	KHARODI VILLAGE	200	10,605
_	3	HINUSWADI	4,500	66,253
	4	WADARPADA	3,800	47,147
-)	5	HANUMAN NAGAR	1,500	7,218
	6	LAXMI NAGAR	2,500	7,364
\Rightarrow	7	JULIUS WADI	2,000	63,859
	8	KHARODI OTHER	3,020	27,552
	9	RATHODI SLUM	8,000	63,748
_	10	AZMI NAGAR	1,20,000	436,789
	11	BMC COLONY	12,500	66,277
	12	BUDDH NAGAR	4,000	24,421
	13	CENTRAL GOVT, QUARTERS	1,280	12,454
	14	OLD COLLECTOR COLONY	25,000	105,215
	15	NEW COLLECTOR COLONY	60,000	308,928
- 4	16	BHIM NAGAR	2,500	2,492
	17	SQUATTERS COLONY	20,000	29,644
	18	KACCHA RAASTA	2,700	16,368
	19	SAMNA NAGAR	2,500	9,794
	20	BEST	640	3,535
	21	MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MHB)	12,700	127,479
	22	POLICE QUARTERS	3,240	12,780
	23	MHADA LIG	15,540	315,892
-	24	MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS	15,270	137,961
	25	NEW BABREKARNAGAR	7,000	26,689
	26	PATRA CHAWL	2,500	18,225
	27	AMBOJWADI	60.000	221,117

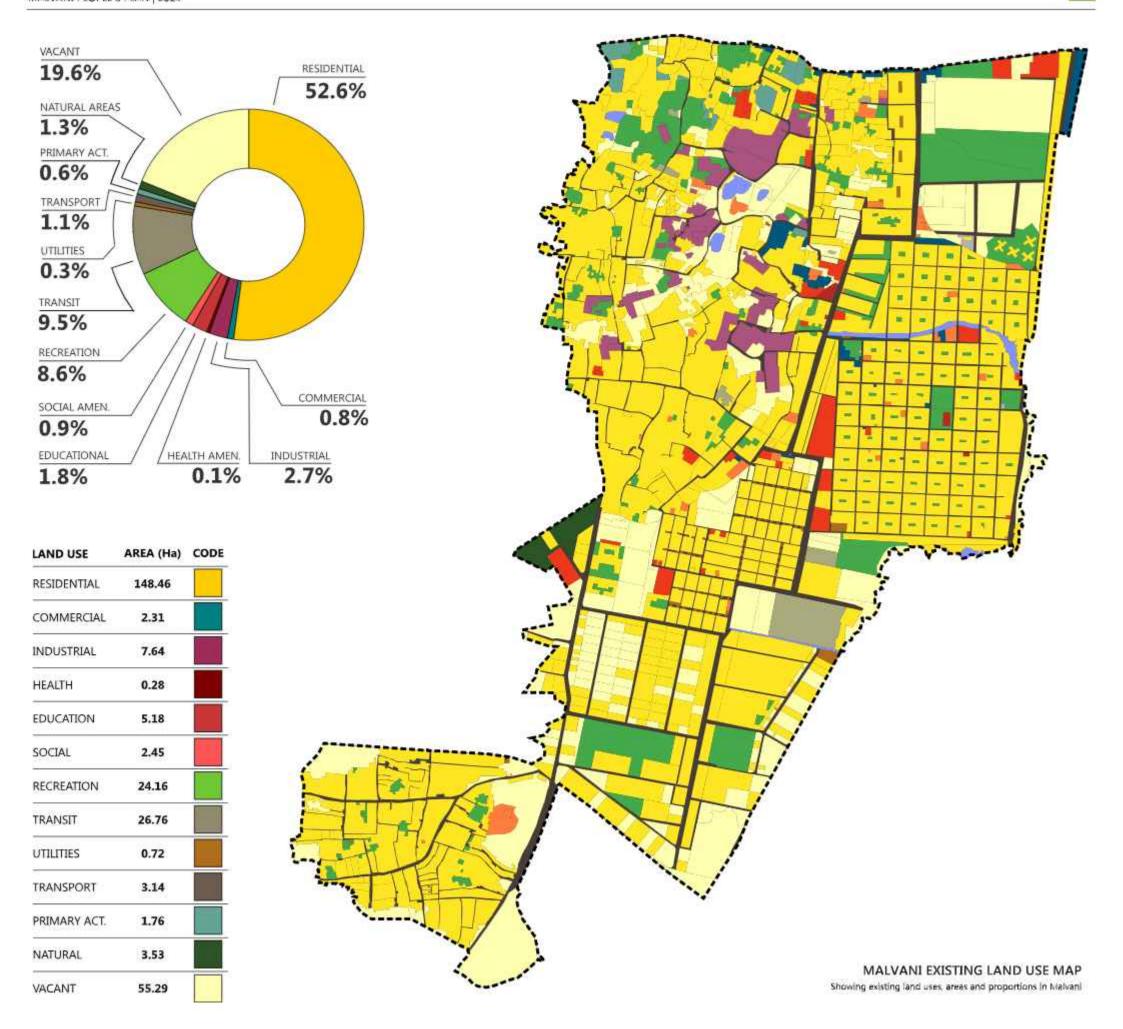










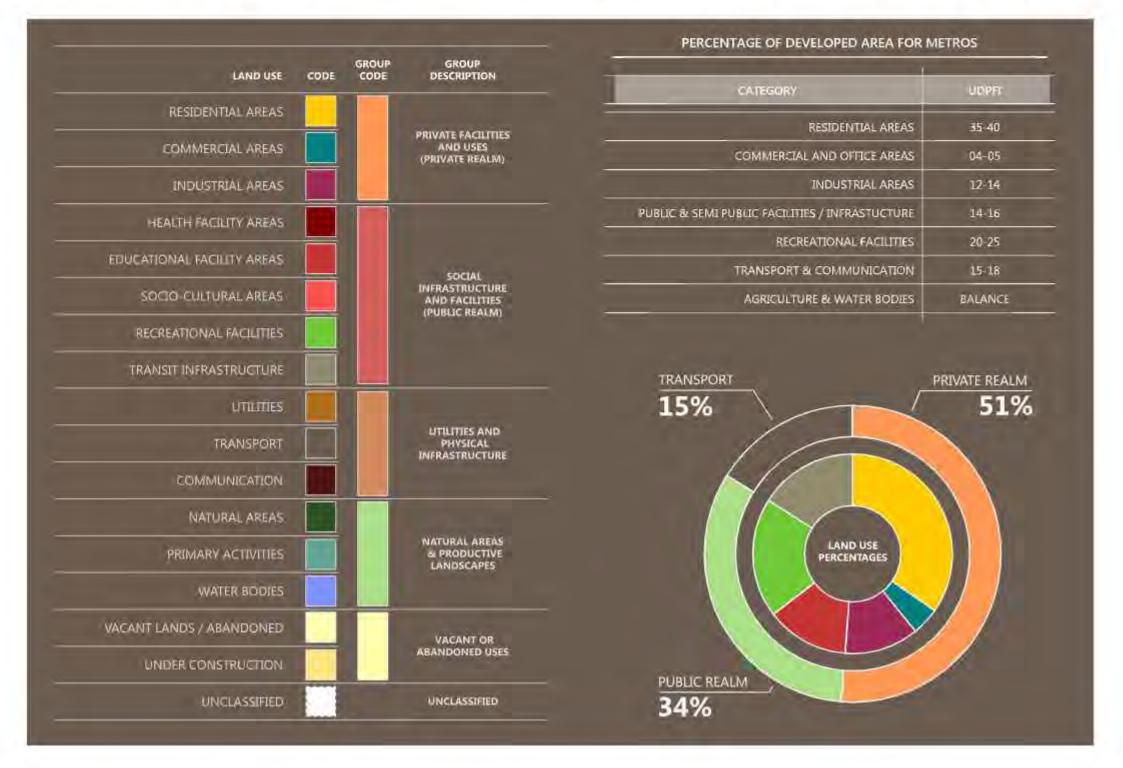


UDPFI Guidelines and the Public and Private Realms

The chart below shows the percentage range of different areas of a metro as suggested by the UDPFI guidelines. 30-35% of developed land area for residential, about 16-19% for industrial and commercial combined, 14-16% for amenities and 20-25% for open spaces. If residential, industrial and commercial areas are considered 'private' uses while social infrastructure and open spaces are considered 'public uses' as described below, a percentage breakup for public and private uses in a metro can be drawn as shown in the pie chart, as per UDPFI guidelines.

This scheme is useful for comparing different spatial units in the city, though it must not be mistaken for being the ideal measure of a 'good city,' whatever that means. This scheme is employed to compare on the next page the city of Mumbai, PN ward, D ward and the area of Malvani Interestingly, D ward comes closest to the UDPFI scheme. However, not much of the open spaces in D ward or the amenities are enjoyed by the residents of D ward, as much of these amenities are privately run and open spaces are privately controlled, and an income based analysis must be undertaken to reveal the inequities in access.

 Litten Development Name Formulation and Implementation Guidelines, 1996. Government of



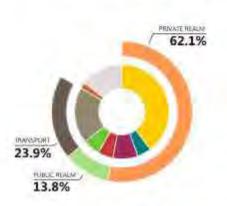
GREATER MUMBAI



14,544,465* 12,442,373**

45830 Ha

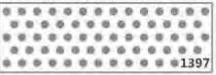
0.56



GLOBAL (TOTAL WARD AREA)



RESIDENTIAL (RESIDENTIAL PLOTS)



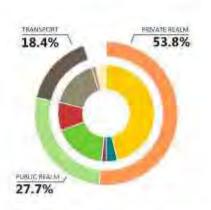
D WARD



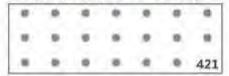
388,081* 346,866**

822.3 Ha

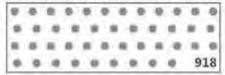
0.94



GLOBAL (TOTAL WARD AREA)



RESIDENTIAL (RESIDENTIAL PLOTS)



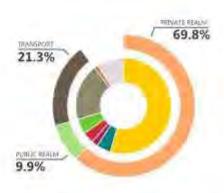
PN WARD



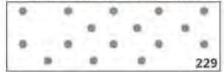
1,025,989* 941,366**

2,495 Ha

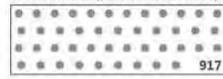
ном 0.47



GLOBAL (TOTAL WARD AREA)



RESIDENTIAL (RESIDENTIAL PLOTS)



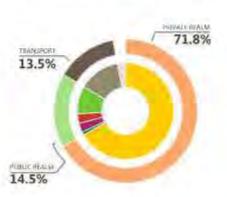
MALVANI



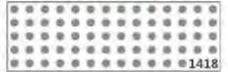
395,000

281.85 Ha

^{нрм} 0.47



GLOBAL (TOTAL WARD AREA)



RESIDENTIAL (RESIDENTIAL PLOTS)

SQUATTERS COLONY 20,000 persons | 2.9 Ha



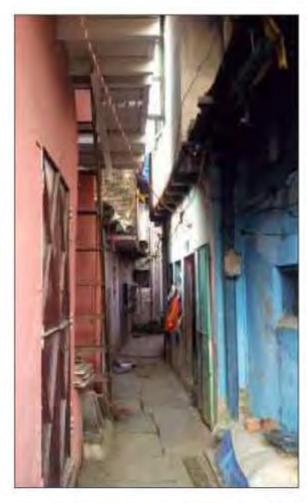


SQUATTERS COLONY

SRINO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Land ownership	MCGM
2	Security of Tenure	Secure
3	House construction	Self-built
4	House condition	Pucca
5	Home ownership %	70
6	Home rental %	30
7	Monthly average household income	7,000 - 10,000











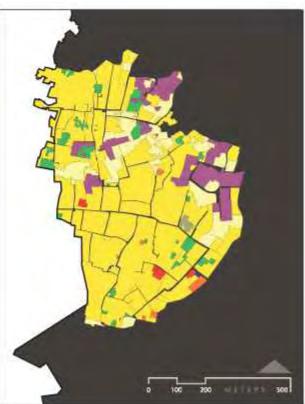










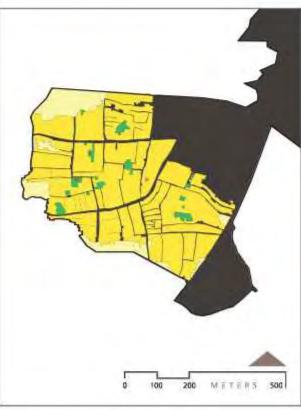


AZMI NAGAR

SRNO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
-1	Land ownership	Private
2	Security of Tenure	Insecure
3	House construction	Self-built
4	House condition	Kaccha to pucca
5	Home ovmership %	50
6	Home rental %	So
7	Monthly average household income	7,000 - 10,000

AMBOOJWADI





AMBOJWADE

SRNO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Land ownership	Collector
2	Security of Tenure	Insecure
3	House construction	Self-built
4	House condition	Kuccha
5	Home ownership %	75
6	Home rental %	25
7	Monthly average household income	6,000

















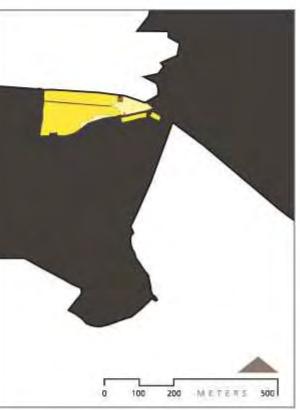




NEW BABREKARNAGAR

7,000 persons | 2.66 Ha





NEW BABREKARNAGAR

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Land ownership	Collector
2	Security of Fenure	Secure
3	House construction	Self-built
4	House condition	
5	Home ownership %	60
6	Home rental %	30
7	Monthly average household income	4,000 - 7,000

PATRA CHAWL

2,500 persons | 1.82 Ha





PATRA CHAVIL

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Land ownership	Collector
2	Security of Tenure	Secure
3	Mouse construction	Self-built
4	House condition	Semipucca to pucca
5	Home ownership %	60
6	Home rental %	40
7	Monthly average household income	7,500











MHADA LIG COLONY

15,450 persons | 31.58 Ha











MHADA LIG

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Land ownership	MHADA
2	Security of Tenure	Secure
3	House construction	Public
4	House condition	Pueca
5	Home ownership %	80
6	Home rental %	20
7	Monthly average household income	5,000 - 10,000

MHB COLONY

12,700 persons | 12.74 Ha







MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MIRB) COLONY

SRNO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
- 1	Land ownership	MHADA
2	Security of Tenure	Threatened
3	House construction	Public - extended
4	House condition	Pucca
5	Home ownership 96	50
6	Home rental %	50
7	Monthly average household income	8,000 - 10,000





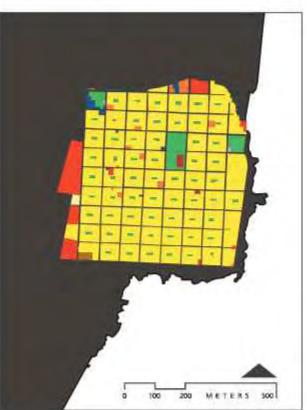




NEW COLLECTOR COLONY

60,000 persons | 30.9 Ha





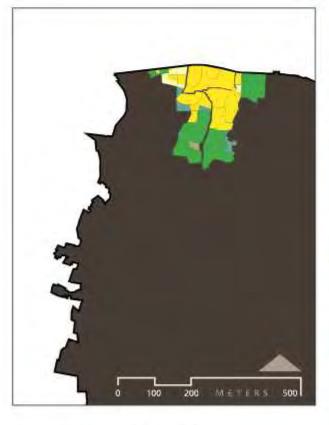
NEW COLLECTOR COMPOUND (NICC)

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Land ownership	Collector
2	Security of Tenure	Secure
3	House construction	Self-built
4	House condition	Pucca
5	Home ownership %	80
6	Home rental %	20
7	Monthly average household income	3,000 - 7,000

RATHODI VILLAGE

760 persons | 4.5 Ha







SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Land ownership	Private
2	Security of Tenure	Secure
3	House construction	Self-built
4	House condition	Pucca
5	Home ownership %	100
6	Home rental %	0
7	Monthly average household income	20,000 and over





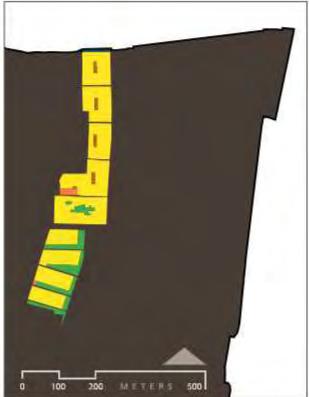


















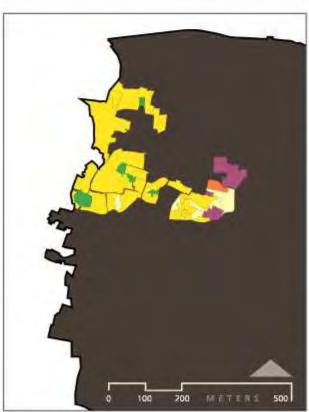
BMC COLONY

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
1	Land ownership	Collector
2	Security of Tenure	Secure
3	House construction	Public
4	House condition	Pucca
5	Home ownership %	50
6	Home rental %	50
7	Monthly average household income	15,000 and over

RATHODI SLUM

8,000 persons | 6.4 Ha





				-	
KA)	H	C	128	51	MM

SR.NO	PARTICULARS	DETAILS
71	Land ownership	Private
2	Security of Tenure	Insecure
3	House construction	Self-built
4	House condition	Semi-pucca
5	Home ownership %	70
6	Home rental %	30
7	Monthly average household income	5,000 - 6,000





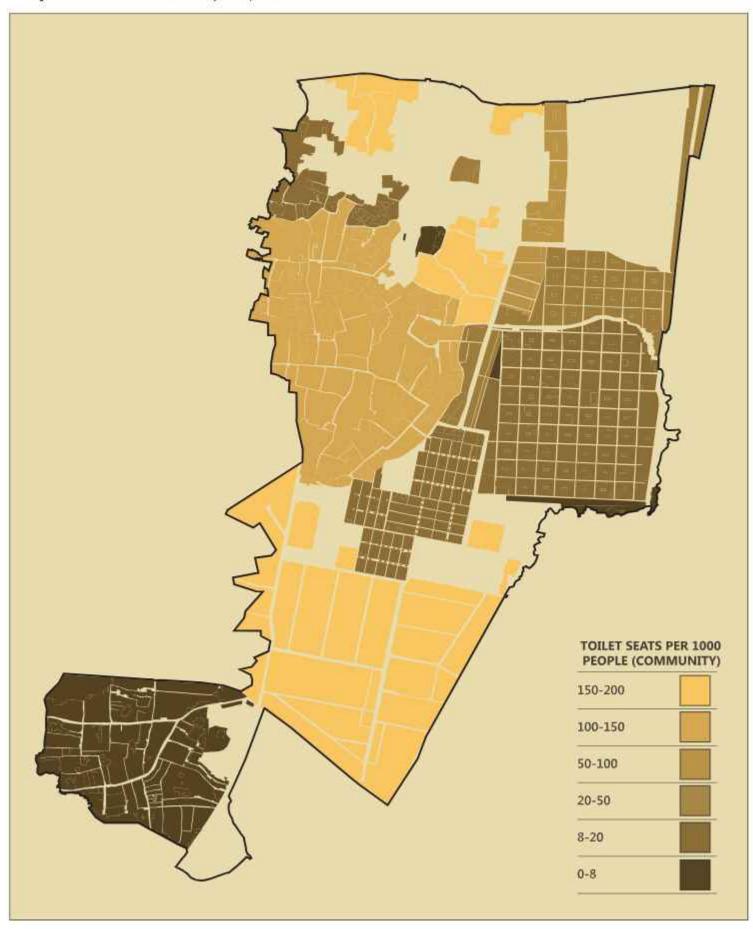






MALVANI SANITATION MAP

Showing number of toilet seats in each community / 1000 persons









MALVANI WATER SUPPLY MAP

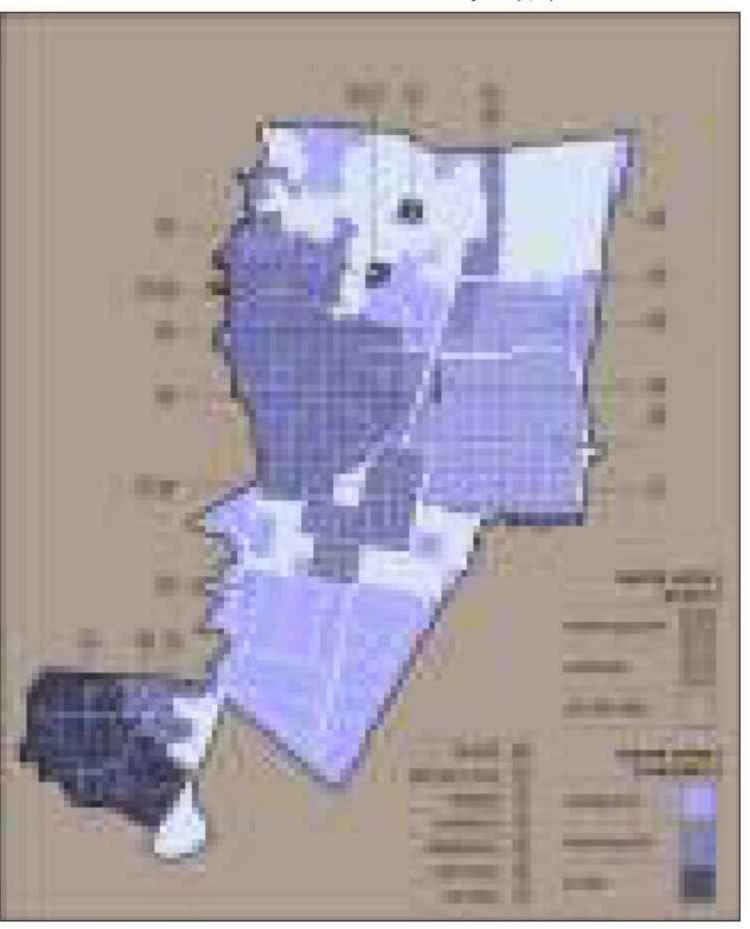
Showing availability, quality and source of water for various communities



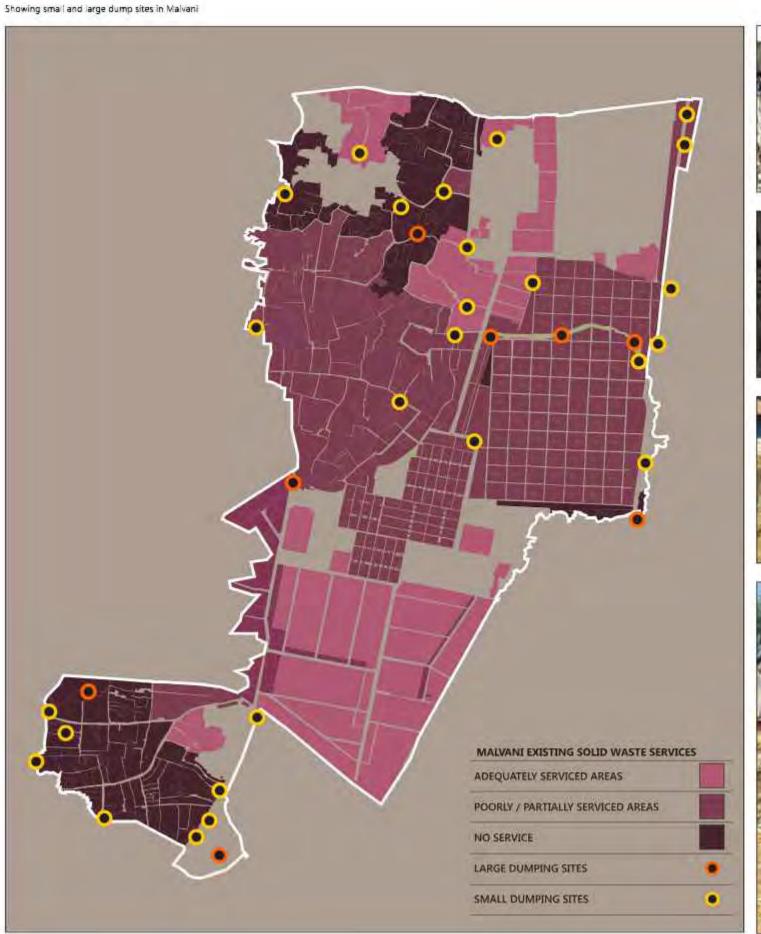








MALVANI SOLID WASTE MAP











MALVANI ROAD NETWORK MAP

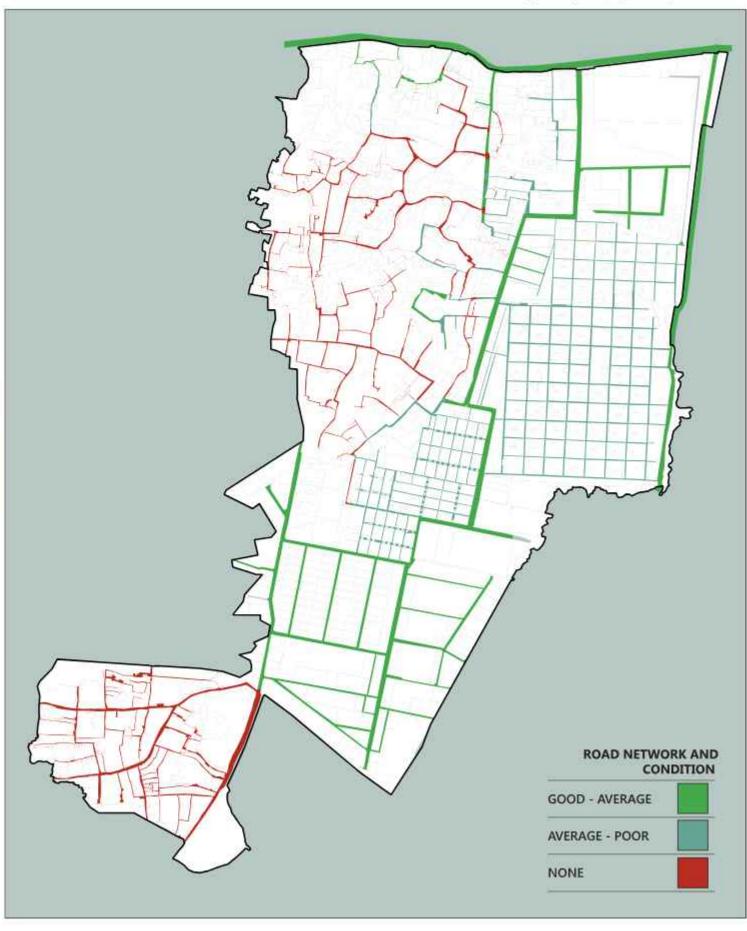
Showing availability and quality of existing roads in Malvani











Almost every effort at improvement or redevelopment of informal settlements assume that the most pressing need of dwellers is "housing" - the "problem" of slums is conceived as a question of lack of affordable housing, even though what is often called slums is affordable housing that people build for themselves. It has been pointed out by many studies that slums provide an environment to urban poor groups where they can find either the means or access to a livelihood, a sense of community, and prospects for improvement and growth. What is destroyed by slum redevelopment and rehabilitation schemes is precisely these things, and in terms of physical infrastructure, these schemes demolish and re-provide (usually in worse conditions) something that the dwellers have already built for themselves - a dwelling unit, What slums and the various models for their "redevelopment" lack is the access to social infrastructure and services - health care, education, cultural facilities, recreational facilities - all of which are provided to the middle and upper income groups by public or private agencies. In fact, a minimum program for slum improvement could be simply the provision of basic services (sanitation, waste management, roads, street lights) and accessible social infrastructure, leaving the building of a home to the cooperative or individual initiative of the slum dwellers. This would be the classic conservative surgery approach, providing only what is lacking in an urban environment, improving what is deficient, and retaining what is already good.

However, this requires a much more sophisticated methods of mapping and analysis of urban communities as compared to what is done today. For instance, slums are often simply demarcated as "slum" on government maps, and detailed surveys are not carried out in them. The problem is that the term "slum" is more useful as a descriptive rather

than as an analytic concept, and the scale, intensity and nature of deficiencies in various urban areas are not considered. Many areas of the city that are not considered slums also require planned interventions, but the absence of a systematic method to understand urban conditions has contributed to the inability to address diverse environments.

In the earlier pages, we have presented maps of municipal infrastructure and service provision in various communities in Malvani. It is useful for policy and planning to produce maps based on specific social indicators, and socio-spatial mapping of neighborhoods and precincts based on literacy levels, health coverage, mortality rates, average age, income levels, sanitation conditions (toilet seats per capita), accessible and usable open space, per capita residential space, male-female sex ratios, occupations (formal / informal, primary, secondary, tertiary), access to infrastructure, etc. can easily be done across the city to provide a clearer picture of the socio-economic geography of the city. In what follows, the availability and access to social infrastructure in the area of Malvani will be mapped and analysed.¹

There are various standards for urban development in India. The Urban Development Plan Formulation and Implementation guidelines (UDPFI), the National Building Code of India (NBCI), the Delhi Development Authority's norms, City Industrial Development Corporation (CIDCO) have developed guidelines for urban development. The 1991 Development plan of Mumbai had its own benchmarks, that it considered suitable to the realities of a city like Mumbai.

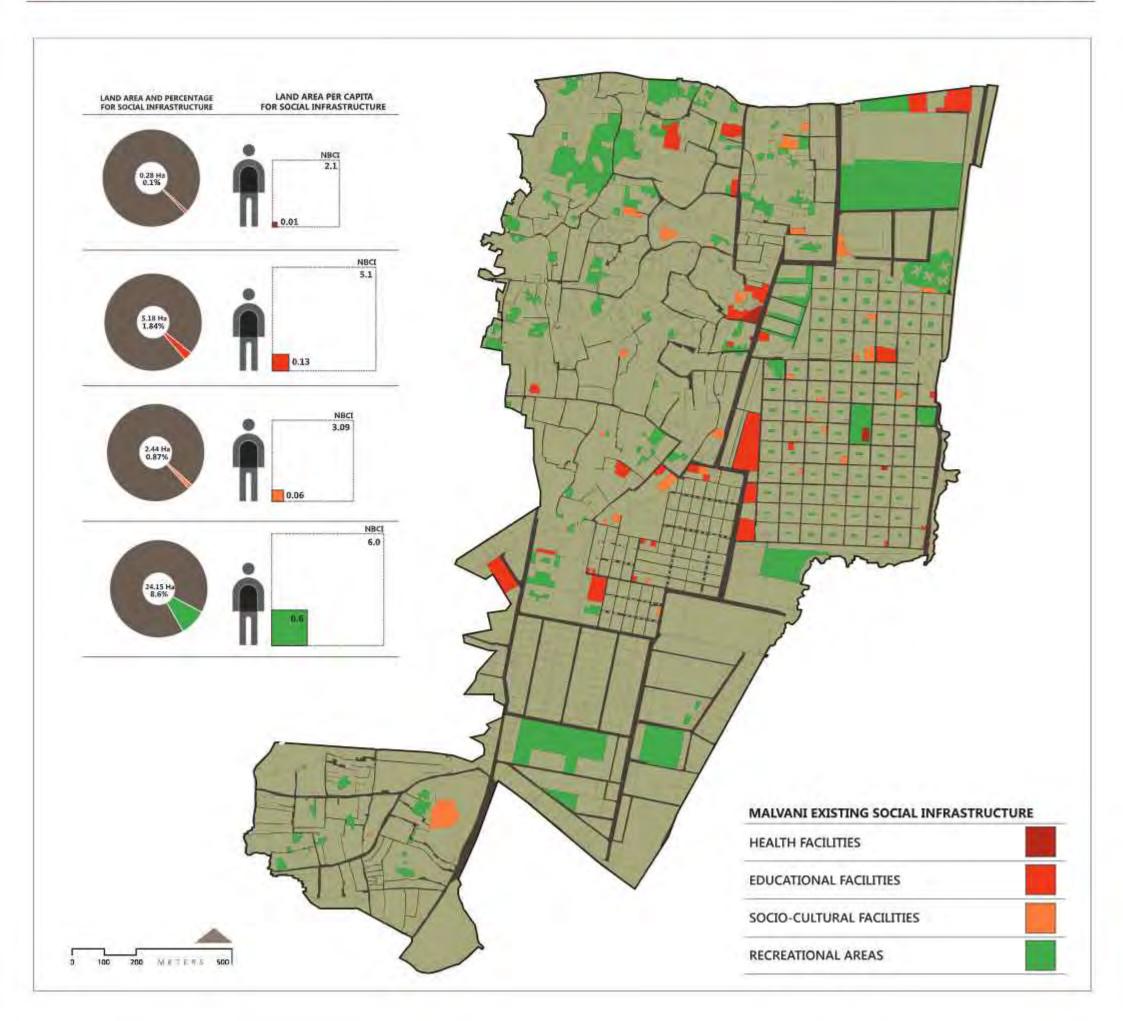
There have been two kinds of criticisms leveled against planning norms one that says that norms such as UDPFI and NBCI are unrealistic and 1 See the Comments on the MCGM's Preparatory Studies by the Hamera Shenar Vikes Niyojan. http://mumboi-dp-tompoign.biogspot.in/2014/02/mumboi-op-tompoigns-tomments.on.html

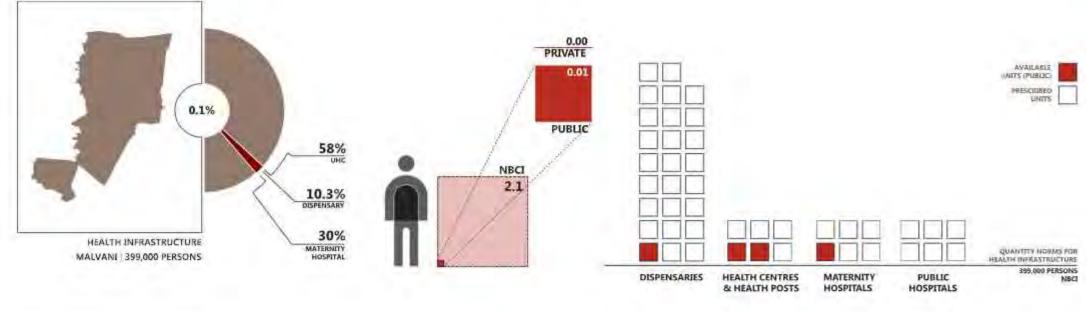
cannot be achieved in high density urban environments like ours, and hence standards must be made more "realistic." The second says that standards place restrictions on urban diversity and growth (acting as a kind of "carrying capacity" restriction) and are a way of indirectly controlling the natural workings of cities, hence must be done away with. The first criticism has to do with the *unviability* of existing standards, the second has to do with the *concept of norms* itself, as they are liable to being misused. There is merit in both these views; however, norms ought to be criticized from another perspective which we consider more important - most of these norms presuppose a middle class lifestyle and though they pretend to be "objective" they are based on a certain standard of living often unsuited to our context. Nevertheless, as a tool, norms are absolutely vital as a way of ensuring some degree of equity in

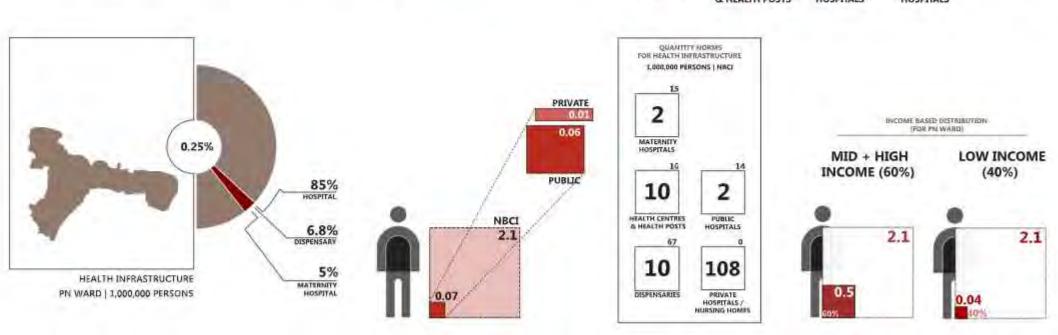
urban environments, and minimum standards are necessary to ensure that people - especially vulnerable groups - have access to humane living conditions.

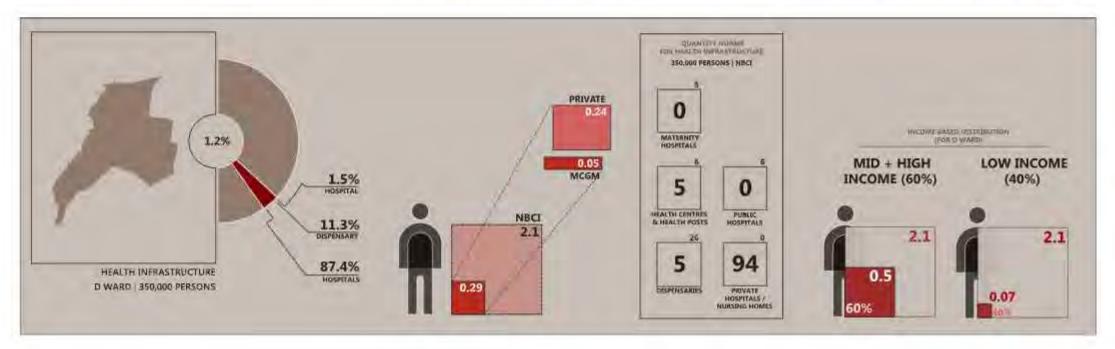
We shall use the UDPFI and NBCI norms in this report, often critiquing and their inadequacy in some sectors and exessive generosity in others. Although these norms are impossible to achieve in Malvani, an attempt will be made to find innovative ways to maximise social infrastructure creation given the constraints. This approach poses interesting challenges, and seems to be more constructive for plan making approach as opposed to reducing them to "achievable" levels or doing away with them altogether.

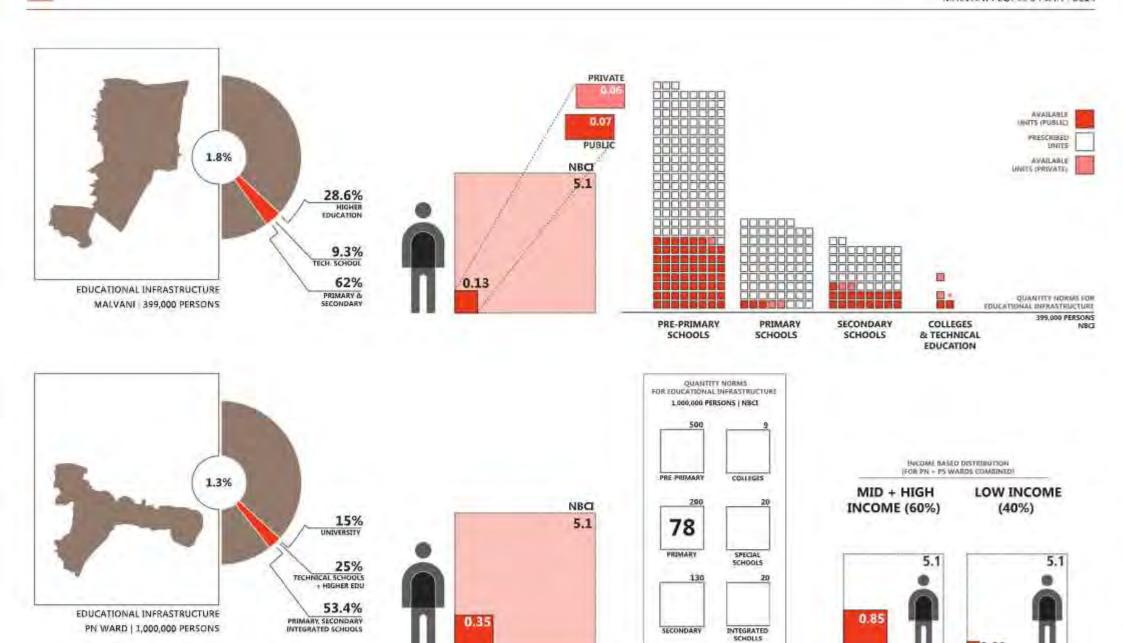


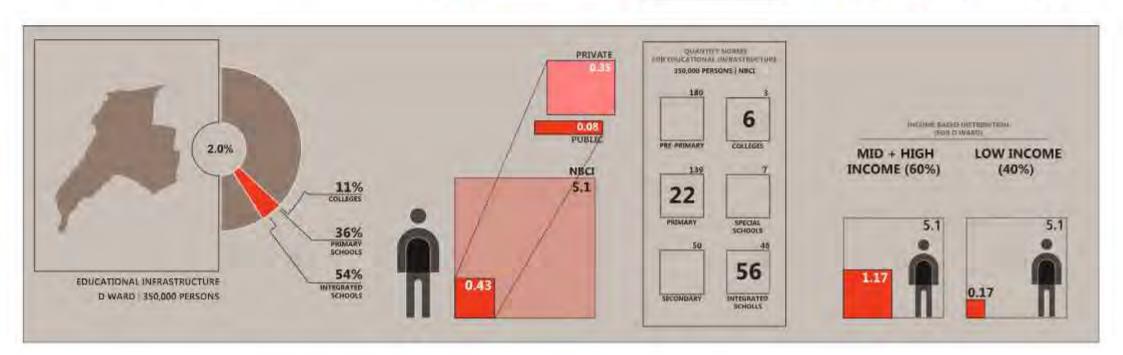


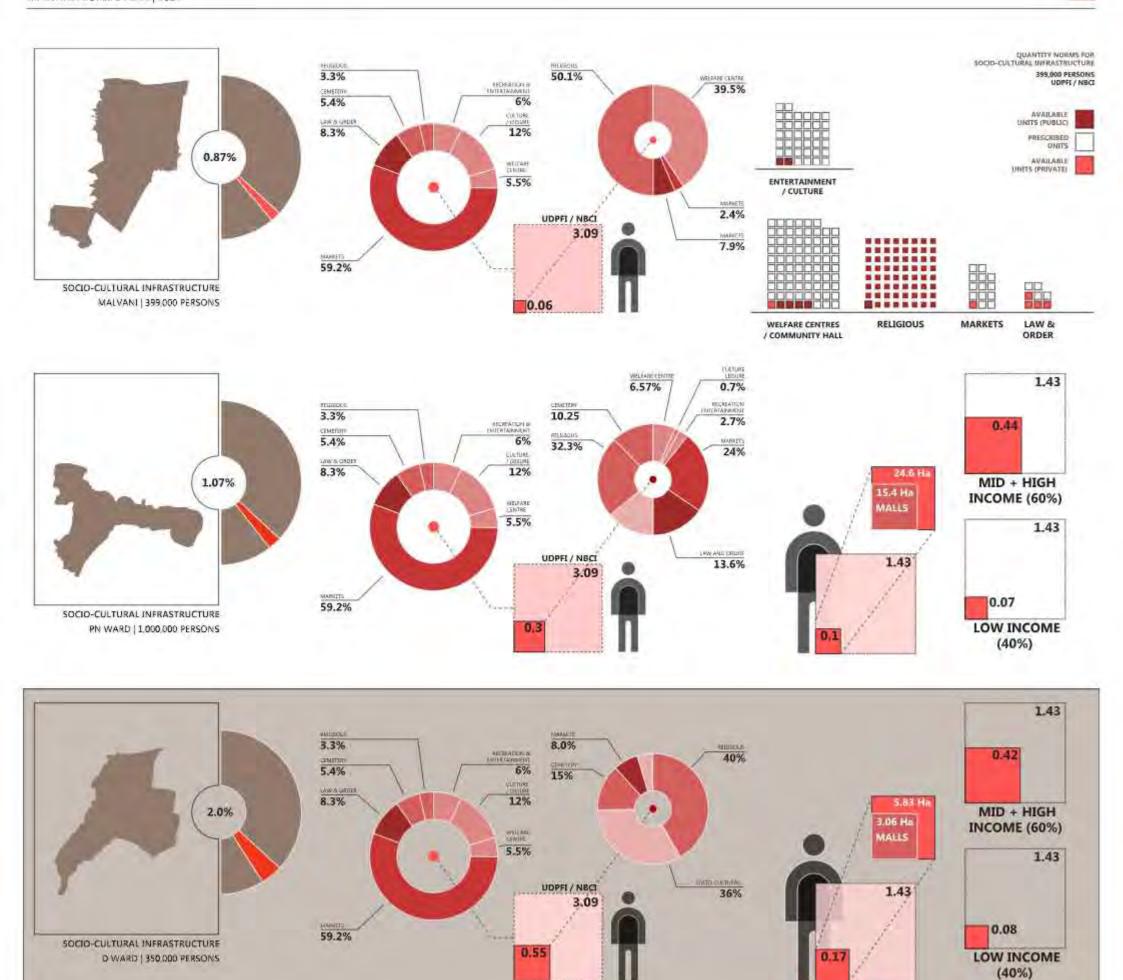


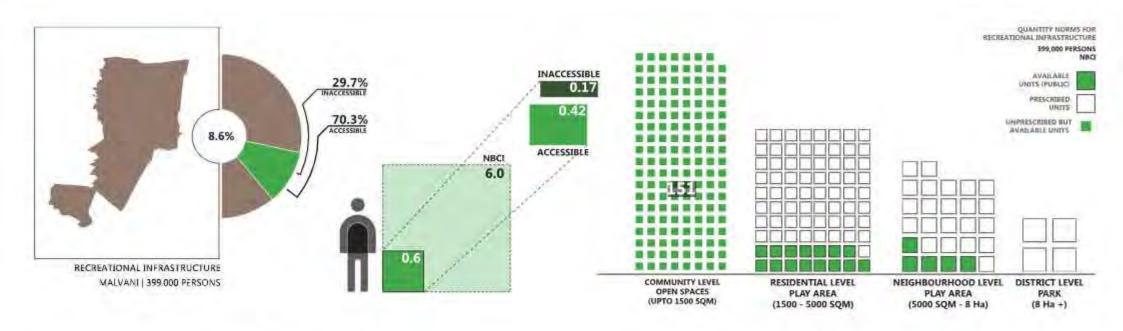


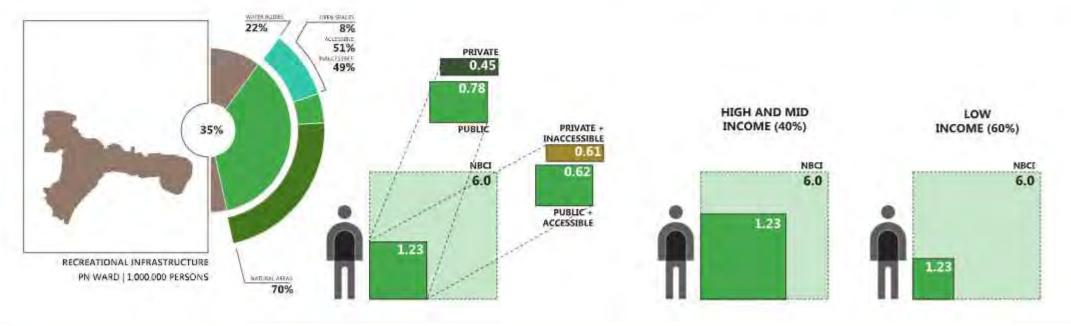


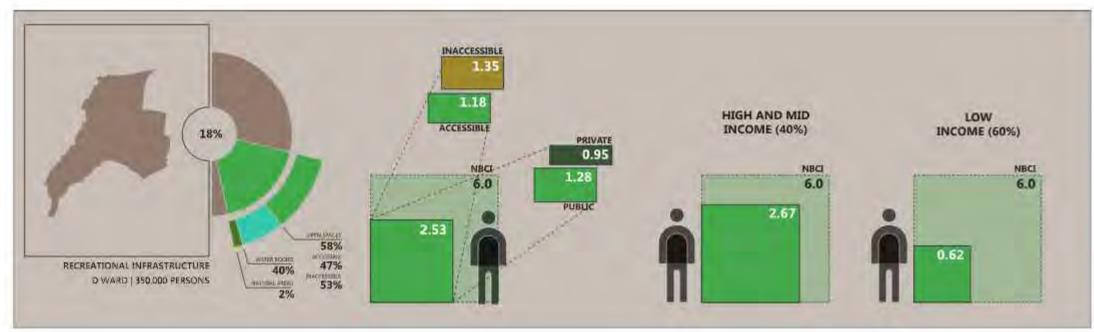












EDUCATIONAL AREAS AND PERCENTAGES - NORMS AND EXISTING (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

Sr.	Category*	Ward Le	vel (PN)	Site Level (Malvani)							
No.	Category	1,000,000	Persons	390,000	Persons	Prov	ider				
		Nams*	Available	Harms	Available	Public	Private				
1	Pre primery	32.00	ria	12.5							
2	Primary, Secondary and Integrated Schools	363.00	17.60	141.6	3.215	1.472	1.743				
2	Special Schools	11.00	010	4.3							
4	Technical Schools	8.00	429	3.1	0.483		0.483				
4	Higher Education	32.00	419	12.5	1.485	1,251	0.234				
6	Professional Education	42.00	163	16.4	-17						
1	University	7.00	512	2.7							
	TOTAL	495.00	32.93	193.1	5.18	2.72	2,46				

HEALTH AREAS AND PERCENTAGES - NORMS AND EXISTING (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

Sr.	Category*	Ward Le	vel (PN)		Site Level ((Malvani)	
No.	Category	1,000,000	Persons	400,000	Persons	Prov	ider
		Norms*	Available	Nams*	Available	Poble	Privat
1	Vaccination Contro	na	ria:	me		-	
2	UHC / Post	na	na	na	0.164	0.164	
2	Dispensery	7.00	0.45	2.7	0.029	0.029	
4	General Hospital	24.00	558	9.4			-
4	Speciality Hospital	127.00	na	49.5			
6	Other Hospitals	49.00	na	19.1	- 1		
7	Matersity / Nursing Home	5,00	031	20	0,084	0.084	_
==7	TOTAL	212.00	6.34	82.7	0.28	0.28	0.00

SOCIAL AMENITIES AREAS AND PERCENTAGES - NORMS AND EXISTING

St.	Category*	UDPFI/	NBCI	Ward Lev	el (PN)	Site Level (Malvani
No.	Sampley	1,000,000	Persons	1,000,000	Persons	400,000 P	ecrone
		Area (Ha)	*	Area (Ha)	%	Area (sqm)	5
L	Welfare / Community Centre	13.20	5.47	2.66	6,57	9,665.9	39.51
2	Culture and Leisure	29.00	12.02	0.28	0.69		
2	Recreation and Entertainment	15.00	6.22	1.09	2.69	0.0	0.00
3	Marketz**	143.00	59.29	9.55	23.58	597.2	2,44
a	Law and Order	20.00	8.29	5.51	13.60	1,946.9	7.96
6	Cometory**	13.00	5.39	4.15	10.25		
7	Religious	8.00	3.32	13,07	32.27	12,256.5	50.10
8	Other	0.00	0.00	4.19	10.35	0.0	0.00
	TOTAL	241.20	100	40.50	100	24.466.5	100

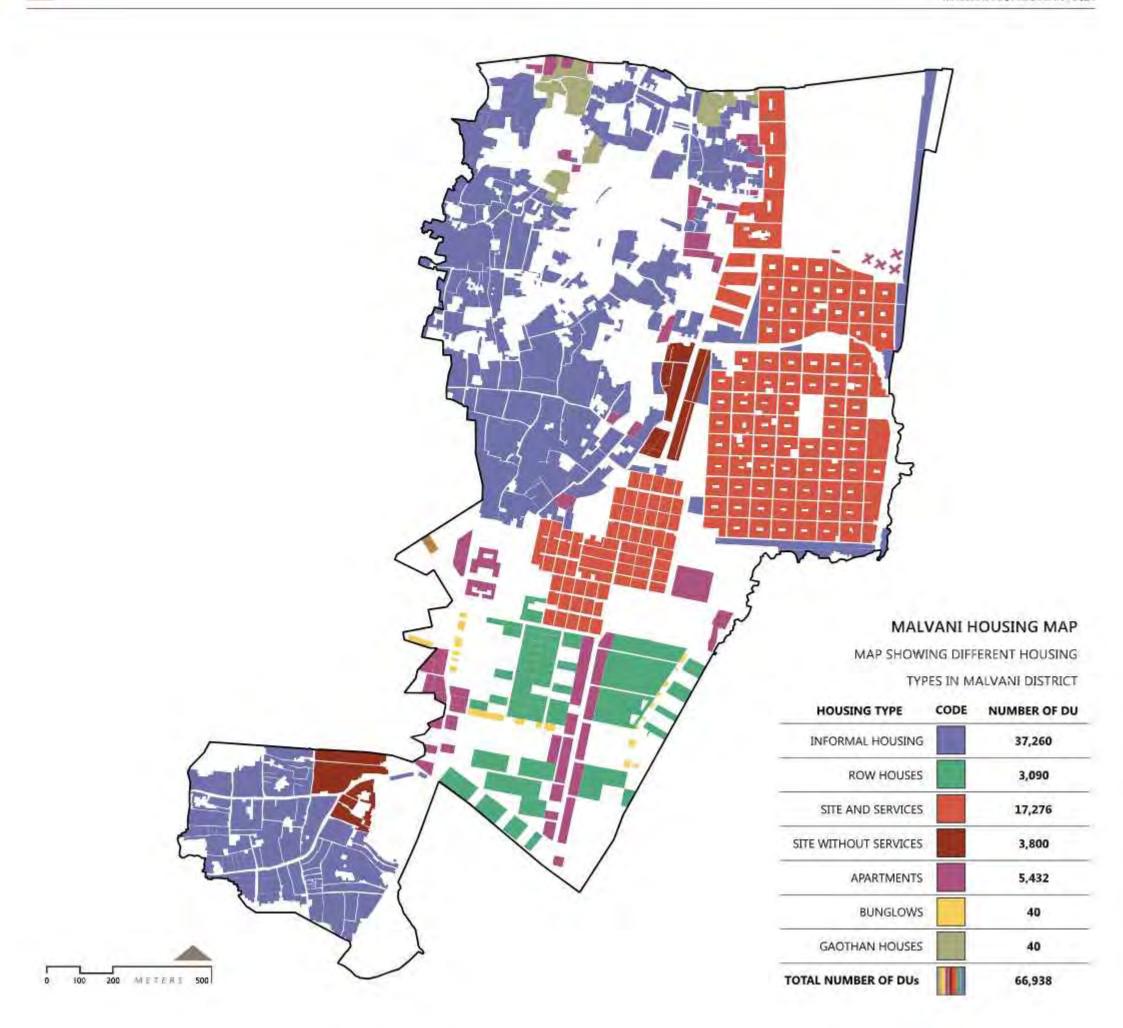
* based on NBCI and UDPRI guidelines. Which ever is lower

The diagrams in the previous pages show the existing social infrastructure availability and ratios in Malvani, and compares these with the PN vard and D ward. The map of social infrastructure (on page) shows the per capita availability of health, education, socio-cultural and recreational areas in Malvani, and the percentage of land area used in the provision of these amenities. In the pages that follow, these per capita areas have been detailed, and a break up is illustrated, both in terms of the type of amenity as well as whether these are publicly provided or privately built and managed. The number of amenity units (quanity norms) presecribed are indicated and the actually available units are shown in comparision.

To the right of these pages is are diagrams showing income based access to social infrastructure for PN and D wards, and the methology for this calculation is as follows. First, it is assumed that publicly provided social infrastructure is accessible to all income groups, while private amenities are accessible to only middle and upper income groups. Second, in the absence of income data, it is assumed that 40% of the population is middle and upper income while 50% is low income (this ratio is for PN ward and Malvani, it is reversed for the D ward). Finally, all the public amenities are divided up among the entire population while all the private ones are divided only among the middle and upper income groups - the results for each income group are added to provide the per capita access to amenities based on income.

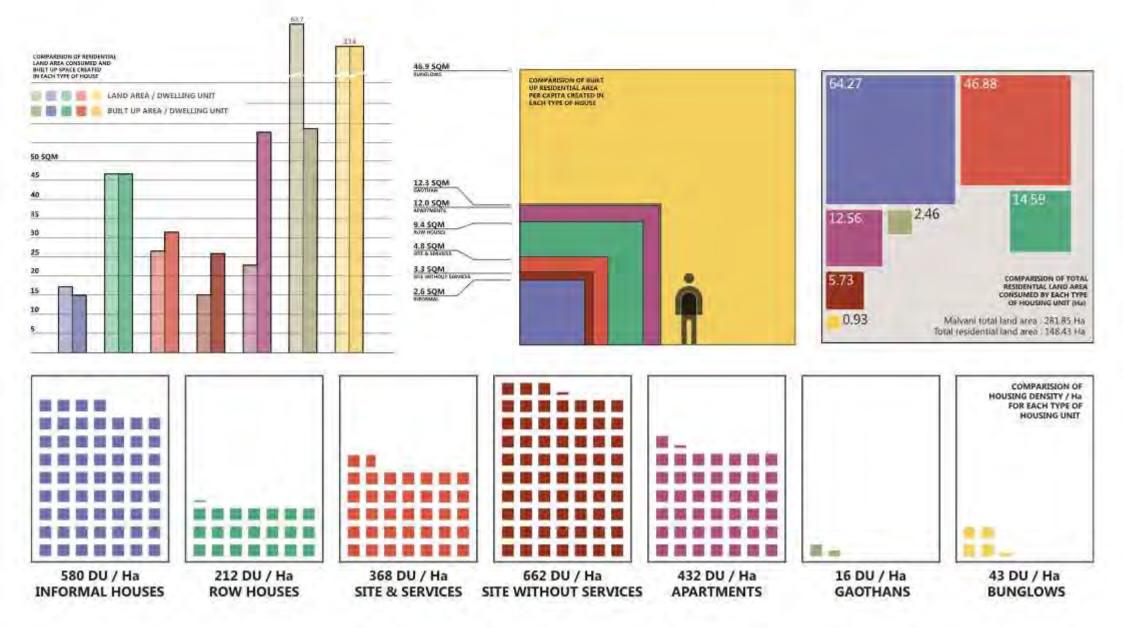
What is evident through these diagrams is the lack of social infrastructure across the city, but the dangerously low levels in poorer areas of the city such as Malvani. In the socio-cultural infrastructure, most of the social infrastructure in the city seems to be religious amenities while norms recommend a greater proportion of markets, welfare centres and cultural facilities. Apart from the fact that these indicate ghettoisation and religious polarisation, these facilities are almost always built by people, and it is the responsibility of the state to build secular socio-cultural institutions to foster and nurture a secular public realm.

^{**} N&C3 (Includes private, informal and municipal markets)



The map to the left shows the locations of the housing types in Malvani district. Typologies are a result of a combination of income levels, land tenure, development control regulations, delivery models and the design and use of the building. In Malvani we could identify about seven house typologies, which we have called (1) informal, (2) site without services, (3) site and services, (4) row houses, (5) apartments, (6) bunglows and (7) gaothan houses. Informal, site and services and site without services are self-build types, while row houses, apartments and bunglows are built by private or public agencies. Gaothan houses, the traditional ones were often self-built, and few still survive today. Homes built in gaothans today are often like bunglows, or like apartments when they go multi-storey. The point of mapping based on typologies is to understand the pottential of each type to provide adequate living area and to optimise

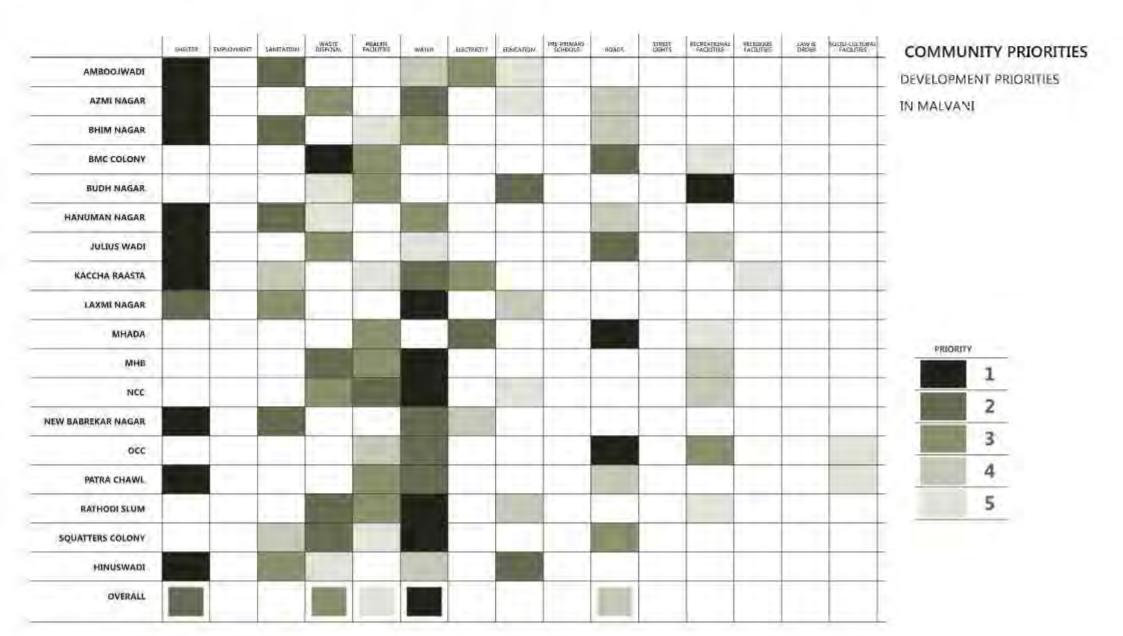
the use of land - in terms of its living, working, amenity and recreational functions rather than in commercial terms. It is evident from the charts below, that the apartment type in Malvani delivers the greatest amount of living space per unit of land consumed, bunglows provide the maximum built up area per capita, informal type occupy the largest amount of residential land area in the district, while site without services and informal type provide the greatest denisty of tenements per hectare. The bunglow, gaothan and row house types are clearly too luxurious in terms of land areas occupied, while informal, site and services and site without services are too limited in terms of built up area delivered. Densities of DU offered by the informal type are ideal for such population densities, and hence a type needs to be developed that can combine the densities of informal with a good land-to-built-up conversion factor.



1 SAMPHONOVILLAGE	ABEL	COMMUNITY NAME	GROSS DENSITY	DU/Ha	RESIDENTIAL SPACE / CAPITA	
3 NEMASWADI 679 299 5.8 4 WALGARRICA 280 253 5.9 5 HARUUMAN FAGAR 280 297 34 547 2.9 6 LAMM RAGAR 3185 456 2.5 7 JULUS WADI 313 228 457 8 ANDROCO CHAR	1	RATHODI VILLAGE	168	134	17.2	
3 HINDWORD 679 289 58 4 WANDAMAD 866 781 59 1 MANDAMAD NAGAR: 2073 347 28 6 LANN RAGAR 3896 466 2.5 7 JABUS WADI 333 328 457 8 KHADOC CHER	2	KHARODI VILLAGE	187	11.	17.7	(3) (2)
S HARMUNAMA NAGAR 3895 456 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	3	HINUSWADI	679	259	5.8	
\$ HANDMAN HAGAR	4	WADARPADA	806	253	5.9	G (4)
7 JULIUS WADIS \$33 \$28 457	5	HANUMAN NAGAR	2078	347	2.9	
7. ALILEWAND. 8. ISHARDOCCTHER 9	6	LAXMI NAGAR	3395	456	2.5	
8 HARADOCTHER	7	JULIUS WAD!	313	328	4.57	
10	8	KHARODI OTHER	20	100		(6.)
11. BMC COLONY 1886 501 5.33 12. BUDDIN ARAGAR 1638 516 4.2 13. CENTRAL GOVE QUARTERS 1028 370 143 14. OLD COLLECTOR COLONY 2376 358 4.45 14. OLD COLLECTOR COLONY 1942 402 5.65 15. NEW COLLECTOR COLONN 1942 402 5.65 16. BHIM NAGAR 10031 1.286 1.85 17. SQUATTERS COLONN 6747 905 2.21 18. KACCHA RAASTA 1650 1805 1805 189. SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 18 SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 19 SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 20 BBST 1.811 362 7.79 21. MAHARASHTRA HUUSING BOARD (MHR) 996 236 11.95 22 POULC QUARTERS 2535 530 8.71 24 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA NIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 5.99 9.91 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 RIGHA CHAVUL 1372 427 421 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 71.8 2.61	9	RATHODI SLUM	1255	319	4.5	
11. BMC COLONY 1886 501 5.33 12. BUDDIN ARAGAR 1638 516 4.2 13. CENTRAL GOVE QUARTERS 1028 370 143 14. OLD COLLECTOR COLONY 2376 358 4.45 14. OLD COLLECTOR COLONY 1942 402 5.65 15. NEW COLLECTOR COLONN 1942 402 5.65 16. BHIM NAGAR 10031 1.286 1.85 17. SQUATTERS COLONN 6747 905 2.21 18. KACCHA RAASTA 1650 1805 1805 189. SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 18 SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 19 SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 20 BBST 1.811 362 7.79 21. MAHARASHTRA HUUSING BOARD (MHR) 996 236 11.95 22 POULC QUARTERS 2535 530 8.71 24 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA NIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 5.99 9.91 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 RIGHA CHAVUL 1372 427 421 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 71.8 2.61	10	AZMI NAGAR	2747	690	3.19	(14)
13 CENTRAL GOVE QUARTERS 1028 370 14.3 10.4 OLD COLLECTOR COLONY 2376 388 4.45 15 NEW COLLECTOR COLONY 1942 402 5.65 16 BHIM NAGAR 10.031 1.286 1.65 127 SQUATTERS COLONY 6747 905 2.21 1805 1805 1805 1805 1805 1805 1805 180	12.	BMC COLONY	1886	501	5.33	
14 OLD COLLECTOR COLONV 2376 358 4.45 15 NEW COLLECTOR COLONV 1942 402 5.65 16 BHIM NAGAR 10,031 1,236 1.65 17 SQUATTERS COLONY 6747 905 2.21 18 KACCHA RAASTA 1650 1805 1805 1905 19 SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 20 BEST 1811 362 7.29 21 MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOJARD (MHB) 996 236 11.95 22 POLICE QUAPTERS 2535 530 8.71 23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 25 NEW EABREKARNAGAR 2653 441 2.84 26 RKITA CHAWL 1372 427 421 27 AMBONNADI 2714 718 2.61	12	BUDDH NAGAR	1638	536	42	
15 NEW COLLECTOR COLONY 1942 402 5.65 16 BHIM NAGAR 10.031 1.236 1.65 17 SQUATTERS COLONY 6747 905 2.21 18 KACCHA RAASTA 1650 1805 1805 18 SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 20 BEST 1811 362 7.29 21 MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MHB) 996 236 11.95 22 POLICE QUARTERS 22 SS5 530 8.71 23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 11.07 509 9.11 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 BRITA CHANVI. 1372 427 4.21 27 AMBO/WADI 2714 718 2.61	13	CENTRAL GOVE QUARTERS	1028	370	14.3	
15 NEW COLLECTOR COLONY 1942 402 S.85 16 BHIN NAGAR 10,031 1,236 1.55 17 SQUATTERS COLONY 6747 905 2.21 18 KACCHA RAASTA 1650 1805 1805 19 SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 20 BIST 1811 362 7.29 21 MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MHB) 996 236 11.95 22 POLICE QUARTERS 2535 536 8.71 23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 509 9.11 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 PKTRA CHAWL 1372 427 4.21 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 718 2.61	14	OLD COLLECTOR COLONY	2376	358	4.45	(6)
17 SQUATTERS COLONY	15	NEW COLLECTOR COLONY	1942	402	5.65	
18 KACCHA RAASTA 1650 1805 1805 1805 1996 2552 510 11.6 1996 2552 510 11.6 1996 236 11.95 1901. 20 BEST 21 MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MHB) 996 236 11.95 22 POLICE QUARTERS 2535 536 8.71 23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 509 911 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 27 421 28 AMBOJWADJ 2714 718 2.61 23	16	BHIM NAGAR	10,031	1,236	1.65	17 (15)
19 SAMNA NAGAR 2552 510 11.6 20 BIST 1811 362 7.29 21 MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MHB) 996 236 11.95 22 POLICE QUARTERS 2535 530 8.71 23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 509 9.11 25 NEW BEABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 PATRA CHAWL 1372 427 4.21 27 AMBOJWADJ 2714 718 2.61	17	5QUATTERS COLONY	6747	905	221	
20 BEST 1811 362 7.29 21 MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MHB) 996 236 11.95 22 POLICE QUARTERS 2535 530 8.71 23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 509 9.11 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 PATRA CHAWL 1372 427 421 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 718 2.61	18	KACCHA RAASTA	1650	1805	1805	7
22. MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MHB) 996 235 11.95 22. POLICE QUARTERS 2535 530 8.71 23. MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24. MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 509 9.11 25. NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26. PATRA CHAWUL 1372 427 4.21 27. AMBOJWADI 2714 718 2.61	19	SAMNA NAGAR	2552	510	11.6	
22 POLICE QUARTERS 2535 536 B.71 23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 509 9.11 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 PATRA CHAWL 1372 427 4.21 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 718 2.61 26 26 24	20	BEST	1811	362	7.29	\\ \tag{\}
23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 509 9.11 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 PATRA CHAWL 1372 427 4.21 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 718 2.61	21	MAHARASHTRA HOUSING BOARD (MHB)	996	236	11.95	
23 MHADA LIG 489 212 9.45 24 MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS 1107 509 9.11 25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 26 PATRA CHAWL 1372 427 4.21 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 718 2.61	22	POLICE QUARTERS	2535	530	8.71	(22) (21)
25 NEW BABREKARNAGAR 2623 441 2.84 24 22 25 25 25 25 26 PATRA CHAWL 1372 427 4.21 2714 718 2.61 25 25	23	MHADA LIG	489	212	9.45	(19)
26 PATRA CHAWL 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 718 2.61 23	24	MHADA MIG + PRIVATE MIG APTS	1107	509	911	3
26 PATRA CHAWL 1372 427 421 27 AMBOJWADI 2714 718 2.61 25 26 24	25	NEW BABREKARNAGAR	2623	441	2.84	(24)
25 24	26	PATRA CHAWL	1372	427	4.21	
25 24	27	AMBOJWADI	2714	718	2.61	
	27	0. 1.6.7		718	2.61	3
					7	MALVANI DENSITIES
MALVANI DENSITI						

The map to the left shows the population density by community in Malvani. 15 out of 27 communities have gross densities of over 1500 persons per hectare. In a community like Bhimnagar (16) with a population of 2,500 persons on a land area of 0.25 Ha, the average built up residential area per person comes to about 1.65 sqm.

Below is a chart showing development priorities for each community. Priorities were determined through FGDs with the communities, where the participants were asked to rank physical infrastructure, social infrastructure and urban service requirements in order of priority. The two overwhelming priorities for Malvani were water and shelter, and shelter was almost always the most urgent concern in settlements where there is insecurity of tenure. For example, in a community such as Patra Chawl, where residents have been given land titles, the community insisted that the first and most urgent need for them is water, and everything else can wait. The 'overall' bar at the bottom averages the priorities for all of Malvani, indicating that water, shelter, solid waste management and disposal, roads and health are the most urgent priorities in that order. Prioritisation is useful as the sequence of implementation of proposals as well as allocation of resources follow that order. Apart from the first five priorities, sanitation, education and recreational facilities were also considered high priorities.

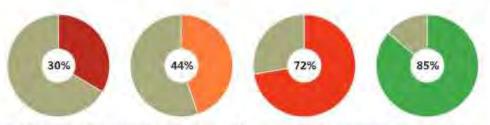


PART 2 STRATEGIES AND PROPOSALS

MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2013-14

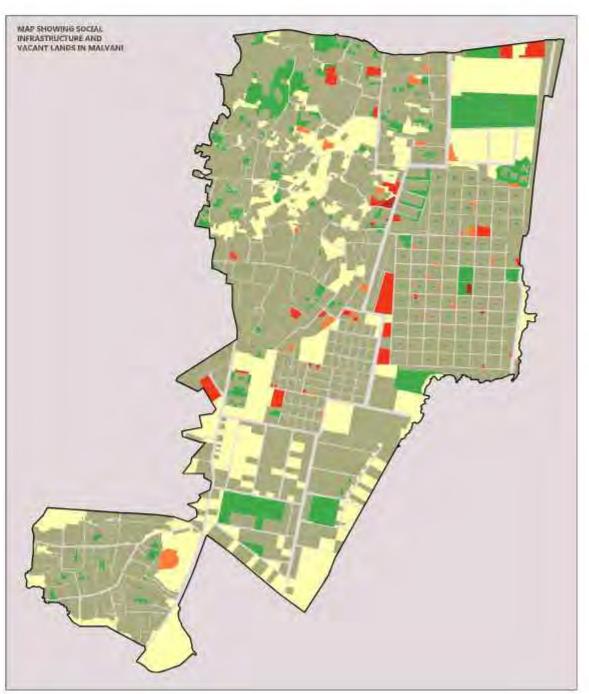


The land use map below shows the locations of health, education, sociocultural and recreational infrastructure in Malvani, and the vacant lands available in the area. The total vacant land area available is 55.3 Ha, while the total buildable land area (total area minus circulation and natural areas) is 245 Ha. The chart beside it shows the amount of land area and percentage of land that would be required if social infrastructure was to be provided as per NBCI norms for the existing population of Malvani. 30% of land would get consumed by health amenites, 44% by sociocultural, 72% by educational and 85% of land area of Malvani would be needed to provide open spaces for its population. This is clearly impossible, as only 19.6% of land area in Malvani is vacant, and the number of dwellers in the area are a given, and liable to increase marginally. The density of population is a crucial factor in the provision of infrastructure, as all norms are based on per capita terms and not in percentage area terms. The Slum Rehabilitation policy, for example, expects 15% of plot area to be dedicated to amenities - however, the densitiy of populations this 15% are meant to serve are so high that the amenity area per capita becomes miniscule as more people are accomodated in smaller areas - by building higher. In an area such as Malvani, the vacant land available is already insufficient for amenities,



PERCENTAGE OF LAND NEEDED FOR SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE AS PER NIBCI NORMS FOR THE EXISTING POPULATION





and hence any redevelopment project that brings in more people (to cross-subsidise rehabilitation of existing dwellers) is doomed to result in a settlement that has terribly compromised social infrastructure for people who are being "rehabilitated." This is a great contributor to sociospatial inequities, physical segregation and ghettoisation in our cities, and any planning effort must seek to achieve neighbourhoods that are mixed in income and use, and are well equiped with social infrastructure accessible to all classes and social groups.

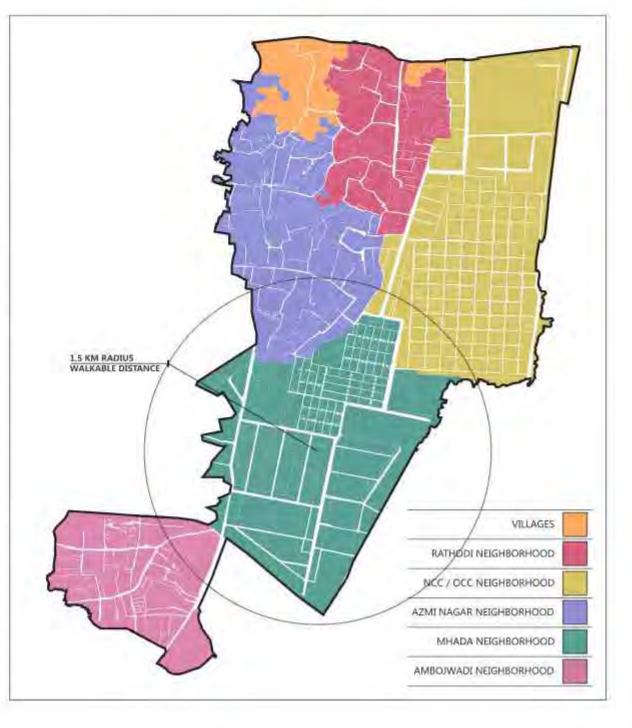
Social infrastructure provision, moreover, must be based on three

MALVANI NEIGHBOURHOODS

NEIGHBOURHOOD SRNO COMMUNITIES LAND AREA (Ha) POPULATION Amboojivadi AMBOO/WADI 1 New Babrekamagar 69,500 33.68 Patra Chawl Azmi Nagar AZMI NAGAR 50.17 2 128,000 Rathodi Slum MHADA MIG MHADA LIG MHADA others MHADA 3 Police Quarters 49,800 75.23 MHB Saamna Nagar Squatters Colony Bhim Nagar NCC Kaccha Raasta NCC-OCC 127,980 78.98 OCC BMC Buddha Nagar Central Govt Olasters Wadarpada Julius Wadi Laxmi Nagar KHARODI SLUM 5 17,320 28.85 Hinuswadi Hanuman Nagar Other Kharodi Village VILLAGES 12.52 960 Rathod Village 393,560 280.43

parameters - (1) number of facilities required (unit quantities), (2) land area requirements (areas), and (3) distance from place of residence (distances). Often, discussion on amenities focus only on land area requirements, which is in fact the only parameter that is negotiable, as creative means can be found to overcome limited land availability. The other two parameters are non-negotiable, as the number of, say, dispensaries for a certain population cannot be reduced if the area of land available is less, nor can a dispensary be located far away just because there is land available there and not nearby. Hence, for a number of social infrastructure facilities that need to be within walking

 This point has been made by Shirish Patel et al. In Urban Layouts, Densities and Quality of Urban Life, Ezonomic and Politica Weekly, 2007.



distance - such as health centres, community centres, pre-primary, primary and secondary schools, markets, and neighborhood open spaces - appropriate spatial zones need to be identified for their provision. For this purpose, "neighborhoods" have been created by combining communities, and the following criteria have been considered in the demarcation of neighborhoods: (1) the area should be walkable - that is, within a radius of 1.5 Km; (2) areas should preferably have similar land ownerships patterns; (3) areas should preferably have similar conditions or a similar spatial pattern; (4) that the areas should have sufficient vacant lands within them for the provision of social infrastructure.

By adopting the above guidelines, 5 neighborhoods were created in Malvani - Amboojwadi, Azmi Nagar, MHADA, NCC-OCC, Kharodi Slum and Urban Villages. The name of the largest community within the neighborhood was adopted for ease in identification. Social infrastructure that exists within these neighborhoods were mapped and tabulated for an estimation of shortfalls and requirements. The tables are shown below, with prescribed unit quanities for amenities and their provision - whether public or private - are shown for all of Malvani, and for each neighbourhood. The deficiency of social infrastructure for an area that is home to about 400,000 people becomes clear in these tables.

			Sie at the same	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1000				_	_						- In		-	-		1	1		-
Sr. No.	Category	Type	Ward Level (PN)	Site L	evel (Ma	dyam()								- (Veighbor	hand Level*								
NO.			1,000,000 Persons		000 Per			Aedi (70			egar (125	(000)		DA (50,0			DCC (125,			Skum (20			Villages ((1.5)
			President	Presided	4110	100	President	-	7900	Preorded	-min	- market	Presented	Service .	190	Projethed	heem		Presented	Print	- falor	Prevented		
T		Arganwadi																						
2	Are Primary	Eindergerann	500.0	195.0	63	1	95.0	0	D	62.5	25	L	24.4	IJ.	1	62.5	35	ų.	10.0	3	0	0.3	0	
3		Sel Shawan						-																
4	Primary	Primary School	200.0	78.0	3	2	14.0	0	0	25.0	0	1	10.0	2	0	25.0	1	0	4.0	0	-1	0.1	-0.	1
5		Scrondwy School	130.0	50.7	X.	â	9.1	0	0	163	0.	0	6.5	4	0	16.5	4	ū.	26	D.	0	0.1	a	I
6	l = 80733	Integrated School	20.0	7.8	1	17	1,4	0	ø	2.5	o	4	1.0	0	4	2.5	ı	4	0.4	0	5	0.0	0	
¥:	Secondary	Vocabotal Tribling Certic		0.0	0	0	0.0	0	0-	0.0	0	O	0.0	0	0).	0.0	e e	e ·	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	1
2		Special School	20.0	7.8	0	n	1.4	0	0	2.5	0	ø	1.0	D	a	2.5	ĉ	c	0.4	o	o	0.0	0	
9		Junior College	4.0	1.6	2	2	E.0	U	o.	0.5	ď.	u	0.2	n	1	0.5	2	1	0,1	u	þ	0.0	ø	
10	righer	Professional College	3:0	12	0	0	0.2	0:	0 -	0.4	0	o	0.2	à	0	0.4	o.	.0	0.1	o	0	0.0	0	
11		Politectris.	2.0	3,0	0	1	0.1	D	U	0.3	0	ø	0.1	ď	1	0,3	ů.	Ü	0.0	Ü	D	0.0	0	
ir.			Ward Level		ite Leve	4						_		-	Neighbor	nood Level*				1.		1		
lo.	Category	Турс	1,000,000 Fersons		000 Per		Amber	wadt (70	000	Amel N	apar (175	nom	5494	DA (50.0			OCC (125	000	Zharori	Slum (20	0.000	tohan	Villages (11
			Peecified	Prescribed	-		Prescribes	THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	tan-	Frantised	Property.	Ta.der	Projection	1000	Paliti	Procrited	Hem	- Page	Procrised	The same	na.	Freetrieed	-	-
1	Vorcustan Centres	Vaccination Centre																						
2	Health Centres	Urban Health Centre / Post	16.0	6.2	0	2	1.1	6	0	2.0	o.	0	0.8	0	0	2.0	Ġ.	1	0.3	o.	1	0.0	à	
3	aborew.	Dispersery	67.0	261	U	1	4.7	0	0	8.4	o.	0	3.4	0	IJ	8.4	u	t	1.3	O	1.	0.1	0	1
+	Dispersal M	Vetonanary Deponsary			n	0		b	0		a	ō		0	0		0	ø		ò	0		0	
5		Guneral Herpital	4.0	1.6	1	0	0.3	0	o o	0.5	o	a	0.2	3	p	0.5	g.	C	0.1	0	0	0.0	- 0	1
4	Hospitals	Specialty Ampha	10.0	5.9	0	0	0.7	0	0	1.8	0	- 0	0.5	0	0	1.5	0	Ů.	0.2	tr.	.0	0.0	0	1
7		Materialy Hespital / Nursing Home	15.0	5.9	0	1	1.1	Ď.	n	1.9	á	σ	0.8	n	n	1.9	0	t	6.0	ā	6	0.0	ā	4
		1										1									1		**	
36	Category	Areas required	Ward Lovel		ito Love	4								1	deighbor	nood Level*								
io.	55-4-7		1,000,000 Persons	400,	000 Pen	sone	Ambo	randi (70	(000)	Azmi N	eger (125	(000)	MHA	DA (50,0	00)	NOC 0	OCC (125.	000)	Kharod	Slaim (20	0.000)		Villages (a.
			Provided .	Physided	10.00		Previolen	- Printer) just	Prescrience	mode	Plant	Prescribed	* 46		Plevelhed	- Pillar	- Albert	Prescrient	dille	- Nation	Preventional	100	
1	Community level	Upra 1500 5QM	1 -2		21	144		ti.	-17		3	23	111	4	3	179	1	85		8	15	-13-11	6	1
2	Rendental level	1,510 - \$100 SQLA	200.0	60.0	6	14	14.0	O	1.	25.0	1	141	10.0	1	1	25.0	1	6	4.0	1	2	0.3	2	
	Neighbourhood level	5000 SQM - 5 Ha	66.7	26.7	4	5.	4.7	0	0	8.3	ā	0	3.3	ā	3	8.3	d	2	1.3	70	o	0.1	4	
4	Participation in the	22/2/2019/2	1525	200	- 10	1 000	- ~					_								$\overline{}$				_
4	Pistrict level	5 Ha - 20 Ha	10.0	4.0	0	1	0.7	Q	D	1.3	0	ò	0.5	a	- p	1.3	, u	1	0.2	0	.6	0.0	D/	

^{*}Bases on National Building Code of India (NBC). National Orban Health Missieh (NOHM) and other Government Norma

SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE RREAKUP BY NEIGHBORHOOD (CONTINUED)

Sr.	Category	Sub Estagory	Time	Ward Level (P16)	Site I	Level (Mah	ranti-									Neighbor	tood Level								
No.	Category	эка сафриу	Type	±000,000 Persues	290	,000 Poiss		Amb	olwadi (70.)		Aziii I	layar (123	4001	Mi	(ADA (50.00	901	NXC	OCC (128.0	00)	Khare	al Slow (2)		Urban	Villages (I	300)
	-			Medied	Preciritad	- Diame		Frontible	hims	Than-	Precind	-miles	-Page	Procribed	from:	-240	Positive	Prosts	*Nei-	Perriod	-110	Free	Pronted	- Marie	-
1		Weller	M. et are Carrow, Community room	200.0	78.0		à	14.0	1	1	25.0	-		10.0		ιά	25.0	4		4.0		ė.	0.0	0	10
2		775	Public / Common by Hall				7			14			100			199		*			4				
3			delen	86.7	26.0	2:	0	4.7	•	9	8.3	ņ.	ù	3.3	a	0	8.3	0	0	1.3	D	0.1	0.1		- 4
4			Vertically a				2		0	0		0	1		ŋ			0	1		0			0	
5	Sor to Cultural Facilities		Crossa			0	n		.0	n		0	ū		0	n		n	D		ū			0	
	2.000	brendriften and Culture	Music / Dance / Trevite	10.0	2.9		n	0.7	0	31	2.1	0	0	0.5	0	, a	1.1	0	0	0.2	0		0.0	0	
7		Distance Educate	Anders			d	, ti		_0	g.		Ó	ŭ.		à	b		ū	0		ū	0			
8			Spiritual Problem	10.0	3.9	0	4	0.7	0	ø	1.3	0	ú	0.5	q	0	1.3	σ	0	0.2	0	5	0.0	0	
•			Museum / Seda cultural progra-	1.0	0.4	6	0	0.1	.0	0	0.1	α	0	0,2	ŋ	9	2.0	0	0	0.0	0	3	0.0	D	
20			Recovered Co.	10.0	1.0	· å	000	0.7	9	-ii	3.1	0	0	0.5	ņ	n	1.3	n		62	n	3	0.0		- 2)
11			Melot	10.0	1.9		1	0.7		u	1.5		ū	6.5		.1	1.3		٥	0.2	-	2	0.0		1 4
u	9.60	Materia	White the Makes	1.0	0.4		.0	01	1	a	0.1		n	9.1		0	-01		٥	0.0		4	0.0	11	
lá	Ham	MANA.	Premi None	10.0	3.9			0.7		0	1.3		π	0.5		.9	13		0	0.2		6	0.0		3
34			Westly Maker	15,0	1.0		п	-11	-	.0	10		ų.	0.4		ā	1.0		p	0.5		0.	0.0	-	B
13			Foire Street	100	10		4	0.7		ū	1.5		ú	0.9		Ü	13		1	0.2		8	0.0		Į.
16	(and the wines)	Le ind One	Name thomas	20.0	7.8		3	1.4		Ü	2.5		0	1.0	-	2	2.5		0	0.4		1	0.0		133
17	Legand Order	20.000	COURT HOUSE	ne.	ere .		0	To		0	isa:		0	110		0	na ·		0	na .	1		Pri .		1.0
n			Rosian	3.0	0.4		n	0,1		ñ.	0.1		ņ	0,1		a	9.1			0.0			00		
м		Committee	Carreto;	5.0	2.0	=	Ü	0.4	0	п	o,e	0	0	0.3	0	0	9.4	n		0.1	ó	0.	0.0	0	13
á			Teregie	he	714		ū				64			na.			he			ne			ne.	0	
ū			nua	ne .	64		/D/				24			Poli.			na -			na			na	0	
,13			Marce	ne ne	no.		Ū				Tie.			ne			ria			no:			na		
34	\$+100ut	2000	Europeia		7.0	100	n		(0-		710	- 44		ma			na	84		ne			na .	0	
is		tryon	Per Apuly	144	N.	64	ú				54	41		ma	*		fia	26		na.			na -	0	
26			san Yeripin	ne	100		0				ha.			fte			ne			0.0			Pea	0	
22			Spannings	HA	rio.		0				58			nu.			ne			ne ne			04	0	
28			Autobio Severe	100	59		n.				(94)			ma.			m			The .			(Det		
25			Charging Asset	-			n		à	ų.	-	0	0	п	۵	Ú	104	ü	D	ne	0	\$:	ria .	.0	
50			Movien's Changing Room	ne	144	81	4			0.	No.	0	0	ne .	a	.0	ne.	0	D	fit	В	¥.	rea	0	1
12	one	sine	Women's House	NA.	me		0		q	0.	104	a c	0	ne	a	0	ne	.0	۰	nn.	0	8	m		
u			Hight Sheller	na .	200	ā	n		0	ń	100	0	U	na.	0	ä	750	n	0	01	0	3	74		
58			Circle		200	6	n		0	30	100	0	n	DA.	0	16	ne	n	0	ne :	0	-	ne	0	

* Bures on National Building Case of their (NBC), Little Development, Plans Formulation and Replementation (UDPG) guidelines, and other Government Names

We now have 7 different scales to work with, a sort of spatial hierarchy, that can range from the level of the entire city to the level of the street. We can name them as follows: (1) City level (Greater Mumbai); (2) Subcity level (Island city, Western and Eastern Suburbs); (3) Administrative Ward Level (such as PN ward, D ward, etc.); (4) District Level (such as the area of Malvani); (5) Neighborhood level (such as Ambojwadi neighborhood or NCC-OCC neighbourhood); (6) Community Level (such as Patra Chawl or Kaccha Raasta); (7) Street Level.

We also now know what is the social infrastructure deficiency (in unit quantity terms) in Malvani as a whole, and in each neighborhood, and each community within it. We shall attempt, as proposals, to ensure that number of unit quantities are provided for every neighborhood as per norms, and as much vacant lands available in that neighborhood be used for the creation of social infrastructure as opposed to more housing, commercial or industrial uses. Since land is in short supply, we will find ways to make the best use of limited land area, and this will be described in the next few pages as the eight "strategies" for the creation of social infrastructure.

There are also some additional facilities that have been introduced under the category of socio-cultural facilities that presently have no standards, but ought to be included in the National Building Code or the Urban Deveopment and Plans Formulation guidelines. The activities these new facilities will serve are a very important part of our cities, and cannot be ignored in the process of planning for them.

MALVANI SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE REQUIRED

EALTH FACILITIES	UNITS FOR	PER CAPITA
DISPENSARIES	25,1	0.07
GENERAL HOSPITALS	1.6	0.14
OTHER HOSPITALS	7.8	0.49
SPECIALITY HOSPITALS	3.4	1.27
MATERNITY HOSPITALS	5.4	0.05
TOTAL HEALTH FACILITIES		7.12
DUCATIONAL FACILITIES	UNITS FOR	AREA PER CAPITA
PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS	195	9.52
FRUMARY SCHOOLS	72	0.8
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	50.7	2,33
INTEGRATED SCHOOLS	7.4	0.7
SPECIAL SCHOOLS	7.8	931
JUNIOR COLLEGE	1.5	0.32
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGE	1.2	0.42
ECHNICAL EDUCATION	0.8	0.05
UNIVERSITY		0.07
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES OCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES	UNITS FOR	4:95
SOCIO-CULYURAL PACILITIES	1163	0.56
WARKETS	74))	1,49
LAW AND ORDER	13.1	0.2
RELIGIOUS	3.9	0.01
CENNETERY	2	0.13
FIRE STATION		0.07
Marie Control of the		Territoria.
FOTAL SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES		2,45
RECREATIONAL PACILITIES	Unit's FOR (3.9 L PPL)	RALIA PER CAPITA
COMMUNITY OPEN SPACES		3,0
as reserved plots		3.0
TOTAL RECREATIONAL FACILITIES		6.0



STRATEGIES FOR SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE CREATION

DISAGGREGATION BASED ON SCALE

Disaggregation by scale involves identifying what kinds of social infrastructure can be provided at what scale - some amenities, such as university and professional colleges may be provided anywhere in the city. Some others, such as technical education and fire stations must be made available at ward levels. While dispensaries, hospitals, schools, etc. must be

provided at the local district level or even at a more walkable neighbourhood level. By disaggregating based on scale, ward and city level amenities can be passed on to the larger spatial units. As shown in the diagrams below, 0.92 sqm per capita area for various amenities can be reduced from provision in the area of Malvani.



CITY LEVEL

FACILITIES	(3.9 L PPL)	PER CAPITA
UNIVERSITY	NA.	0.07
PROFESSIONAL COLLEGE	1:2	0.42
TOTAL FACILITIES		0.49



WARD LEVEL

FACILITIES	(3.9 L PPL)	PER CAPITA
TECHNICAL EDUCATION	0,8	0.08
UNIVERSITY	NA	0.07
FIRE STATION	NA	0.05
CEMETERY	2.0	0.13
WARD LEVEL OPENSPACE	0.4	0.2
TOTAL FACILITIES		0.43



SITE LEVEL

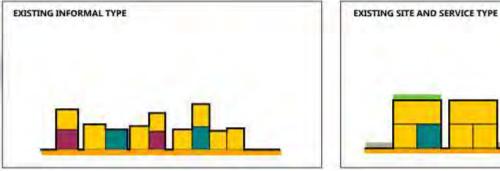
FACILITIES	(3.9 L PPL)	AREA PER CAPITA
DISPENSARIES	26.1	0.07
GENERAL HOSPITALS	1,6	0.24
OTHER HOSPITALS	7.8	0,49
MATERNITY HOSPITALS	5.9	0.05
PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS	198	0,32
PRIMARY SCHOOLS	78	D.B
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	90.7	2.13
INTEGRATED SCHOOLS	7,6	0.7
SPECIAL SCHOOLS	7.8	0.11
JUNIOR COLLEGE	1.6	0.32
SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES	116.1	0.56
MARKETS	141	1.43
LAW AND ORDER	13.1	0.2
RELIGIOUS	3.9	0.08
HECREATIONAL AREAS		5.8



CREATING SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE WITHIN RESIDENTIAL PLOTS

An immensely effective method for the creation of social infrastructure is provision on residential plots itself, rather than relying merely on plot reservations for amenities. The way this can be done is to introduce amenity norms within the Development Control Regulations (DCRs) that make it mandatory for every development to have some percentage of its area dedicated for this purpose. This is already the case for certain amenities such as parking and open spaces, but even other facilities can be made a part of the building regulations. What is more important however is to regulate access to these amenties - to ensure that the "public" nature of the amenities is in fact preserved. Typological or formal guidelines can achive this end to some extent - for example, the ground storey can be made a "public level" where pedestrian right of way, social infrastructure and commercial functions can be integrated, especially in high density areas, to ensure a healthy PGA - BPA ratio, an acceptable per capita built up area for amenities, and a vibrant public realm and mixed use character of neighborhoods.





FACILITIES	UNITS FOR (3.9 L PPL)	AREA PER CAPITA	PROPOSED APARTMENT TYPE
DISPENSARIES	26,2	0.07	
PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS	105	0.32	
SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES		0.4	
RECREATIONAL AREAS	~	3,0*	
TOTAL FACILITIES		0.43	

*NBCI SPECIFIES 1.0 SQM / CAPITA FOR LIG HOUSIN

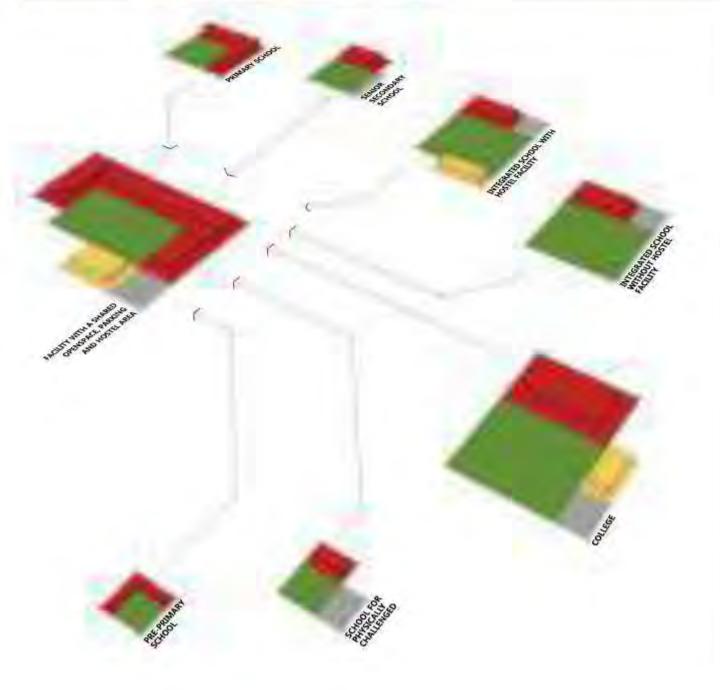
FACILITIES	(3.9 L PPL)	PER CAPITA				
DISPENSARIES	26,1	0.07				
PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS	105	0.32				
SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES		0.4				
RECREATIONAL AREAS	~	3,0*				
TOTAL FACILITIES		0.43				

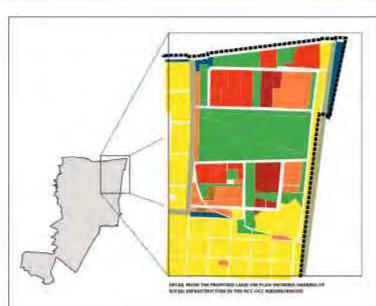


SHARING SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE AREAS

A closer look at social infrastructure norms as per NBCI or UDPFI reveals that every facility, for example a secondary school or a public hospital, has a further breakup of how much area must be dedicated to each function. So for instance, the UDPFI states that a senior secondary school that requires 1.80 Ha, must have 0.60 Ha area dedicated for its building, 1.00 Ha for a playground, and 0.2 Ha for parking. The drawing below shows graphically the area each educational facility requires in comparitive terms as building, playground and parking areas. Naturally, one can

question the extravagance of parking or playground (or even building) areas that the norms demand, but putting that aside, a situation of limited and availability can be addressed by sharing some of the features of these facilities, as depicted below. If we add up all the educational facilities that NBCI requires, we need 15.3 Ha of land; by sharing all the parking areas and playgrounds (by taking the uppermost value for them) these can be achived in 7.48 Ha. A large open space -as shown in the detail of the PLU below- can be shared by many institutions to "save" land area.





AREAS FOR EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AS PER NBCI

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES	AREAS (Ha)	AREAS' (Ha)	PARKING AREAS	RESIDENTIAL
PRIMARY SCHOOLS	0.28	0.2	0.0	0,0
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	0.6	1,0	0.2	0.0
INTEGRATED SCHOOLS	1.4	5,0	0.6	0.4
SPECIAL SCHOOLS	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0
JUNIOR COLLEGE	1.8	2.5	0.3	0,4
TOTAL AREA	4.28	9.0	1.3	0.8
ADCA THOMISH CHADING	A 28	25	0.3	0.4

AREA WITHOUT SHARING: 15.3 Ha AREA AFTER SHARING: 7.48 Ha



MULTIPLE USE SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE AREAS

Social facilities that usually run at fixed timings such as schools and colleges, or are needed temporarily, such as community halls or auditoriums, can easily be used "flexibly" or "multiply" to serve other uses. Such multiple use infrastructure facilities already exist in many parts of the city (school buildings being used as community halls after school hours) and can simply be managed to make use of fewer facilities. The graphic below graphically illustrates an example and shows possible combinations for multiple use facilities in Malvani.

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS FOR MIXED USE FACILITIES	POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS FOR MIXED USE FACILITIES
SECONDARY SCHOOLS / COLLEGES	SOCIO-CULTURAL CENTRE
WELFARE CENTRES	MUSIC / DANCE / AND DRAMA CENTRE
COMUNITY HALLS	COMMUNITY HALL
RECREATIONAL AREA	ANGANWADI / PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL
SCHOOL / COLLEGE PLAYGROUND	COMMUNITY ROOM
RECREATIONAL CLUB	
	Copper Berry
-	
	AF OF
LECAL MITTH PARTEDIS	~
Mr. O. A.	
CACON SALE	~
School Relie	
SCHOOL THE	
SCHOOL THE	
SCHECKER WAR	
SCHESTER THE	
SCHESTER WAR	
SCHESTER TO THE SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL STA	Ought for the first the control of t



STRATEGIES FOR SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE CREATION

INTENSIVELY BUILT SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE AREAS

By building intensively, or by permitting higher FSI to institutional buildings, more built up space can be created even if there is less land available. An FSI of 3 for instance can reduce the land area requirement from one-half to one-third. An example of this is illustrated below: A hospital that requires 6.0 Ha of land, can by allowing high-rise construction can relieve more than half of the land area for another use - such as an open space.

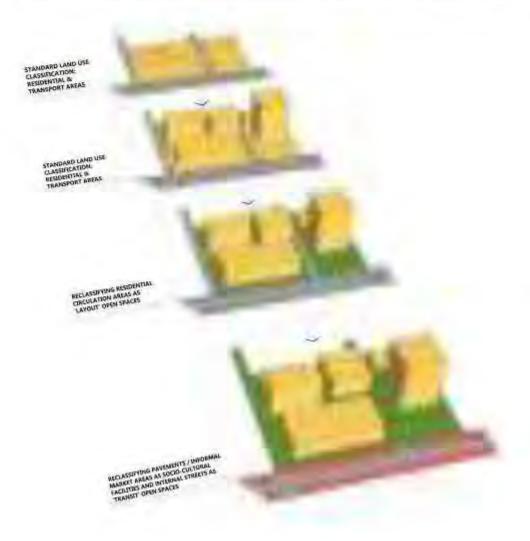
	REQUIRED	@ 3 FSI
SECONDARY SCHOOL	0.6	0.2
INTEGRATED SCHOOL	1.4	0.46
JUNIOR COLLEGE	1.8	0,6
GENERAL HOSPITAL	4.0	1.33
OTHER HOSPITALS	3,3	1,1
MATERNITY HOSPITAL	0.25	0.09
POLICE STATION	1.5	0.5
LIBRARY	0.2	0.06



RECLASSIFICATION

Development guidelines seem to be based on the modernist gospel that areas designated for a certain function must or will serve that purpose and no other. Circulation spaces in our cities - especially lanes and pathways function often as open spaces, and pedestrian areas usually serve a variety of uses that can be best described as "socio-cultural." Reclassifying these areas as what they actually end up becoming - helps a better understanding of behavior in urban environments, as well as reduces the need for specialised areas in the form of land reservations.

TYPE OF FACILITY	RECLASSIFIED AS
INTERNAL STREETS	TRANSIT AREAS (OPEN SPACES)
PEDESTRIAN PATHWAYS	TRANSIT AREAS (OPEN SPACES)
PAVEMENTS	SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITY
INFORMAL STREET MARKETS	SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITY





STRATEGIES FOR SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE CREATION

INTRODUCING NEW CATEGORIES

Development guidelines also seem to have a built-in class bias, and the kind of urban environment they embody suits the lifestyle patterns of the middle class—with sub-urban densities and layouts. There are hardly any facilities or support infrastructure that are included in the norms for the informal commercial, service, or manufacture, and whatever is prescribed is glaringly disproportionate to the number of people that depend on the informal economy. New categories and types of facilities need to be introduced, as enlisted below.

HEALTH FACILITIES	NORMS IF ANY						
VACCINATION CENTRE							
URBAN HEALTH CENTRE (NUHM)	16 UNITS FOR 390,000 PERSONS						

SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES	NORMS IF ANY
INFORMAL STREET MARKETS	0.055 SQM / CAPITA
MICRO-BUSINESS HUB (NULM)	
LIVELIHOOD CENTRES (NULM)	1 PER 100,000 PERSONS
CHANGING ROOM FOR NAKA WORKERS	
CHANGING ROOM FOR WOMEN	
WOMEN'S HOSTEL	
NIGHT SHELTER	
CRECHE	

RECREATIONAL AREAS / OPEN SPACES	NORMS IF ANY
PUBLIC TRANSIT AREAS	
PEDESTRIAN INFRASTRUCTURE	
URBAN FARMS / FOOD GARDENS	li.

1-1-27-64-467-6-328-37-	NORMS IF ANY
SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITY	
SOLID WASTE COLLECTION POINT	



PRIORITIZE

After all of the above, if land is still found to be madequate, there may be no option left but to choose one kind of amenity over another – a prioritisation of amenities can be one way in which this could be done. Two types of priority lists are shown below, one based on human development needs that puts health and education above everything else, and the other based on the various surveys with communities in Malvani and their perception of what are most important and urgent needs.

PRIORITIES BASED ON HUMAN DEVELOPMENT NEEDS

- 1) HEALTH FACILITIES
- 2) EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES
- 3) LIVELIHOOD RELATED FACILITIES
- 4) OTHER SOCIAL FACILITIES
- 5) RECREATIONAL AREAS

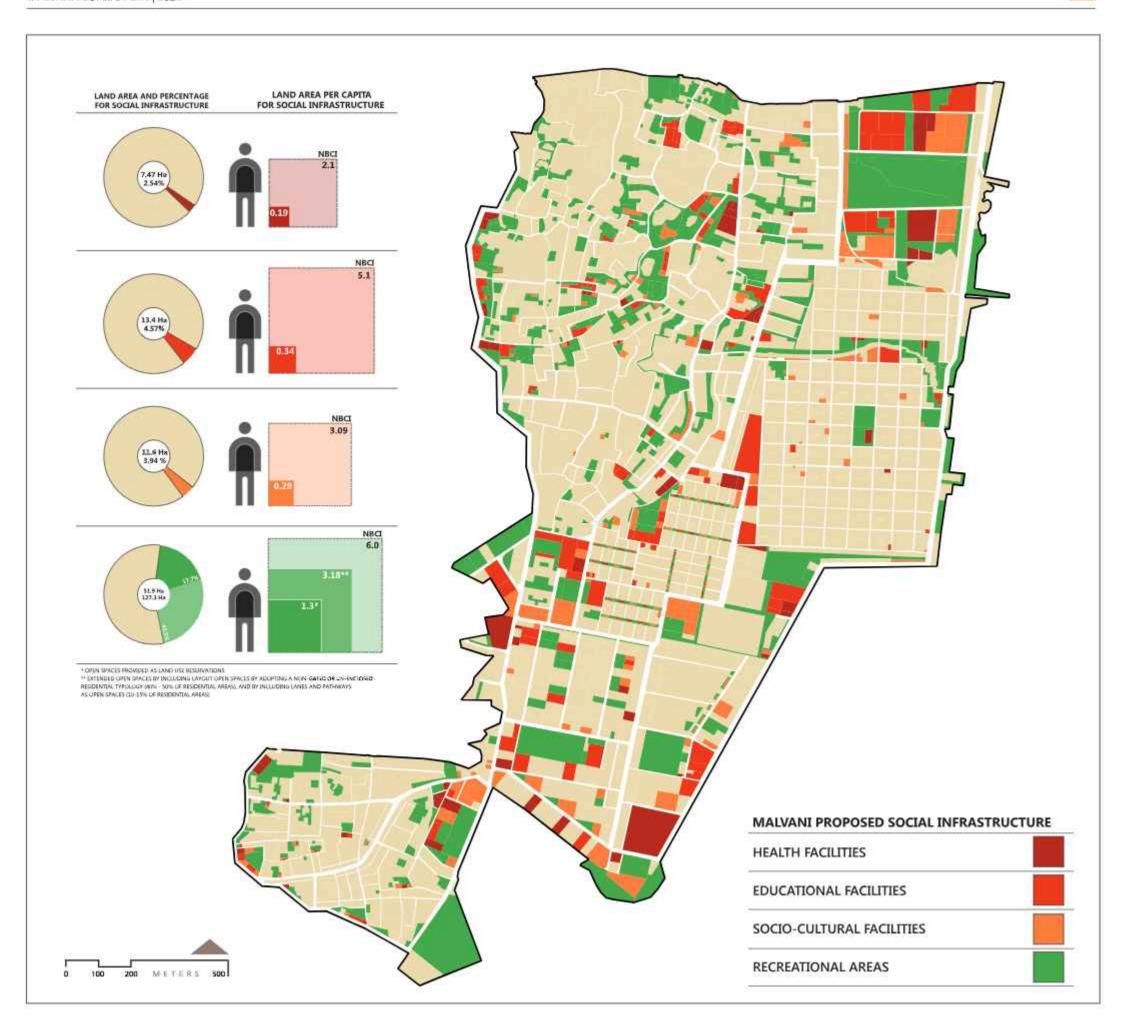
PRIORITIES BASED ON COMMUNITITY PRIORITIES AND DEVELOPMENT NEEDS

- 1) WASTE DISPOSAL AND MANAGEMENT
- 2) ROADS (TRANSIT INFRASTRUCTURE)
- 3) HEALTH FACILITIES
- 5) EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES
- 6) TOILETS AND SANITATION
- 7) RECREATIONAL AREAS
- 8) SOCIO-CULTURAL FACILITIES

101

MAP SHOWING HEALTH, EDUCATIONAL, SOCIO-CULTURAL AND

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES AS PROPOSED IN MALVANI



The map on the previous page shows the proposed social infrastructure in Malvani. The percentage of land dedicated to health amenities has gone up from 0.1% to 2.54%, and per capita health amenities have increased from 0.01 sqm to 0.19 sqm. Educational infrastructure has gone up from 1.8% to 4.5% and per capita educational amenity area has increased from 0.13 to 0.34 sqm. Socio-cultural infrastructure has increased from 0.87% to 3.94%, and in per capita terms from 0.06 to 0.29 sqm per capita. Recreational areas can be improved from 8.6% of land area as they are now, to a proposed 17.7%, which means 1.3 sqm per person as compared to 0.6 sqm per person as exists today. If we consider layout openspaces as part of the open space area due to the proposed "free layout plan," which avoids enclosing plots within compound walls and provides as much free movement around buildings as possible, in addition to the pedestrian circulation areas within the residential plots, we can achieve 43% open areas that translates to 3.18 sqm per capita.

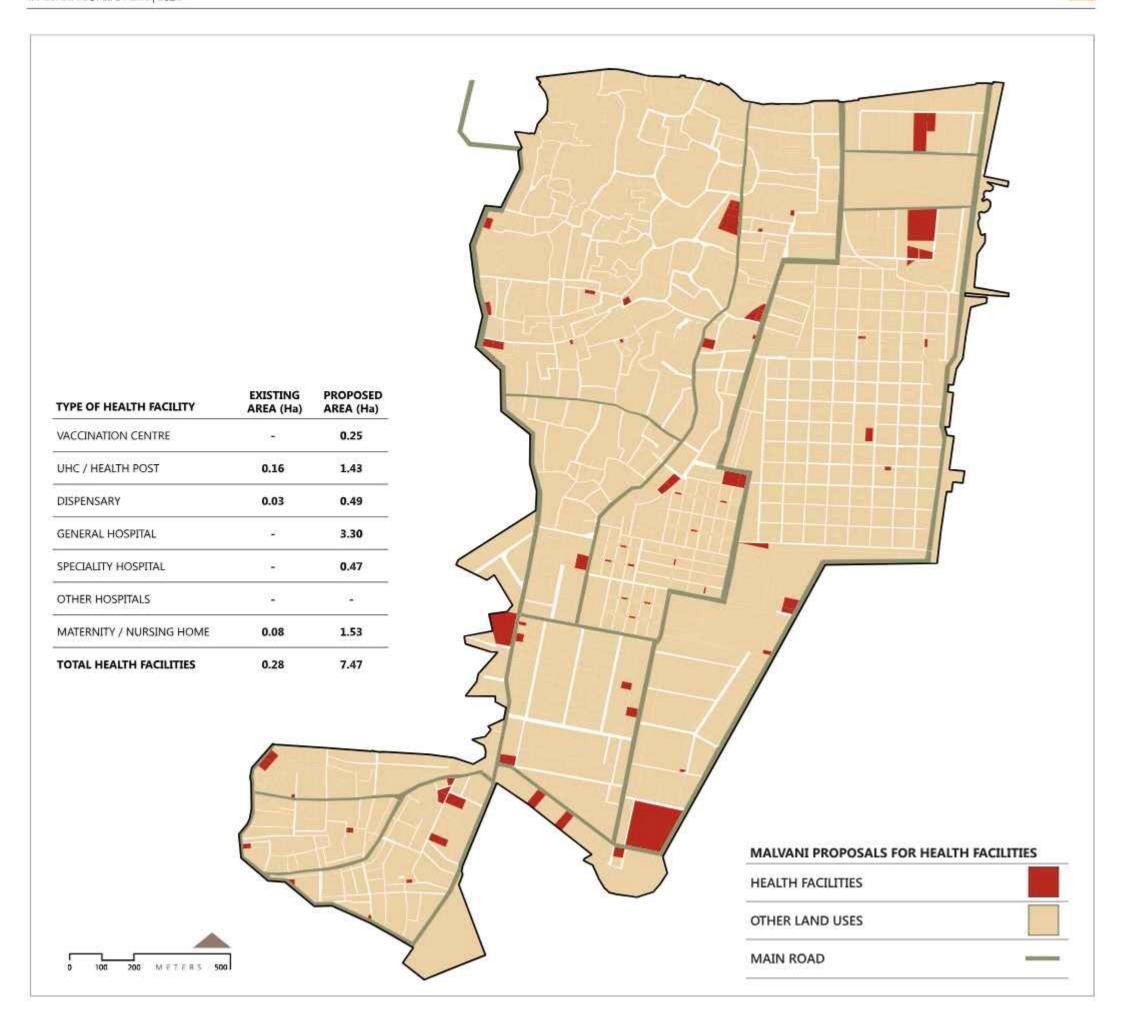
The map on the facing page shows the locations of all the health facilities as proposed. 7 new hospitals including 2 speciality hospitals have been

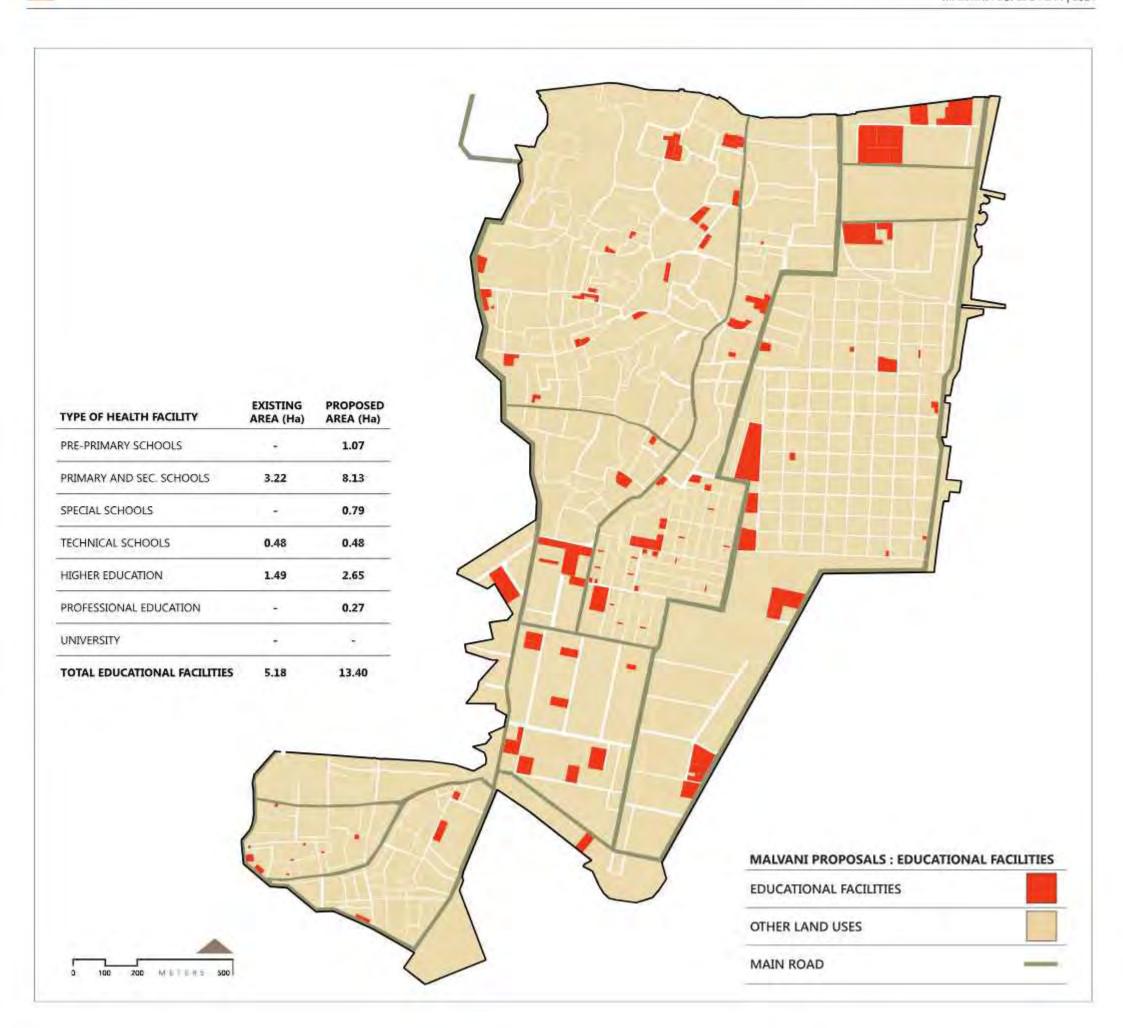
proposed, and 13 nursing homes have been added. 28 dispensaries, 16 health centres and 9 vaccination centers have been proposed. Total area for health facilities has increased from 0.28 Ha to 7.47 Ha. The table beside the map shows a break up this area by facility, and the table below shows a breakup of educational and health infrastructure in terms of unit quantities by neighbourhoods.

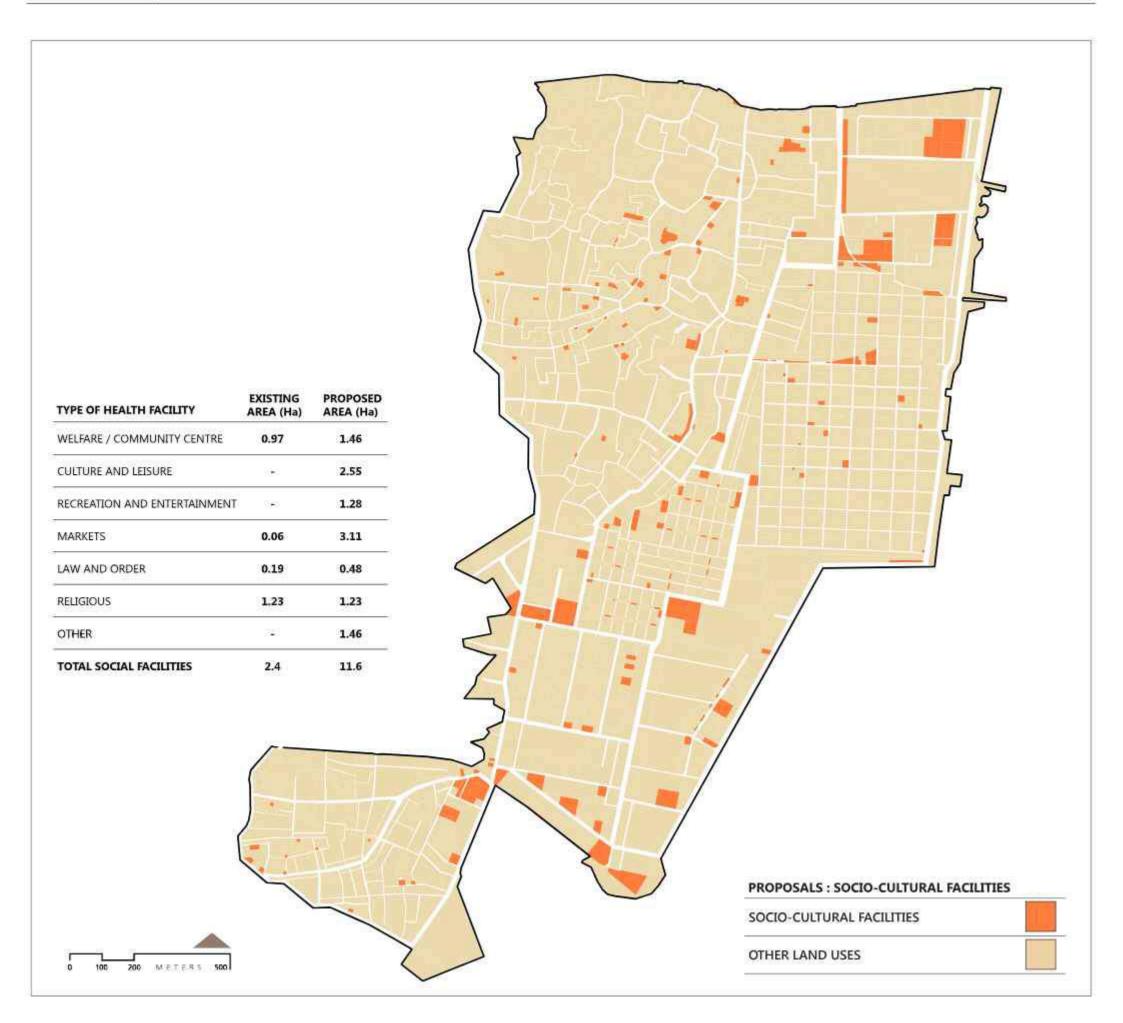
A map of proposed educational infrastructure is shown overleaf. One professional college, 6 junior colleges, 6 special schools and 7 vocational training centres have been proposed in the plan. 29 secondary schools 22 primary schools, and 49 pre-primary schools have been proposed as land use reservations (more pre-primary schools can be generated in residential plots as part of the mixed use residential development). The area for educational amenities has increased from 5.18 Ha at present, to 13.4 Ha. A detailed breakup is provided in the table below.

Sr.	Category	Type	Турк	Type	Ward Level (PN)	Sito	Level (Mail	vanti									Cluste	r Level								
rao,	7.5	5000	1,000,000 Persons	380,000 Persona			Amb	ojwad (70	,000)	Azmi Nagar (125,000)			MHADA (50.000)			NCC OCC (£25,000)			Kharodi Slian (20,000)			Urban Villages (2.500)				
			Preorited	Inschin	Long	PERMIT	Propried	States	Proposition 1	Syncethol	(Maring	Topical	Femalest	2609	Demical	hardans	Billing	Page 100	frauthi	SHIPS.	Brokked	Procession	famolog .	-		
1.		Argenedi																								
2	Pre Primary	Kindergarden	500.0	195.0	63	49	35.0	0.	11	62.5	25	9	24.4	2	18	62.5	35	6	10.0	. 1	5	0.8	0	0.		
3		Bai Bhawan					-																			
4	Petney	Primary Suhau	200.0	78,0	5	22	140	0	1	25,0	1	4	10.0	2	7	25,0	1/	0	4.0	1	10	9.1	0	- Tr		
5		Socondary School	140.0	50.7	1	18	9.1	0	0	14.3	.0	4	6.5	9	7	16.8	1	5	2,6	0	2	0.1	ij	0.		
6	20.00	Inrepreted School	20.0	7.8	.18	11	1.4	0	1	2.5	đ	4	1.0	4	A	2.5	5	-1	0.4	5	1	0.0	0	0		
7	Secundary	Vocational Training Centry		0.0	0	7	0.0	0.	1	0.0	0	2	0.0	0	2	0.0	0	1	0.0	G.	1	0.0	ń	0		
.8		Special Sulface	20.0	7.8		6	14	0	0	2.5	-0	1	1.0	0	4	25	0	1	0.4	0	0	0.0	.0	0		
ø.		Junto: Callege	43	1.6	4	6	0.3	0.	b	0.5	9	c	0.2	1	2	0.5	3	à	0.1	0	1	6.0	n	ž		
10	HO'er	Professional College	8.0	12	¢	1	0.2	O.	o.	0,4	0	p	0.2	0	ď	0.4	c	1	0.1	0	0	0.0	n	2		
ú		Paitechnic	20	0.8	1	T	01	0	0	0.8	-0	0	0.1	1	1	0.3	0	a	0.0	0	3	0.0	0	0.		

St.	Category	Тур÷	Ward Level		Size Level										Climin	Level								
No.			1,000,000 Persons	400,000 Persons		Amb	ojihedi (70	0,000)	Azmi Nagur (125,000)			MHADA (50,000)			NCC-OCC (125,000)			Kharadi Slum (20,000)			Urban Villages (1.500)			
		Positive	Provided .	Making	-	Printed	-	-	Permit	-	-	Therefore	-	Percel	Approbal	toward	-	healted	Reiding	Printer.	Minimal .	contrag		
4	Veccination Centres	Veccharien Centre				9			2			2.			2			1			2			.0
2	Health Centres	Urban Health Control / Post	16.0	6.2	2	18	1.1	- 0	3	2.0	á	4	0.8	Ď.	4	2.0	1.	3	0.3	1	4	0.0	ò	e
3	160	Disputsery	67.0	26.1	L	29	4.7	.0.	6	9,4	0	4	3.4	4	15	84	Ů.	.2	1:8	:1	2	6.1.	ü	0
+	Disperseurs	Veteriarus y Dispensary			0	9		9	0		.0	0		0	0		ć	O.		ø	0		0.	t
5		General Hospital	4.0	1.6	0	- 5	0.3	0	0	0.5	.0	a	0,2	0	4	0.5	0	1	0.1	0	-:0	0.0	0	0
	Hospitels	Specially Hospital	10.0	3.9	0	2	0.7	0.	ō	1.3	D.	0	0.5	6	ò	13	0	1	0.2	0	1	0.0	0	Ď.
7		Maternity traction / reuning repme	15.0	6.9	1	14	1.1	- 5	3	1.9	0	3	0.6	t	4	15	1	3	0.3	.0	1	0.0	a	0:





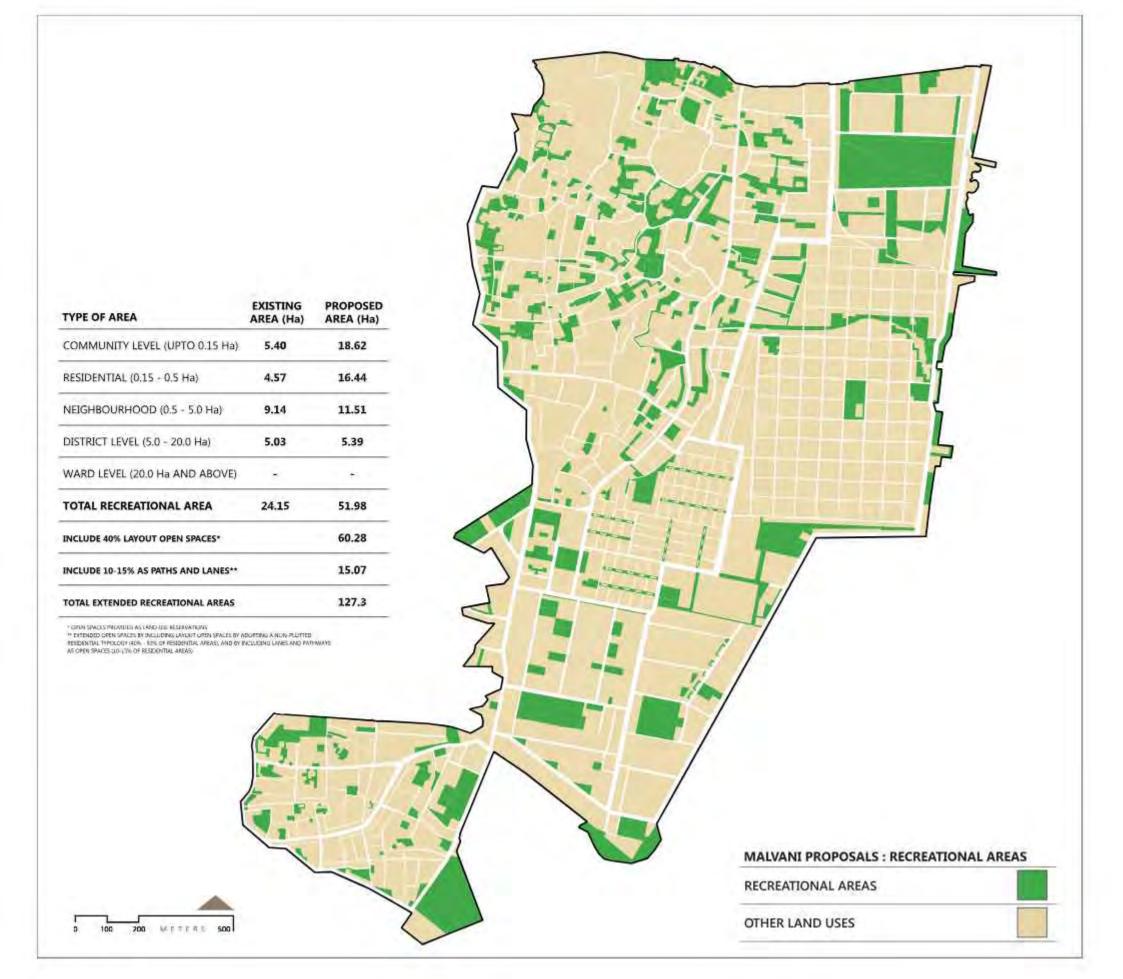


Socio-cultural infrastructure has been agumented from 2.4 Ha to 12.6 Ha, and some new types of facilities such as changing rooms for men and women, women's hostels, creches, night shelters and livelihood centres have been introduced. Cultural institutions such as libraries, theatres, auditoriums and facilities for entertainment such as cinema halls have been proposed. Formal and informal markets are provided as well.

Openspaces have been doubbled from 24.15 Ha to 51.98 Ha, and if layout openspaces and circulation spaces are included, a total of 127.3 Ha can be achieved as accessible open spaces. All the community open spaces have been preserved and consolidated, and new ones have been proposed. Openspaces have also been designed to provide exclusive network of pedestrian access across the area.

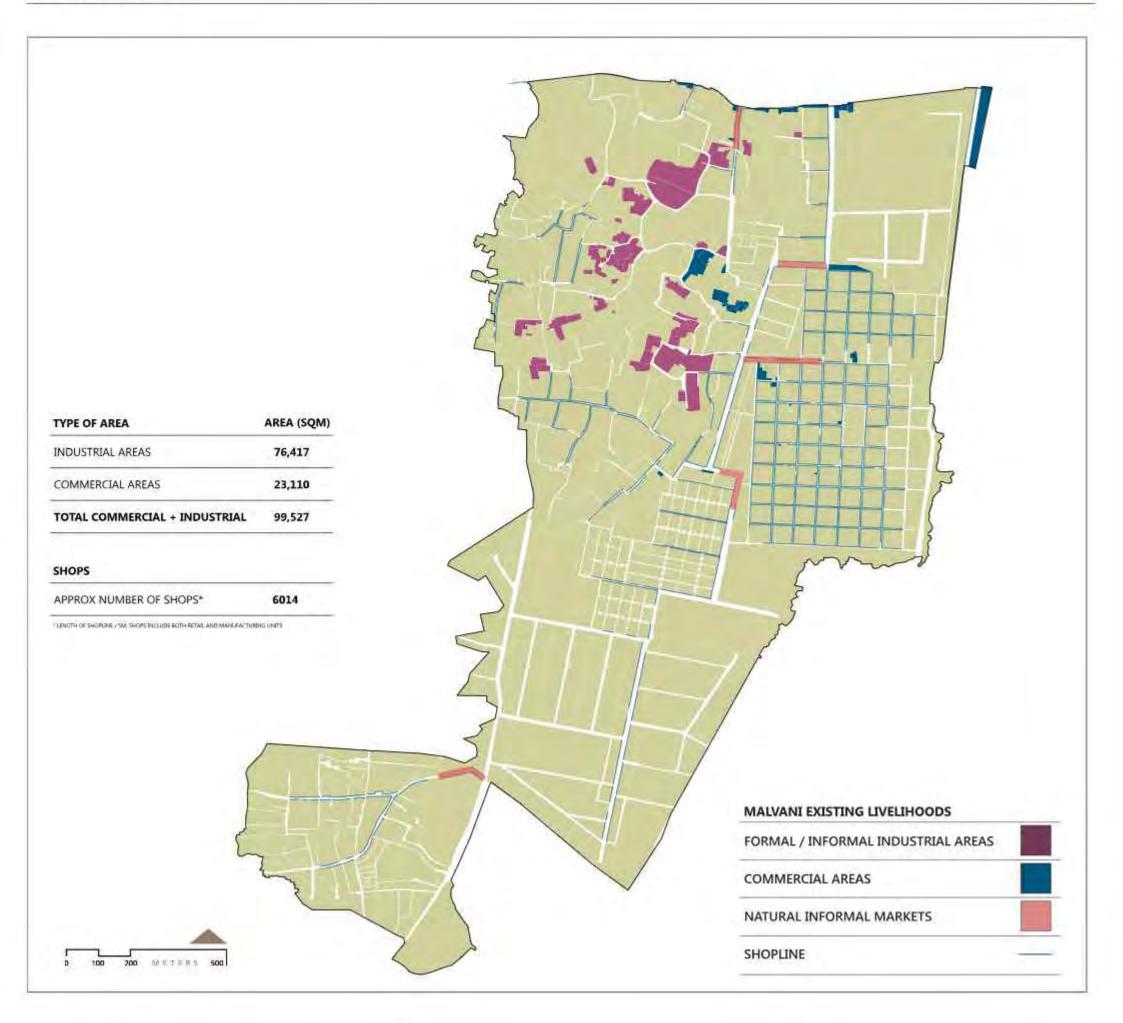
Sub Category	Туре	Ward Level (PN)	Site Level (Maissani) 890,000 Persons				Charter Level																
		1,000,000 Persons				Ambopeadi (70.000)			Azmi Nager (125,000)			MHADA (\$0,000)				OCC (125,0	-		THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	The second secon		Urban Villages (1.500)	
		Petro-1	Riverson,	tenag	TROOM	Freebod	linery	Angeled	President	tioning	argipti.	Prescribed	loring	Tribel	Protect	Dortog	- Mary	proceed	leaning .	1000	Recibe	Doning	Hoppy
Motes	Softere Centro / Community room	200.0	78.0	6	41	140	2	6	25.0	1	10	10.0	-6	14	25.0	2	4	4.6	1	7	2.0	û	ů
	Public / Contraptly Hall	1.77																		-			
	Ubrets Verhanaga	66.7	26.0	2	30	47	ŭ o	1	8.8	0	1 8	8.9	0	12	8.1	2		13	0	2	0.1	0	0
	Crees						Ø.	ă	1.5	0	0		0	2		0	1		4	Ó.		0	0
	Mics./Date/Theire	10.0	3.9	0	8	0.7	0	0		0	0	0.5	'n	1	1.0	0	1	0.2		v	0.0	0	0
tertemment and Culture	Act Gullery	200		11	1		0	.6		ď	ú		ò	2		0	2		0	D.		0	0
	Spring Cettre	100	2.9	a	3	0.7	0.	0	1.0		0	0,5	-6	4	1.0	0.		0.2		D	0.0	0	0
	Museum / Socio curturi centre	1.0	0.4			0.1	0	0	0.1 0	0	0	0.3	ō.	0	0,1	0	0	0.6	ô	6	0.0	0	0
	Promittonal Club	10.0	3.0			0.7	9	16	13	0	0	0.5	- Tr	2	LI	8	1	0,2	16	0	0.0	ú	ò
Markets	14alves	10.0	3.9	ı		0.7		-1	13	0	֕.	0.5	1	3	1.3		1	0.2	-1	0.	0.0		0
	Wholesale Market	1.0	0.4		270	0.1		Iő	01		0	0.3		· o	0.1		'n	0,0		ě.	0.0		n
	Informal Market	10.9	3.9		29	0.2	1	2	13		4	0.5		8	13		0	0.2	-	0.	0.0		0
	Westly Market	150	5.9			1.1		6	19		0	\$.0		1	1.9		n	0.3		· O	0.0		0
	Police Sturion	10.0	3.9	4		0.7		10	1.8	-	-0	0.5		XI	1.0	1	1	0.2		e.	0.0		0
Lescand Order	Paire Chavin	20.0	7.8			1.4		2	2.5		1	1.0	2	0	2.5		0	0.4	1	2	0.0		n
	Court Plane	ns	na na		6	na		0	Dê.		0	na		ū	0.0		π	na		c	138		0
	Prision	1.0	0.4			0.1		.6	0.1	~	ō	0.1	-	0	0.1		Ď	0.0		0	0.0	-	9
Compley	Consisty	50	2.0	.0	0-	0.4	0.	12	0.6	U	0	0.3	-8	9	0.6	0.	0	0.1	- 6	Ď.	0.0	0	0
	Temple	na	frid	54					na na	17	IT.	na			ria -			110	6		ma	U	
1	Church	na na	204		64		1		200			ma	1		thai		28	ne			704	0	
	Mospe	ns	50						ha			na.			112	26		Ga			isa	9	
0.03%	Soudware	na na	-				1	· 7	24			Ha	7	9	84			ine.			The .	0	
Reliabu:	Reni Agray	ns	THE .				5	8	r _i a			Tie	9		ria.			na		6	759	0	
	.an Tenes	THE.	TM.						- 04						na .			114		1	150	u	
-	Syriegouse	ns	ra						79			na -	7		100			ne			cus .	0.	
	Bud Hist Temple	tre :	ru:						19			na.			ra .			ha			esi	0	
	Cha cons Room	ns	04				ď	¢	ne .	0.	2	na .	0.	2	154	- 0	4	00	0	c	108	0	0
	Water's Changing Races	na	96				o	1	50	0	2	na	0	2	na	0	2	na	0	o	154		0
	Woman's Hostal		794	0	36		à	12	14	0	0	ne	ú	1		0	1	ne	, ġ	0	204	0	à
Uher	Nami Sheller	na	na.			1	0	0	ra .	D	0	04	0	1	pa -	0	0	na	e	b	252	0	D
	Corte	ne ne	na.				0	4	24	0	14	na	-4	*	ma	0	4	na	0	2	n#	0	0
	Othe	ns	ria					2		-	3						4		1			1	

Sr. Cyt	Category	Areas required	1,000,000 Persons	Site Level			Cluster Level																	
	77.6.05						Ambojavdi (70,000)			Azmi Nagar (125,000)			MHADA (50,000)			NCC-OCC (125,000)			Kharoti Sium (20,000)			Urban Villages (L.500)		
				-	1457-9	rispend	Newton	house	- Chapted	resided	Rouse	Property	Annels	Asieng	Proposited	Principles	sideng .	Property	President	mining	-	-	ming	-
1	Community level	Upto 1510 SQM			165	324	× -	17	45		26	112		1	52		85	27		23	72	-	7	6
2	Recissortia (ovel	2500 5000 SQM	200.0	80.0	20	70	14.0	1	5	25.0	5	14	1,0.0	2	33	25.0	7	23	4.0	3	13	0.3	2	4
1	Keighbourhast level	5000 SQM - 5 He	66.7	26.7	9	11	4.7	.0	4	8.3	¢	.0	8.8	3		3.1	2	2	1.3	9	0	0.1	4	0
4	Depart level	5 Ha - 20 Ha	10.0	4.0	1	1	0.7	ø	ņ	1.3	u	0	0.5	0	ø	1.3	1	1	0.2	0	0	0.0	ū	b
5	Ward invel	20 He and over	1.0	0.4	n	6	0.1	0	· c	0.3	0	à	0.1	6	0	0.1	o	0	0.0	0	0	0.0	0	





MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2014



		(ING

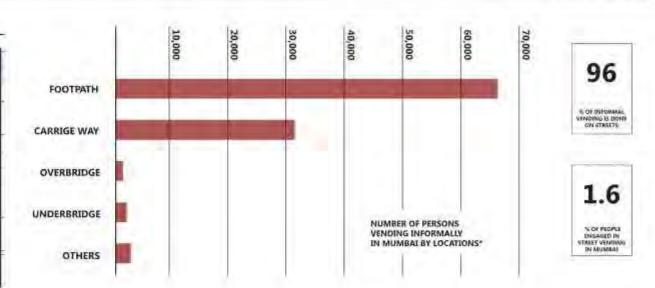
PLACE OF HAWKING			SPATIAL UNITS				
		C80	MIST OF CITY	WAST SUBURES	#AST SUBLINES	GREATER MUS	
	MAKE	15688	17143	207-14	13947	67523	
FOOTPATH		81.6	75A	547	66.9	65.0	
	Adoper	3347	5626	15834	6208	31012	
CANTILAGE WAY	40	17.4	231	41.7	29.5	50.5	
DVIRMOGE	AWARE	120	431	396.	,145	154	
	sk	9.6	1.8	0.6	0.7	0.9	
WOMEN AND	ALMER	24	853	17	307	1291	
UNDERBRIDGE	*	0.1	3,6	0.2	1.5	1.3	
OTHERS	NAMES	51	2%	insy.	254	1616	
	(- <u>*</u>)	0.3	ti	28	n	Tri .	
******	NUMBER	19291	26359	37966	20461	102401	
TOTAL	4	18.8	23.8	37.1	20.4	100	

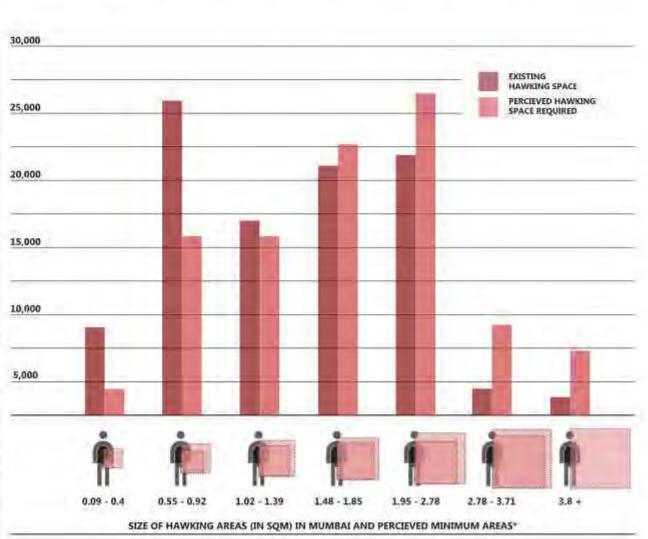


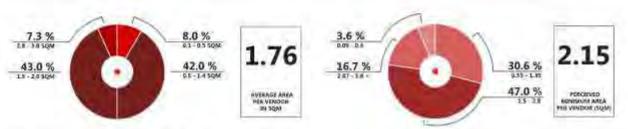
			SPATIA	N. WHETS		TOTAL
SIZE IN SQM		C90	REST OF CITY	WEST SUBURBS	EAST SUBLIRES	GREATER MUN
Sawt.	ALMIRA	1403	2216	3508	1078	\$239
0.08 - 0.4	30	7.8	9.1	92	49	8:
0.55 0.92	April 1886	7258	6723	7884	4254	25848
9.25 0.92	- 18	-37.7	27.6	20.2	203	253
102 - 139	NONER	3843	420/	\$631	3203	17104
		201	173	154	154	16.7
L46 - L95	NAMES	3758	4278	6286	5241	21,558
		19.5	175	71.5	25-1	21.5
1.95 - 1.78	ALREAD.	2090	4950	9628	5391	22059
1.71 . 1.74		10.9	203	254	25.8	21.5
3.87 - 6.71	subtree	477	1001	In47	1053	4227
4.00 - 5.74	15	2,5	4.4	4.3	4.9	41
to sen toour	NNE	202	117	1366	341.	331.6
TAND YEAR	*	15	3.0	\$6	3.6	3.2
reset/	AUNER	19291	34350	97950	20463.	102405
TOTAL	25	18.8	23.8	37.1	20.4	100

PERCEPTION OF HAWKERS REGARDING MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED*

SPACE IN SC	44		SPATIA	V. UHETS		TOTAL FOR
SPAGE IN SQM		cro	REST OF CETY	WEST SUBURES	EAST SUBURES	GREATER MUN
	ALIANSE .	643	1047	1672	N33	1695
0.09 0.4	4	33	43	44	1.6	3.6
0.55 - 0.92	Nativitie	4905	1/01	9566	2115	15685
0.55 - 0.52	.5	224	152	JAT	101	153
1A2-130	NOVE -	3851	3998	5070	2760	15679
	٠	20	164	204	1/2	25.6
EAR-133	NAMES	5000	4596	7876	5265	22727
	5	56	113	20.6	25.2	22.2
ra- ski	NUMBER	3337	6554	11581	60-U	27492
1.95 - 2.78	*	17.4	269	30.5	29	268
287-371	NUVER	1435	2557	3325	2411	pros
287-871		7.5	114	12	11.6	95
en for enter	CAUCK	462	1926	.2690	1907	7499
3.8 AND ABOVE	*	14	7.5	74	93	72
	NOTE:	19231	24358	37950	20861	102401
TOTAL		188	29.4	37.1	20.4	100







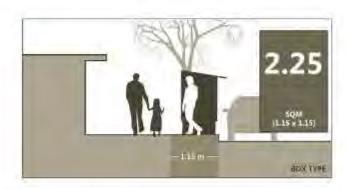
* SURVEY OF HAWKERS ON BMC LAND, TISS AND YUVA, 1996

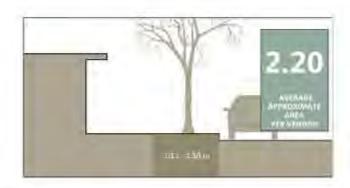












AREAS REQUIRED FOR INFORMAL VENDING BY TYPE OF VENDOR: BASED ON STUDY BY YUVA "INTEGRATION OF STREET VENDORS THE CITY DEVELOPMENT PLAN," 2005.

UDP/LIGUIDELINES ON PROVISION FOR INFORMAL AND FORMAL VENDORS : NUMBER OF SHOPS BY TYPE

CATEGORY	DISTRICT	COMMUNETY	SECTOR	CLUSTER
CALEGORY	125,000-500,000	25,000-100,000	5,000-20,000	1,000-4,000
TOTAL SHOPS	1620	475	n	-37
FORMAL SHOPS	1250	365	55	24
GENERAL RETAIL	1200	295	35	16
PRUIT AND VEGETABLES	1200	40	7	- 3
SERVICE AND REPAIR	50	ėo.	13	5
INFORMAL SHOPS	370	110	22	13
GENERAL RETAIL	160	88	14	
FRUIT AND VEGETABLES	355	13	9	2
SERVICE AND REPAIR	15	9	5	3
INFORMAL VENDORS AS % OF POPULATION	0.07-0.2 %	0.11-0.44%	0.11-0.44 %	0.13-0.32 %

CATEGORY	DISTRICT	COMMUNITY	SECTOR	CLUSTER
CALLGORY	125,000-500,000	25,000-100,000	5,000 20,000	1,000-4,000
INFORMAL SHOPS AS PER UDPH GUIDELINES	570	110	22	19
NFORMAL VENDORS AS % OF POPULATION AS PER UDPFL	007-52	0.11 0.44%	p.11 0.44 %	0.13 G 52 N
INFORMAL SHOPS @ 2.5 %	12500	2250 2750	400 500	60 140
% OF VENDOR POPULATION (AVERAGE 25).	250%	225-275%	20 3.0%	15 3.5%
SPACE REQUIRED @ 2.2 sqm / VENDOR	27500	4,990-6,050	880 1,320	132 308
INFORMAL VENDOR SPACE PER CAPITA *	0.055	0.0495 - 0.0605	0.044 - 0.066	0.033 - 0.077

* CALCULATED FOR THE HIGHER VALUE AT DISTRICT, COMMUNITY, SECTOR AND CLUSTER LEVELS.

** THESE INCLUDE (I) DADANZED THEORNAL BAZAARS, (2) STREET MARKETS, (5) WHELLY MARKETS, (4) MARKETS IN AND AROUND PUBLIC SPACES

1.6
% OF POPULATION ENGAGED IN STREET VENDONS IN MUNICIPAL PRESENTLY











Infrastructure for the Informal Commercial Sector

Social infrastructure norms in the UDPFI and NBCI are quite generous in terms of land areas, but in norms for informal vending, the requirements are miniscule in proportion to the number of people engaged in informal activities. In fact, there are no norms for informal street vending in terms of areas on streets, and it seems as though the norms require all informal vending to happen in designated "informal markets" – open areas or planned areas near public spaces.

This quite in contrast to the observed patterns of informal vending. A survey undertaken by TISS and YUVA in 1996¹ in Greater Mumbai shows that 96% of informal vending happens on streets, either on pavements or on carriageways – perhaps where pavements are inadequate or lacking. There have been various attempts in the past by public agencies to "rehabilitate" street vendors – a well known example is a 7 storey informal hawker building built by the MCGM – but these have hardly ever worked. There is also an effort to restrict street vending to "hawking zones," where it may be

permitted, and nowhere else. Usually the assumption is that street vendors are encroachers on streets and pavements, as the automobile has the first right to the former, while the pedestrian has the sole right to the latter. Street vending, however, is a very important source of livelihood, and estimates suggest that 200,000 persons are engaged in street vending in Greater Mumbai, and as vendors, they do comparatively better than people engaged in other sectors of the informal economy.

Only 15,500 street vendors are granted permits in the city. This means that, according to the MCGM's own estimates, just 7.25% of the vendors are legally entitled to vend. This is unacceptably low, and according to the Protection of Livelihood and Regulation of Street Vending Act (PLRSV), that requires a plan to be prepared in each city by the Municipal Authority, the plan "shall ensure that all existing street vendors...subject to a norm of two and half percent of the population of the ward, zone, town or city...are accommodated in the plan for street vending." According to the PLRSV, a minimum of 311,059 persons must be permitted to vend in the city. and the development plan must propose the necessary infrastructure for these many vendors.

According to the UDPFI, in every urban district (125,000 - 500,000 people), there must be atleast 1250 formal shops, and 370 informal ones. For a community (25,000 - 100,000) there must be 365 formal and 110 informal shops. Every sector (5,000 - 20,000) must have atleast 55 formal and 22 informal shops, and a cluster (2,000 - 5,000) must have 24 formal and 13 informal shops. This means that the UDPFI norms expects only 0.07% - 0.44% of the population in a given spatial unit to engage in street vending, much too low for the number of actually existing vendors, as well as for the law regulating street vending.

We have attempted here to propose a revision to these norms, by using 2.5% of the population as a benchmark for informal vending as per the PLRSV 2014. In a 2005 report by the NGO YUVA that presents a plan for street vendors in Nalasopara, Mumbai, a survey was undertaken that estimated the areas different types of street vendors occupied. The TISS and YUVA study of 1996 also provided the areas occupied by street

vendors. The previous page illustrates these findings and shows that a street vendor requires on average about 2.2 sqm of area per selling unit. 1.15 - 1.5 m of pavement width is needed for vending comfortably. Based on these studies, we can estimate the amount of street vending area that must be provided in per capita terms for the entire population (0.055 sqm). In addition to this basic area, supporting infrastructure for vending such as toilets, storage areas, drinking water sources and access to some form of public transportation.

For a population of 400,000 people, vending infrastructure for a minimum of 10,000 vendors need to be provided. If we assume an area of 1.25 X 2.5 m = 3.125 sqm for each vendor, at least 31,250 sqm of area ought to be provided for street vending. In the livelhoods strategies map on the next page, a street length of 13.6 km is proposed to support street vending, which works out to an area for about 12,301 vendors, well above the minimum required. It must be noted that the informal vending line is not intended to be a the place where vending must happen, but indicates areas where support infrastructure ought to be provided so that vending can happen. Also, vending is nor meant to be restricted to these areas only.

Infrastructure for the Informal Service Sector

The mission statement of the National Urban Livelihoods Mission (NULM)⁸ considers the question of the informal service sector and makes the following suggestions:

- (1) "Livelihood / service centres that act as 'one-stop shop' for those seeking services from the informal sector as well as for the urban poor promoting their services and products...Livelihood centres will position as a resource centre for those seeking information relating to employment and skill training opportunities, etc."
- (2) "The Livelihood Centres may support the urban poor in offering a of services like those provided by carpenters, plumbers, electricians, TV/radio/refrigerator /mobile phone mechanics, etc. who could be available to city residents on call."
- (3) NULM envisages that one Livelihood Centre be set up at zonal/city level to cater to a population of about 100,000 persons. A one-time capital

- TISS and VUVA Survey of Street Vendors on BMC Land 1998.
- 2 MCGM, Preparatory Studies for the Revision of the Seve opment Plan, 2013
- Sherit Bhowmik and Debdula Saha for National Association of Sheet Vendors of India (NASVII), Street Vending in Ten Cities in India 2012
- 4 Reetika Subramaniani, 3) Hawkers May Get Licenses in the City, Hindustan Times 27th February 2013
- 5 Protection of Live hoods and Regulation of Street Vending Act. 2014
- 5 2.5 % of the population of Greater Mumber (Cernus 2011)
- 7 YUVA Integration of Street Vendors in the City Development Plan, 2005
- Ministry of Housing and Poverty A eviation Mational Urban Livelinoods Mission Govt Of India

MALVANI STRATEGIES FOR LIVELIHOODS

Map showing proposed formal and informal commercial, service and industrial areas

TYPE OF AREA	AREA (SQM)
INDUSTRIAL AREAS	76,515
COMMERCIAL AREAS	25,202
FORMAL / INFORMAL MARKET AREAS	31,059
LIVELIHOOD CENTRES	3,272
TOTAL LIVELIHOOD AREA	136,048

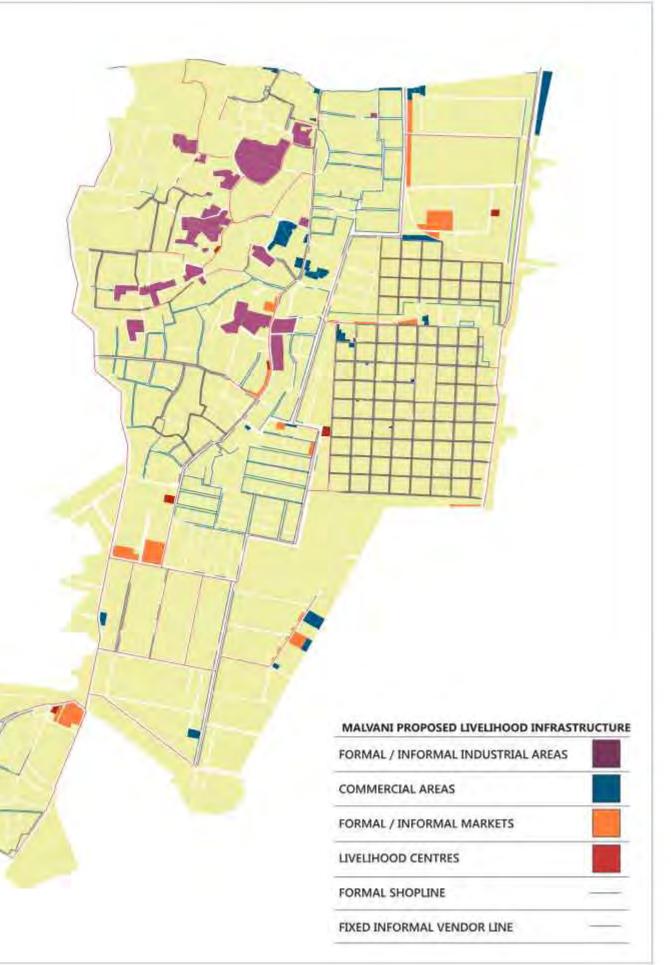
SHOPS

APPROX NUMBER OF SHOPS*	30,660	
MINIMUM INFORMAL VENDOR UNITS **	12,301	

MINIMUM ACCESSIBLE STREET LENGTH FOR MOBILE VENDORS""

58 KM







^{*} LENGTH OF SHOREINE / SM. SHOPS INCIDED BOTH RETAIL AND MANUFACTURING UNITS

^{**} INFRASTRUCTURE FOR FINED INFORMAL VERDOWS, CALLULATED AS LENGTH OF STREET VENDOR LINE / 25M (ALTYM / 25 = 12/HILD
** LENGTH OF ME PRIMARY AND SECUNDARY STREETS

grant of Rs. 10 lakhs per Livelihood Centre is to be provided as 'untied funds'. This amount can be used flexibly - corpus fund, basic training facilities and equipment like computers, product demonstration putlets, furniture, rent (where building is not available), telephone and other operational expenses, staffing support on contract basis, etc."

Based on these recommendations, at least 4 Livelihood Centres need to be provided in Malvani for a population of 400,000 people. The map on the previous page shows the proposed livelihood centres. A total of 5 centres have been proposed, with a total area of 3,272 sqm. The Centres have been provided next to main roads for identification and accessibility. One of the Centres is located near the MHB colony, on the site of an abandoned building that can be repaired and reused for this new purpose.

Infrastructure for the Informal Industrial Sector

The Sub-component 4.1 & 4.2 of the NULM Mission Statement⁹ recommends assistance to "individuals/groups of urban poor for setting up gainful self-employment ventures/ micro-enterprises, suited to their skills, training, aptitude and local conditions." It recommends a house-to-house socio-economic survey to Identify urban poor beneficiaries to understand "residential, social and occupational vulnerabilities." The following suggestions are made by the Mission statement:

- (1) "Prioritisation of Micro-Enterprises. ...encourage under-employed and unemployed urban poor to set up small enterprises relating to manufacturing, servicing and petty business for which there is considerable local demand. Local skills and local crafts should be particularly encouraged. Each District/City/Town should develop a compendium of such activities/projects keeping in view skills available, marketability of products, costs, economic viability etc. For the purpose of self-employment, focus may be on two key sectors i.e. Production (Micro-industry), and Business."
- (2) "Under the Micro industry (Manufacturing) side, a group of microentrepreneurs (hub) will be encouraged for setting up of enterprises centered around and supported by a Micro Business Centre (MBC), that may be established following a cluster approach."

(3) "Space may be provided by MBC in the form of working sheds with tools or micro-entrepreneurs may work from their homes and access MBC facilities. MBCs may also act as self-help promoting institutes along the lines of similar institutes promoted by public sector banks /other financial institutions in rural areas."

In physical planning terms, MBCs need to be provided near settlements where informal industrial activities are practiced. In Malvani, there is already a large area where informal industries have come about. There are no industrial areas in Amboojwadi, and hence the proposal includes a reservation for an industrial area there, where an MBC can be set up. The existing land area utilised for industrial activity has been retained. What is most crucial is to provide ample common areas in residential developments for cooperatives and spaces at home to practice manufacture. Typologies that enable such activities have been proposed in this plan and are illustrated in the section on shelter.

Infrastructure for the Formal and Informal Markets

Presently there is only one municipal market in Malvani, and no informal markets or weekly markets. The proposal provides 31,059 sqm of informal and formal markets. 4 new formal municipal markets and 1 weekly market have been proposed, and reservations for 21 new informal markets have been made. These markets are located either where informal vending is already practiced, or where it is likely to happen - very close to or within residential areas along primary or secondary streets. In addition to this, the number of formal shops have been increased to an estimated 31,059 from an estimated 6,014 (calculated as the length of shopline / 5). It must be remembered that quite a few of these "shops," especially in slum areas are used for industrial purposes – small workshops, vehicle repair, etc.

Other Commercial Infrastructure

Areas for new commercial facilities have been identified - 2 banks (currently none exist in the area, except in the MIG area), 1 hotel and lodging house, 2 formal shopping centres and 1 storage facility or godown.

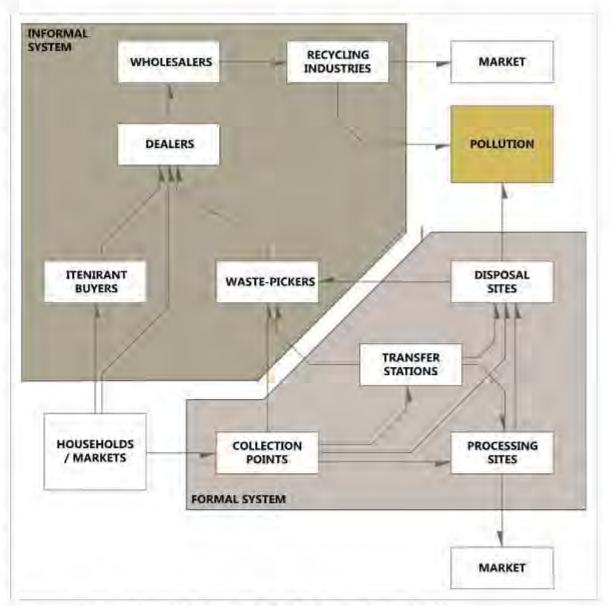
 Ministry of Housing end Poverty Aleviation National Urban Livelinoods Mission Govt Of India.



The combined area of Mumbai city's dumping grounds at Deonar, Kanjurmarg and Mulund is greater than the total area of Malvani - about 300 Ha. The city produces about 10,809 tonnes of waste everyday, out of which 8,923 tonnes is garbage, and 1,887 tonnes is debris and silt. Most of this ends up in one of the dumping grounds, and the city spands about Rs. 1,200 crores (12 million) to collect and transport this waste, through 1000 Municipal and private vehicles that make more than 1500 trips.¹

The diagram on the right shows the material flow in the solid waste system and its formal and informal parts, in the city. According to the World Bank, a low income family produces on average 3 Kg waste per day, compared to an upper income family that produces up to 3-4 times that much.² Malvani produces an estimated 236 MT of waste per day, out of which 142 MT can be composted. The following are some of the principles for the collection, processing, recycling and disposal of solid waste in Malvani:

- 1) Decentralisation of the waste management process (segregation, processing and disposal) is necessary. This would require segregation of waste at source into compost-able and non-compost-able waste, to be carried off to nearby locations for processing. This would also mean that waste processing and controlled disposal facilities would be closer to the source of waste production, and not in centralised dumps. Decentralisation must not be conflated with privatisation of waste management.
- 2) There must be efforts made to process waste and to use it as a raw material for other purposes, such as energy production, compost, or recycled materials. As much of this as possible must be done as close to the source of wast production. This presupposes a functioning waste collection and segregation system and facilities for them such as collection points and segregation sheds.
- 3) Building codes and planning norms must include facilities for waste



segregation at source and storage. Garbage chutes, segregation bins, composting pits, etc. as part of the building design, collection points and composting yards at the neighbourhood level, and processing and disposal facilities at the ward or zonal levels can be introduced as part of development norms.

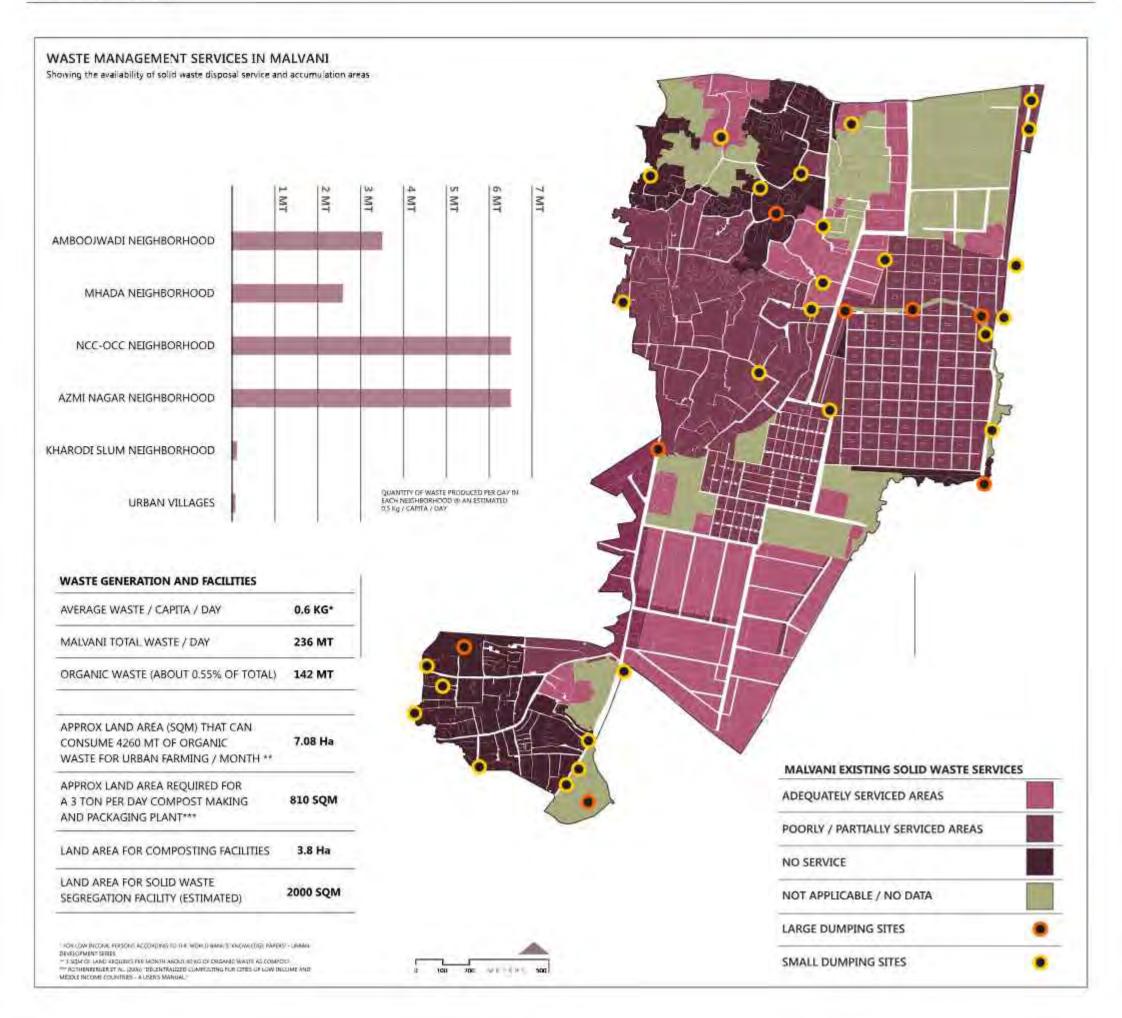
4) Discrimination, poor and hazardous working conditions and exploitation of people engaged in the sector must be removed, and formalisation of the workforce and the right of worker groups and organisations to determine the minimum standards and levels of work conditions, technology inputs and wages must be ensured.

This Plan recommends providing multiple dry waste sorting sheds near

Diagram showing material flow in the soild waste system and relation between the informal and formal parts of the system. Adapted from Sudhir V. G. Srinivasan and V. R. Muraleedharan. 1997. Panning for Sustainable Soild Waste Management in Urban India. System Dynamics Review 13 (3) 223–45.

1. Data from MCGM website

World Bank Ultian
Development Series Knowledge Papers Ch. 3
Waste Generation



every neighbourhood in the district of Malvani. A total of 11 seggregation sheds (1.44 Ha) have been provided, out of which 2 could also be converted into transfer stations or compacting plants. Similarly 26 smaller units for producing compost from v/et waste have been provided, that will process the estimated 142 MT of wet waste that is produced in the area everyday. The Plan further proposes that the compost that is produced in these processing units could be used in the 4.94 Ha of land

for urban farms, that can be used for food production, providing employment to many (an estimated 1976 persons @ 25 sqm/person). According to one estimate,3 2.74 Kg of spinach can be grown in 1 sqm of land. Even if 50% of the alloted land is utilized, more than 65 MT of the vegetable can be produced per cycle. For facilitating collection of waste collection, 18 collection points have been provided in areas that are of findings from the studio presently prone to dumping.

3. KRVIA + IN.CH, Ecologies of Waste in Mumbal, report conducted at the KRVIA, March 2014







Waste collection and dry waste segregation facilities www.cell.com wikimedia commons wikimedia commons







Wet waste composting facilities www.gardeninggurd.org http://mbdbuildings.com www.bangalore.citizenmatters

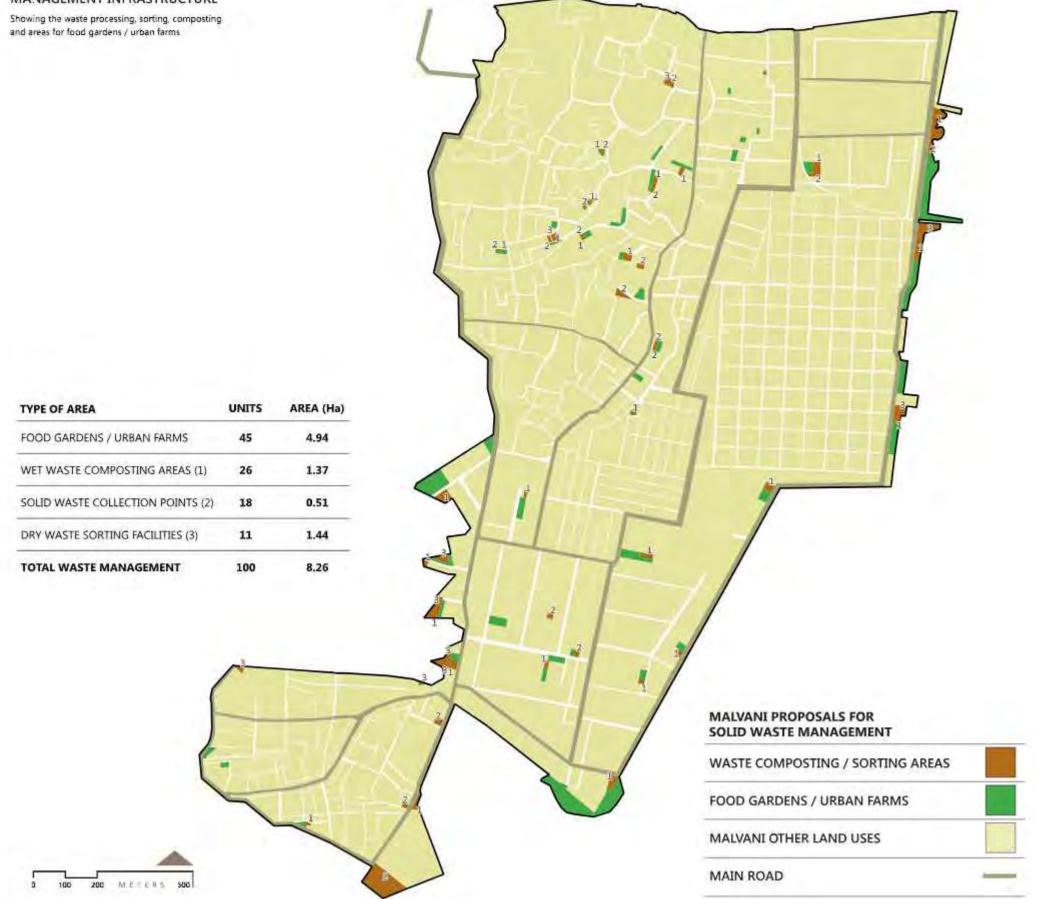




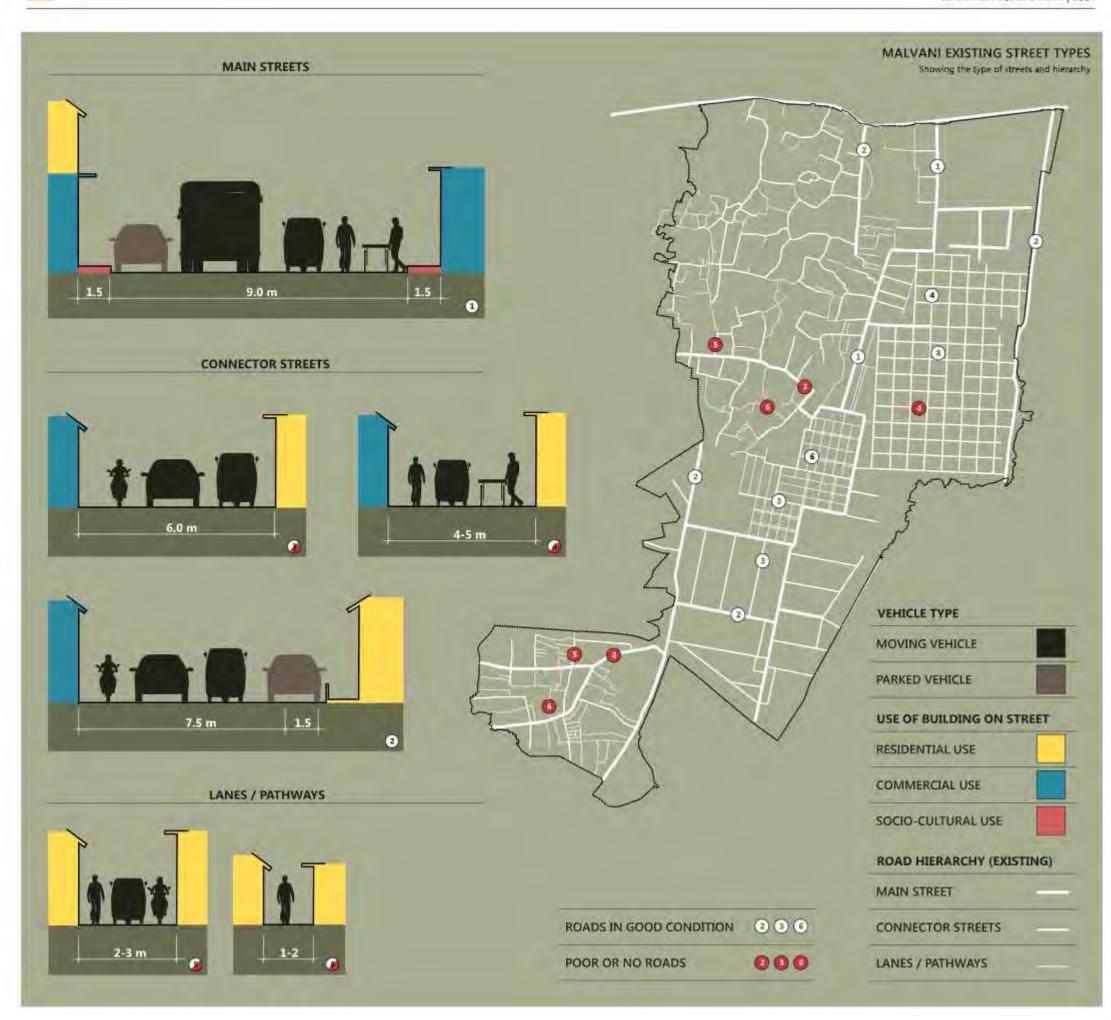


Urban agriculture / urban Images wikimedia commons http://mathewpike.files.wordp https://3 bp o agspot cam

MALVANI PROPOSED WASTE MANAGEMENT INFRASTRUCTURE







MALVANI EXISTING TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

Showing the bus route, bus stops, ous, taxl and rickshaw parking areas

TYPE OF AREA	NUMBERS	AREA (SQM)
BUS PARKING AREAS	02	27,641
TAXI / AUTO PARKING	07	8,880
TOTAL PARKING AREAS	09	36,520

STREET TYPE	LENGTH (KM)
BUS ROUTE	5.06
TOTAL STREET LENGTH (MALVANI)	57.7

MALVANI EXISTING TRANSIT SYSTEM

PARKING AREAS

PRIMARY STREETS

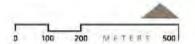
SECONDARY STREETS

STREETS INACCESSIBLE TO RICKSHAWS

BUS STOPS

O

BUS ROUTE







Streets are crucial socio-cultural institutions of our cities. Recent trends have sought to "discipline" streets and control its use in the interests of middle class commuters, most often private car owners. These have often masquraded as benign beautification or street widening measures. In Malvani, our focus is to protect and facilitiate informal street vending, along with the improvment of pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure that promotes commercial activity. Public transport will also be augumented, making walking to a bus stop within 5 minutes walk from every home possible. In addition, capacity of taxi and auto stands will be improved, and infrastructure for drivers such as resting rooms and toilets will be

provided.

There will also be a pedestrian circulation system that will be made possible due to a porus urban public realm (see the PLU section) that will make the entire district extremely walkable and accessible. Infrastructure for street vending will be made on almost every major street, and supporting facilities such as storage areas, tollets and changing room for both men and women will be provided at many locations. Introduction of some major roads, and traffic management measures have been proposed.

MALVANI PROPOSED STREET TYPES

Sr. No.			Main Street					Connector Street					Lane / Pathways					
				Α.	-	В		c		D		E		F	js	н	1	1
			L	R.	1	R	L	R	-1.	R	L	R	k	R				
1		Movement Type	Mod	erate	F	ast	Mod	ierate	F	ast	Mod	erate	Mod	erate	Slow	Slow	Slow	Slow
2	Application	Direction	One	way	Two	way.	Two	way	Tive	way	2Mo	way	Two	way	Two way	Two way	Two way.	Two way
3		Bus Route	Y	es	No		Yes		No Yes		No		No	No	No	160		
4		Formal Market	Ves	Yes	Ves	No	Yes	Na	No	No	Vas	Ves	Yes	Ves	Yes	Ves	Yes	No
5	e sixtais	Informal Market	Ves	Yes	yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
6	Functions	Weekly Market	Yes	Ves	No	No	No.	Na	Nia	No	Ves.	No	Ves	No	Na	No	Ne	No
3		Street Parking	No	No	No	Ves	Yes	Yes	No	No.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
8		Heavy Vehicles	- y	es	y	'es	Y	es	- 9	lo	Ý.	es	3	io	No	No	No	No
9		Four Wheelers		PS.	y	'es	·v	as-	, v	PES	Y	es	·V	es	Yes	No	No	No.
10		Three Wheelers		ės	Yes		Yes			es	Yes		Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	No.
11	Vehicles	Two Wheelers	y	es	Yes		Yes		1	Yes Yes		Ves		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12		Bicycles	9	es	Y	'es	9	es.	Y	es.	Y	es	y	es	Yes	Yes.	Yes	Yes
13		Pedestrians	4	ė	ý	es	4	es	×	=	9	ės	у	es	Yes	Ves	Yes	Yes
14		Mobile Hav/kers	3	es	У	'es	Ý	es	٧	ès	Y	es	Y	es-	Yes	Yes	Ves	No
15		Right of Way	6.	do-	9.	00	9.	00	6.	ot	5.5	5a	4.	50	6.00	4.50	3.00	1.50
16		Bicycle Parking	Ves	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Ná	Na	No	No
17		Taxi / Auto Parking	Ves	Yes:	Yes	No	Yes	Na	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Na	No:	No	No
18	Lanes	Privaté Car Parking	No	No	No	No	No.	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ne	No
19		Informal Vending	Yes	Yes.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Nn	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
20		Walkways	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.50	3.002	1.50	1.50	1.50	200	1.50	2.00	1.90	10		911	-
21		Dividers			. 4	es					100				15-31		-	
22	Landscape Features	Trees	Ves	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No.	Né
23		Planters.	Na	No	We	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Na	Na	No	Ne	No
24		Street Lighting	Ves	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	//es	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Y86	Yes	Ves	Yes	Yes
25		Benches	Ves	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Ves	No	No	Né	Ne	No.
26					1													

MALVANI PROPOSED TRANSIT SYSTEM

Showing the bus route, bus stops, bus, taxi and rickshaw parking areas. Also shows markets and the pedestrian network.

TYPE OF AREA	UNITS	AREA (SQM)
STORAGE FOR HAWKERS	07	1,586
WOMEN'S CHANGING ROOM	07	900
NAKA WORKERS' CHANGING ROOM	05	512
PUBLIC TOILETS	18	2,858
TOTAL SOCIAL INFRASTRUCTURE	37	5,856

TYPE OF AREA	UNITS	AREA (SQM)
BUS PARKING AREAS	02	25,397
TAXI / AUTO PARKING	30	12,446
TOTAL PARKING AREAS	32	37,843

STREET TYPE	LENGTH (KM)
BUS ROUTE	12.5
TOTAL STREET LENGTH (MALVANI)	67.8
PEDESTRIAN NETWORK	29.9

MALVANI PROPOSED TRANSIT SYSTEM

LIVELIHOOD SUPPORT INFRASTRUCTURE

MARKETS (FORMAL & INFORMAL)

PUBLIC TOILETS

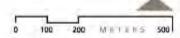
PARKING AREAS
STREET NETWORK

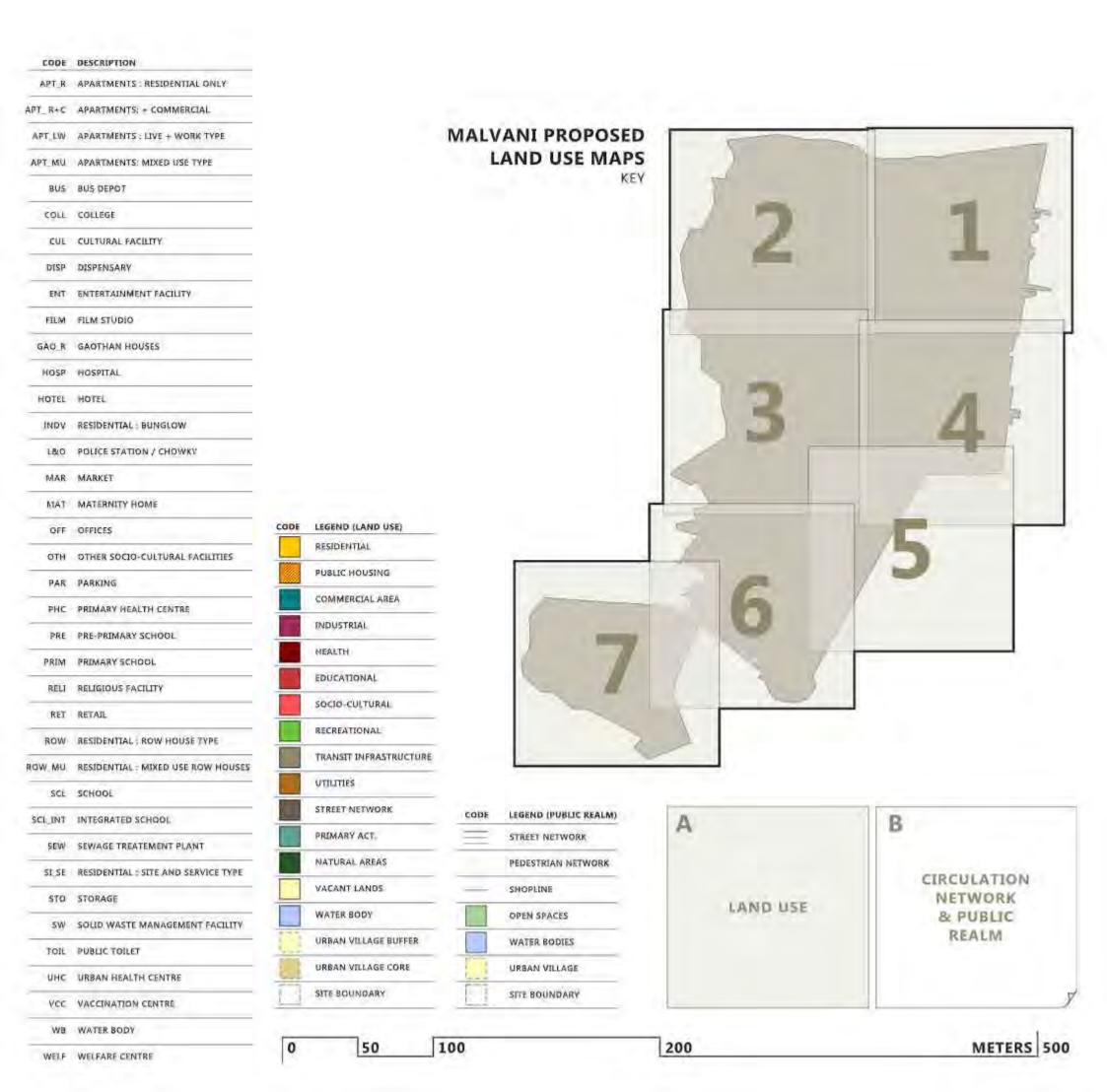
BUS STOPS



PROPOSED BUS ROUTE

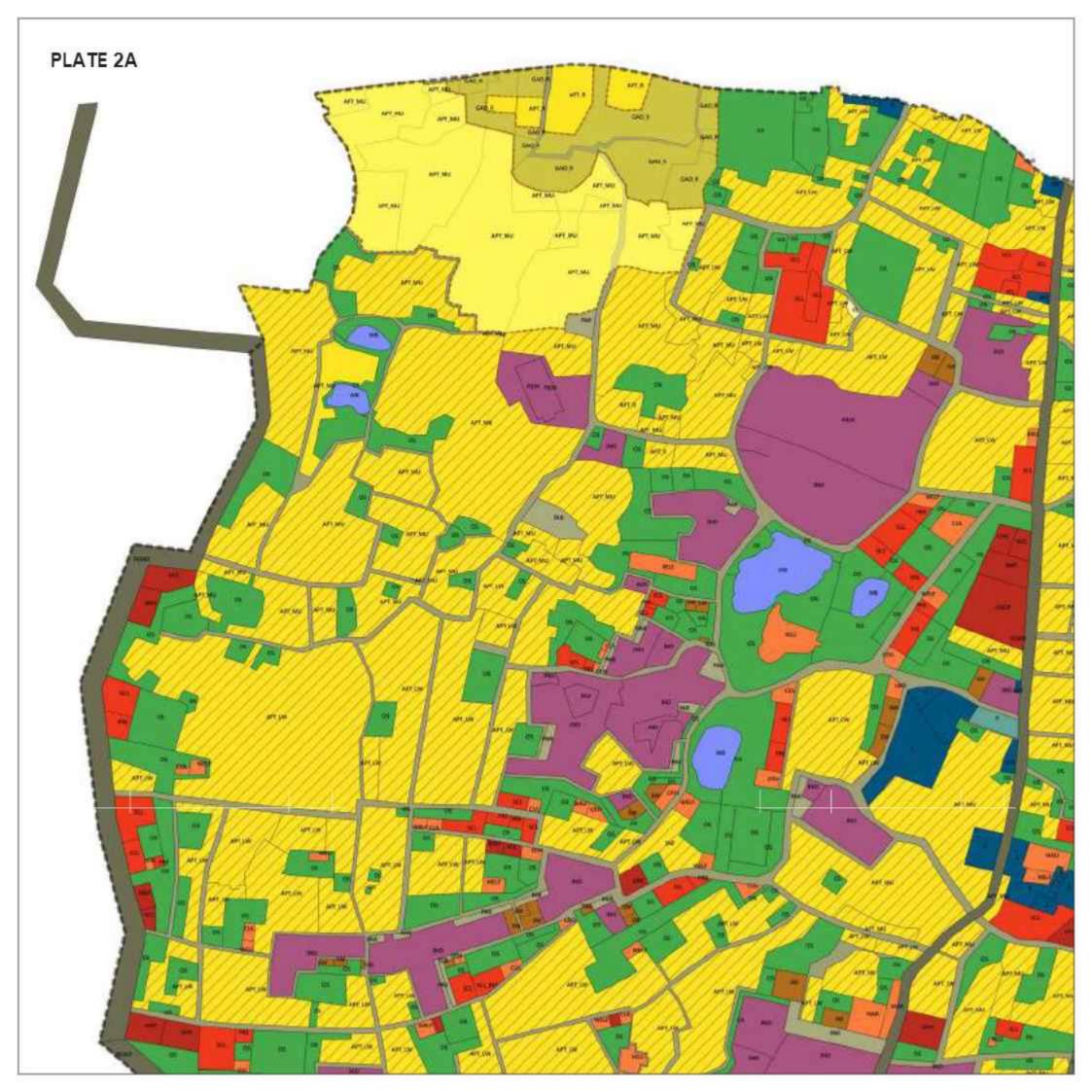
PEDESTRIAN NETWORK

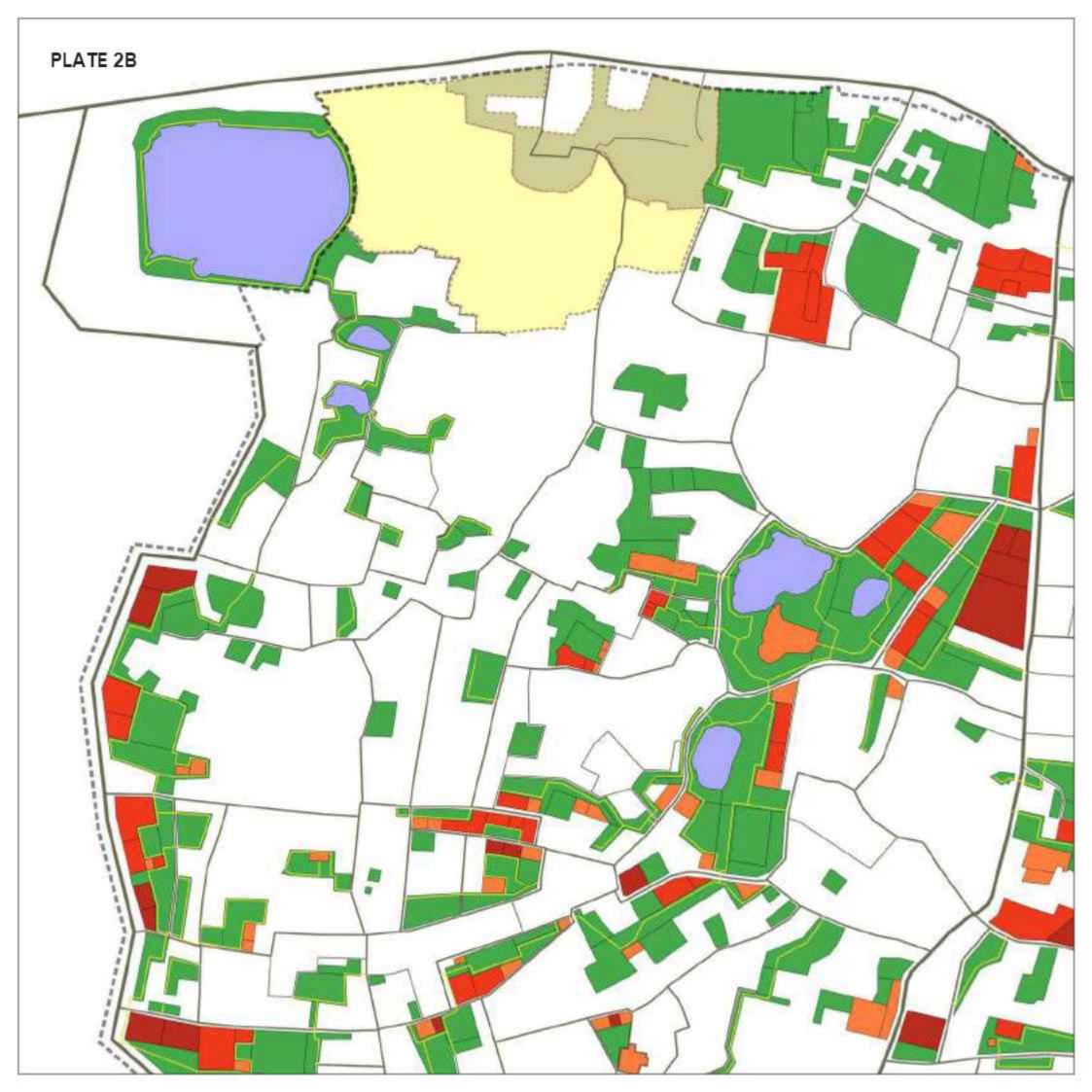


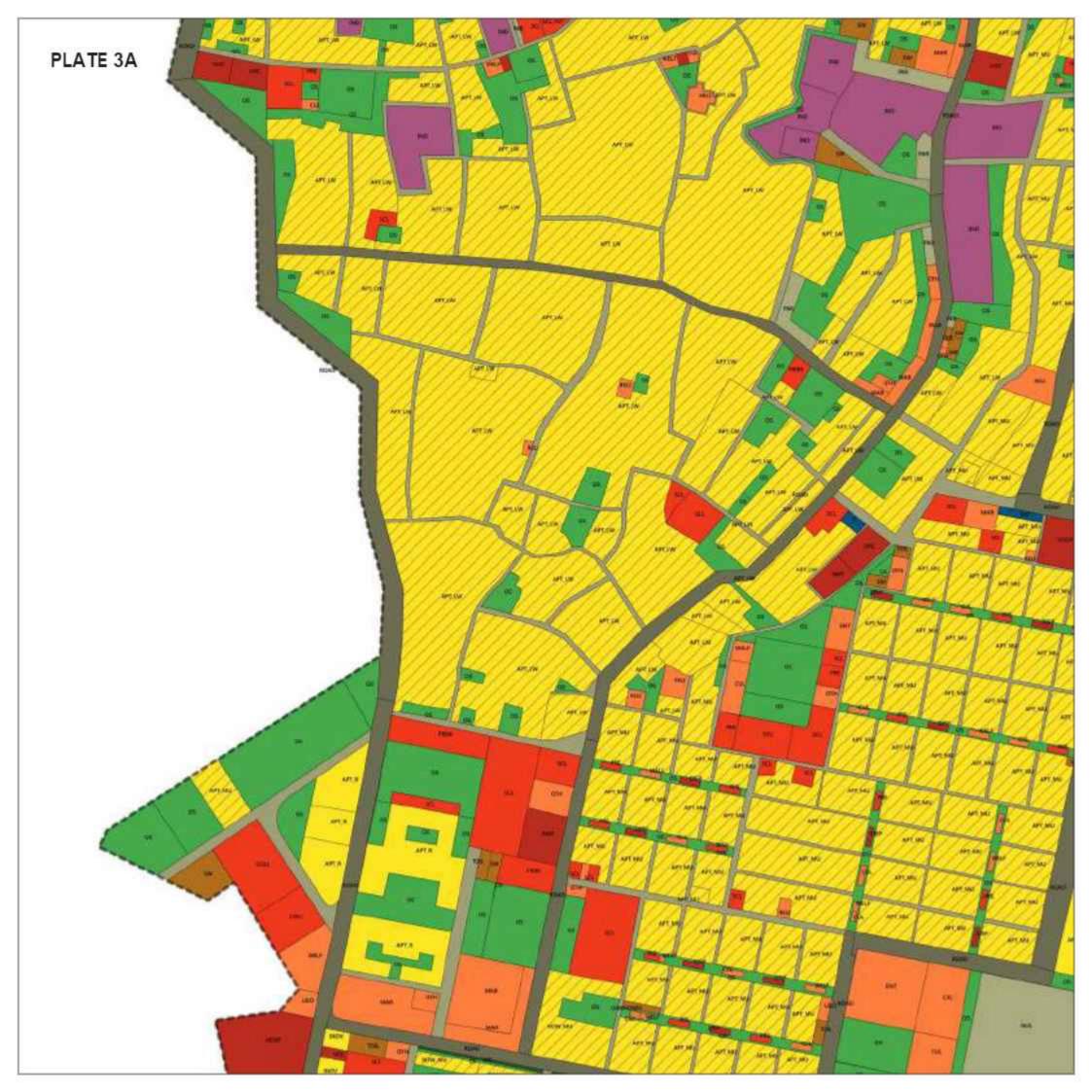






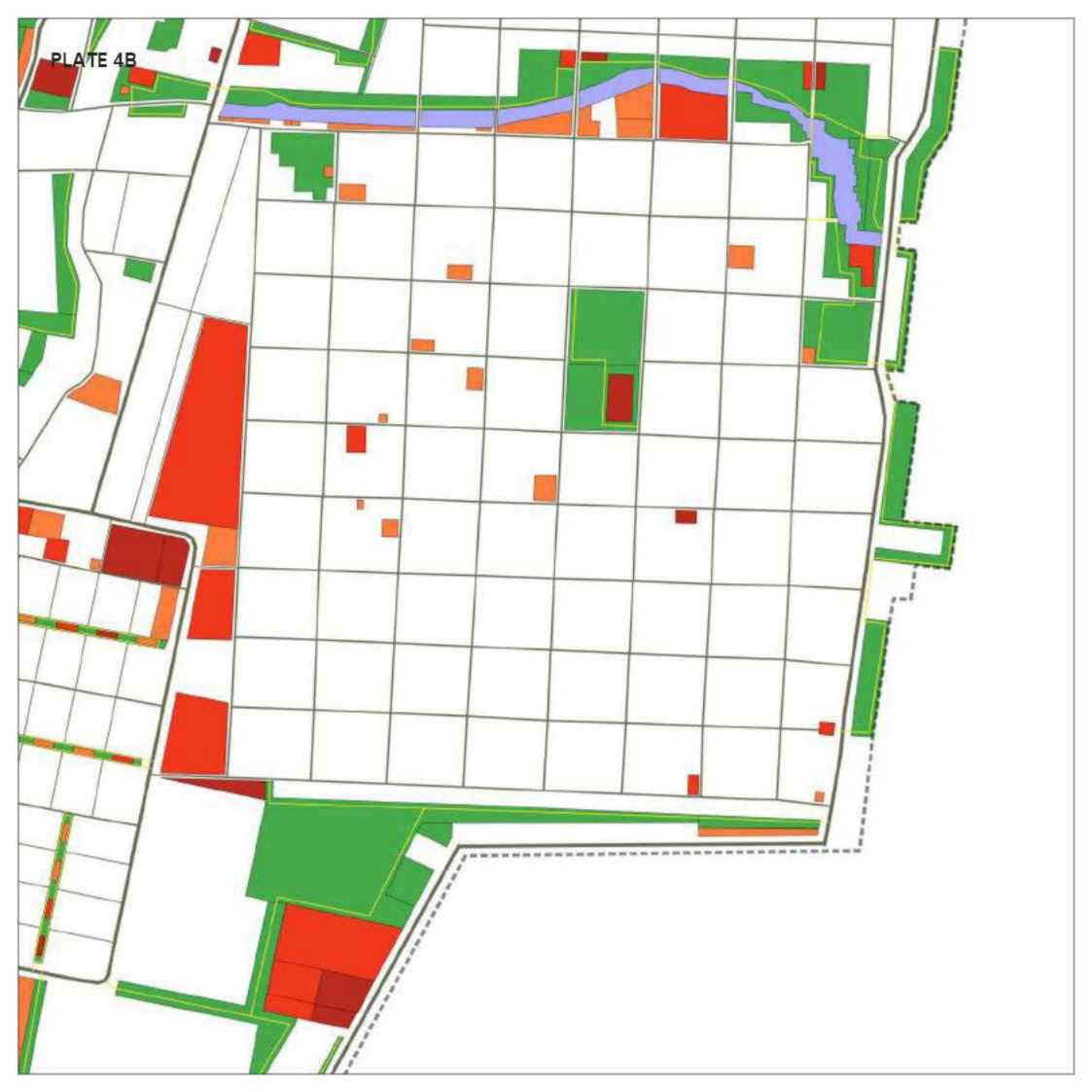


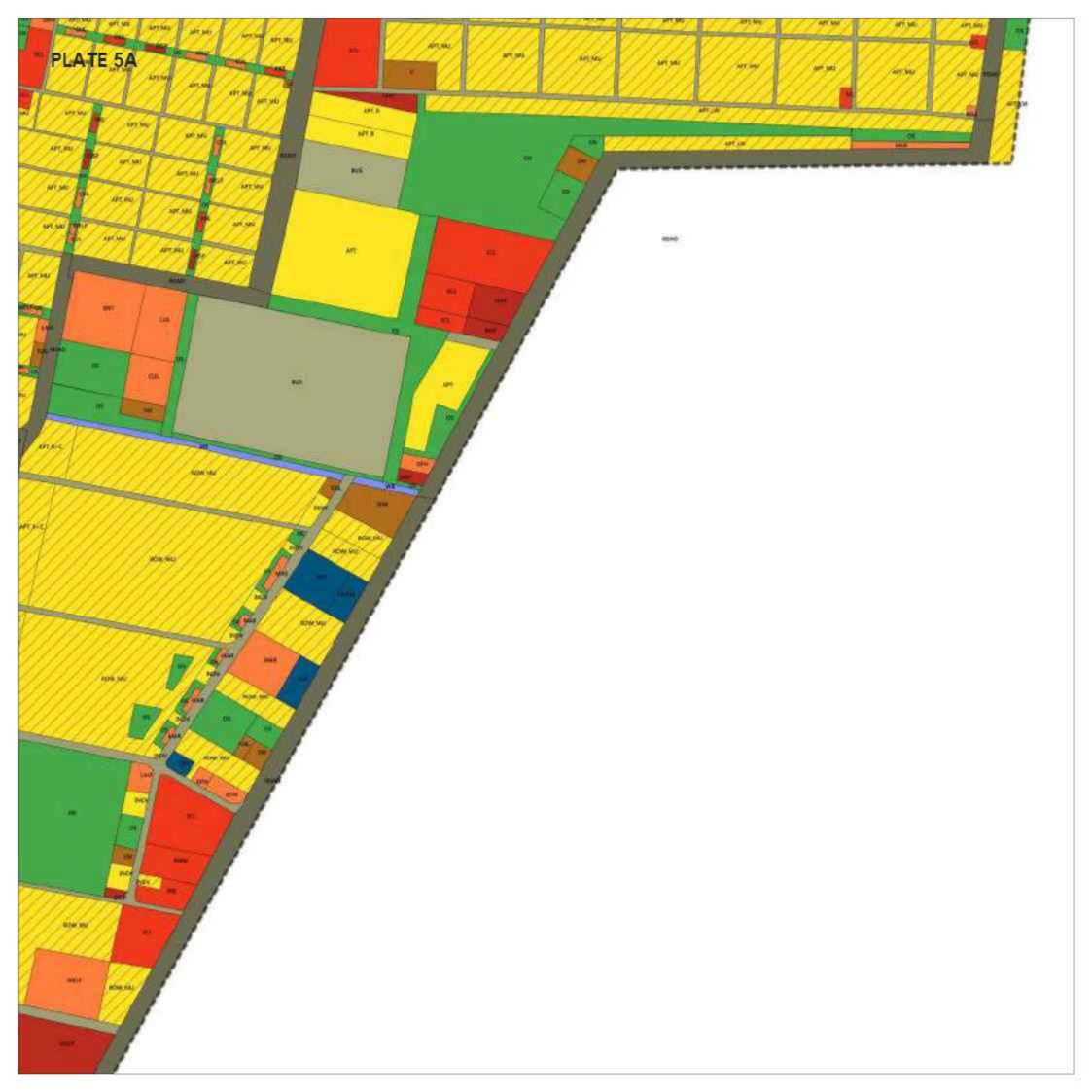


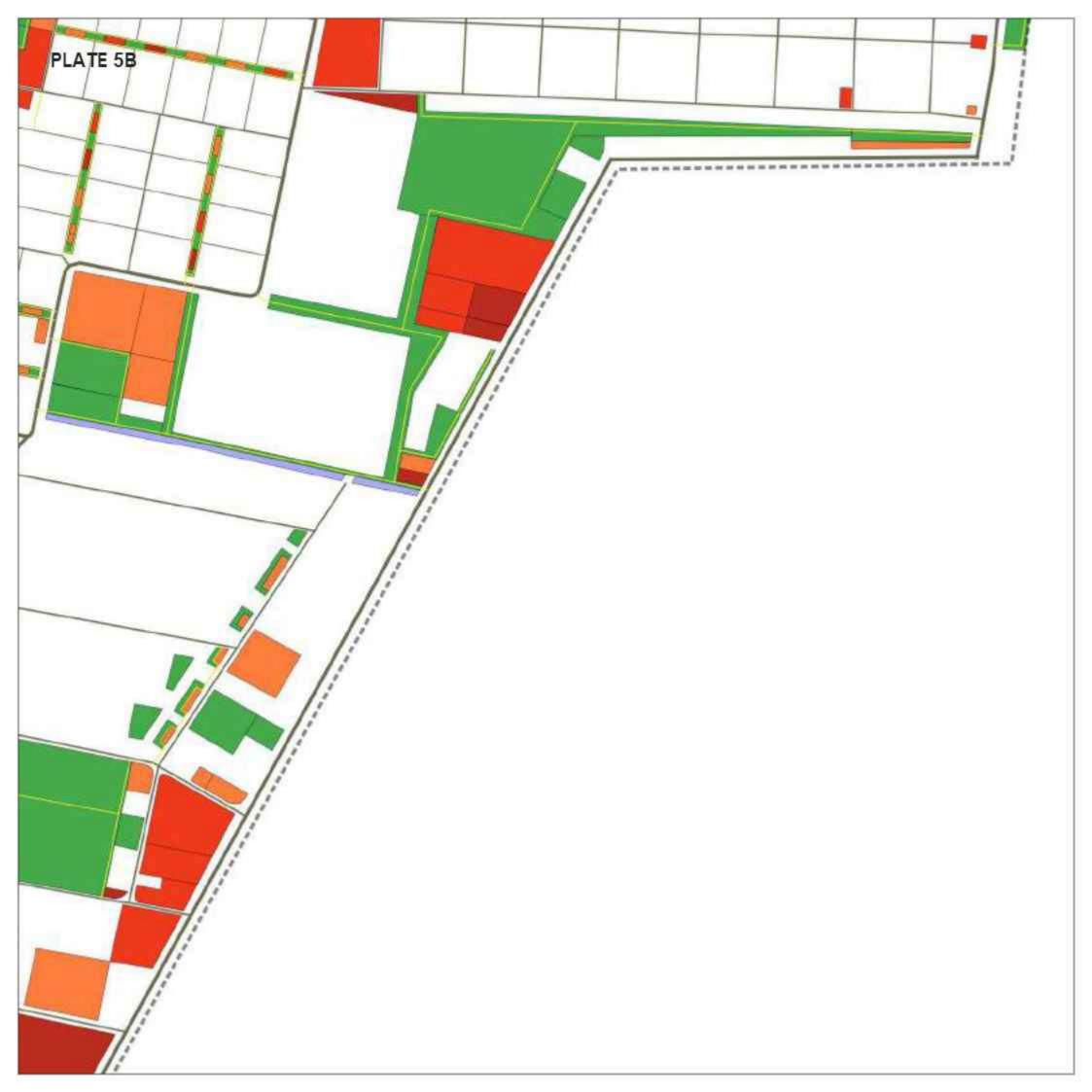






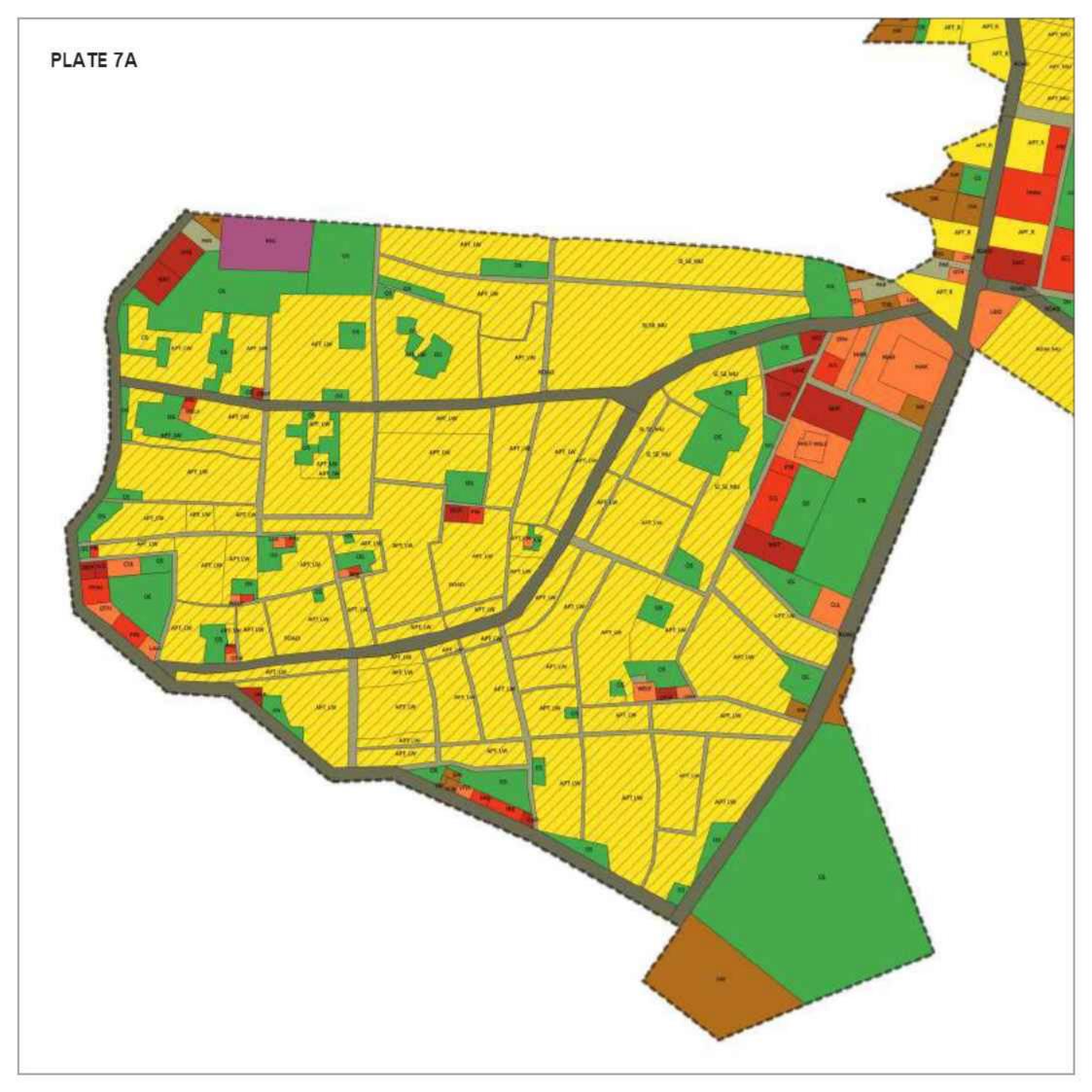




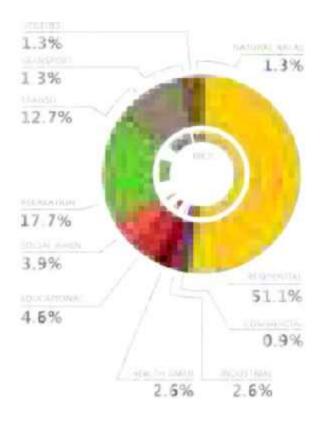




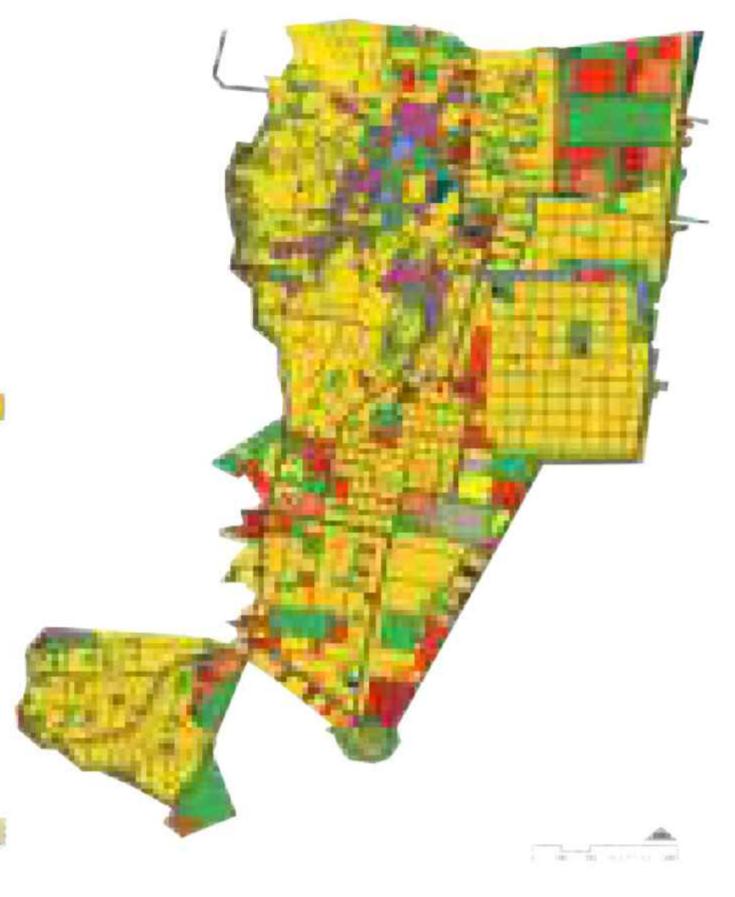




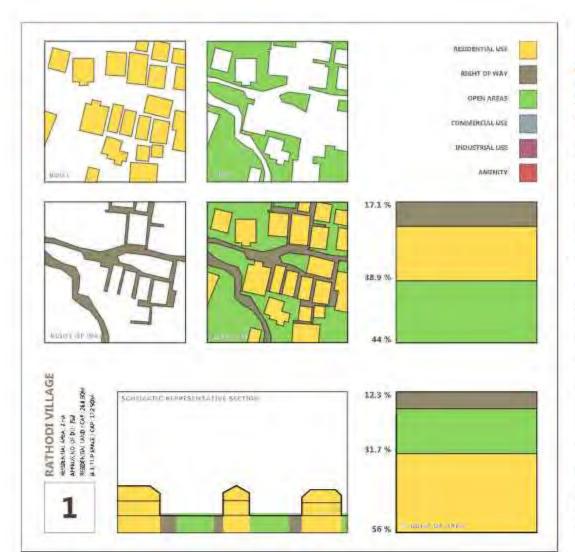




LAND USE	AREA ELULHIO	AREA PLU(Na)	% OF AREA	CODE
RESIDENTIAL	100.00	149.52	53.1	
COMMERCIAL	2.83	2.52	0.9	
(NDOS/MA)	1.64	7.69	2.9	12
ntach	0.48	7.47	2.5	
LOUCATION	5.18	15.4	4.6	
SOCIAL	2.45	11.5	3.3	194
RECREATION	14.16	51.9	17.7	
TRANSTI	26.76	37,17	32.7	
0.000000	0.72	3.92	1.84	
(MANASHER)	0.08	3.78	1.4	
FROMERES	=:71			
WATURAL	0.53	3.89	1.5	1
VACANT	15.29	0		
VILLAGES		9.82		
TOTAL	781.6	292.9	100.0	





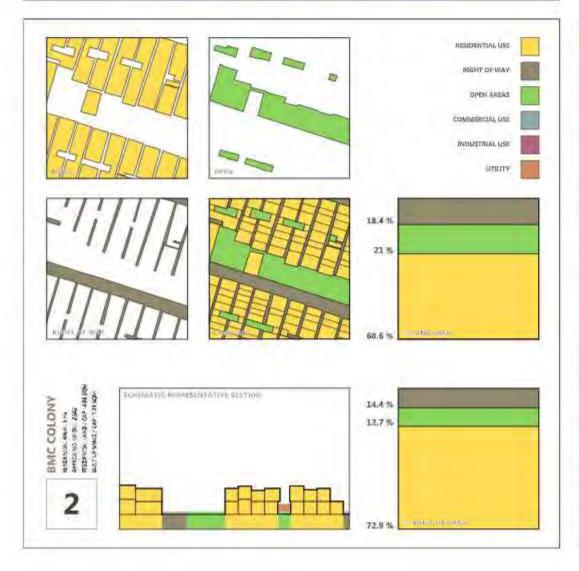


STRATEGIES AND PROPOSALS: URBAN FORM & THE PUBLIC REALM

MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2014

The swatches in the two boxes show an area of 75 m by 75 m in different neighbourhoods in the area of Malvani. The swatch in the middle shows land use, and the first three swatches isolate the built, unbuilt and circulation areas to understand the nature of the private and public realms, and their proportions. The swatches below show a representative section that indicates the use of built up space - and proportion of built, open and circualtion areas. The box on the left shows the urban village of rathodi, with its clustered dwellings around what forms a central court. The narrow sides of the dwellings face the court, and all houses have their entrances opening them up to it. Due to the sparse fabric, open areas are greater in proportion to the built, but when the areas are compared after considering built up apoes, 56% of space is used for private residential purposes. The open spaces are still quite high at 31%.

BMC Colony, shown below is predominantly residential, with very little comercial or industrial funtions. As a site and services layout, it has strips of residences, and a perpendicular strip of open space with alleys leading up to this large space. Houses open up into alternate alleys, making them front and back alleys, the front alleys form a



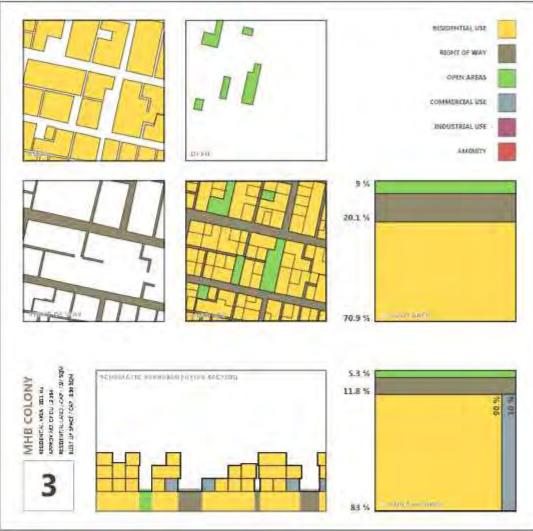


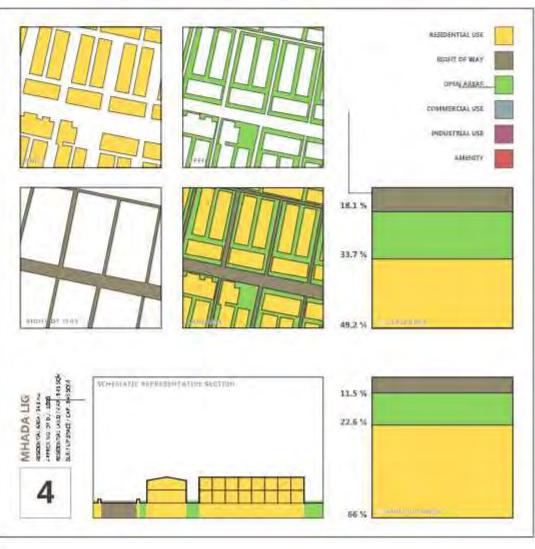
semi-private community areas that become active in the evenings, while the back alleys have been encroached and remain unused. Due to the large community level open space, the proportion of open remains fairly high, despite the compact residential layout.

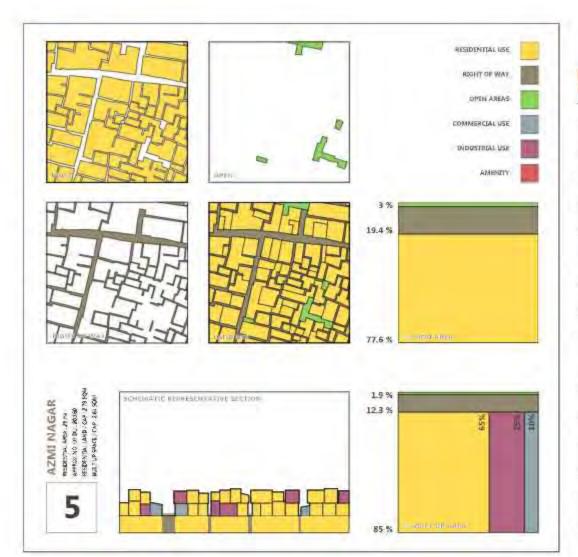
The original layout of the MHB Colony provided a small open area outside the dwelling, and all of these have been enclosed and built upon. An example of poor design, these strips were not public enough to prevent this. As a result, very few open areas remain in MHB, though the pedestrian way that connects all the public toilets is wide enough to be used by the community as a recreation area.

MHADA LIG are layed out as row houses, in long strips with acess to the 9 houses in each row from the main streets. All of these units are G+1 with a small semi-open area in the back which is used as a storage or washing area. The open areas are all semi-private, and are wide enough to be used for playing or small gatherings. MHADA is purely residential, often private rental accommodation.







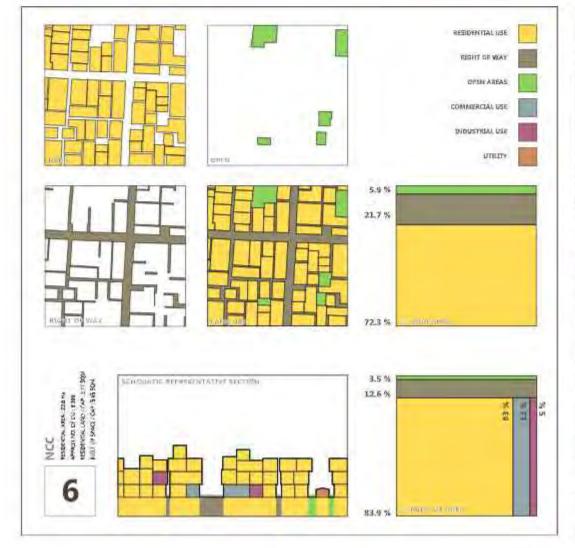


STRATEGIES AND PROPOSALS: URBAN FORM & THE PUBLIC REALM

MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2014

Here we see swatches for Azmi Nagar, a squatter settlement and New Collector Colony, which is a site and services scheme. Azmi Nagar is densly built up, with a main spine wide enough for two and three wheelers that recieve numerous pedestrian alleys. Being predominantly muslim, the blocks that are formed by the spine form commercial public streets, and the alleys tend to be quite private, often ending in cul-de-sacs, Open areas within these blocks are very small and private, and as a whole, there are very few open areas in the community. As an old slum, most of the houses here are pucca, and sometimes go to G+2. Quite a few househods here are engaged in informal manufacturing activity, making it a mixed use settlement with some live and work units.

NCC was layed out as a site and services scheme, with square blocks that were subdivided into lots and allotted to families. The main streets that are visible as a grid were about 6 m wide, and the corner plots were left open to form large open spaces. Today settlement has become quite dense, with all the open corner lots being built upon, and many houses going upto G+2. The main streets remain highly commercial, though the lanes that run through the blocks have become quite narrow, and the buildings almost



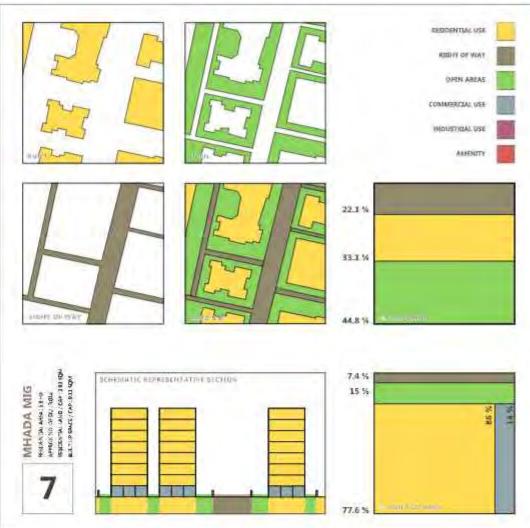


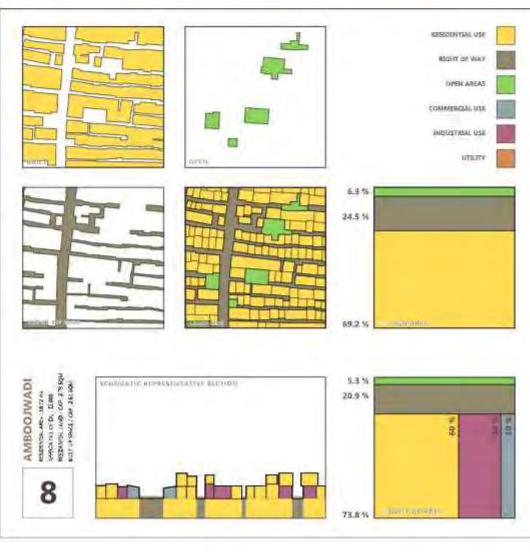
meet at the top depriving most houses of light and air. The proportion of built to circulation to openspace ares are comparable to Azmi Nagar.

The apartment buildings in MHADA Colony are organised in one or two rows along a single vehicular street, most buildings have commerce on the ground floor. The buildings are managed as individual societies, and all of them have gated compounds—the layout open spaces are used by the residents of the building for parking. The footprint area of the buildings are less in proportion to open areas, and the circulation area is also high, but due to the intensive use the residential + commercial built up area produced is high at 77 %, and circulation in comparision reducing to 7 %.

Amboojwadi on the other hand, is a mixed use neighbourhood with residential, commercial and industrial uses. It has very few open areas (though whatever is open is quite publicly accessible). Many houses in the area use residential space for live and work, and (our estimate is 30%), and some constructed units are used as retail and manufacturing shops.







The "Free Layout" Typlogy

One of the ways through which higher settlement densities can be achieved, given a low rise fabric, is by ensuring that building plots remain free of enclosures. Private developments often result in gated compounds that require areas for circulation, parking, amenities and other service areas for individual buildings, and these turn out to be quite wasteful when replicated for every building society, apart from the more important drawback of creating insular and often exculsive environments. This is what squatter settlements and inner city areas do so well - achieving high densities despite being lowrise - by carving out open spaces and circulation areas through the arrangement of buildings, rather than through other circumscribing elements like compound walls.

In the diagrams below, the way this layout is constructed, and its features are explained. Major streets (open to buses and four wheelers) and minor vehicular streets (two, three and four wheelers) form residential "blocks" - in existing settlements, the major streets are retained to make such blocks

as shown in (1) and (2). The next step is to identify community spaces within the blocks, these are consolidated and better defined, also opened out onto the edges of the block as shown in (3) and (4). Smaller alleys and lanes that exist within the settlement can now be identified to dived the blocks up into "lots." These alleys remain open only to pedestrians and two wheelers, often they end up as cul-de-sacs, though they may also pass through the block. Some areas are identified for amenities such as dispensaries and community halls. The lots are now ready for "projects" or individual buildings, and these buildings may be constructed either as a whole by a large cooperative, or in parts by smaller willing groups. Only 50% of the lot area can be occupied by the buillding, and the rest must remain open - there are also no setbacks permitted, to ensure that the buildings abut the streets. This will result in open spaces within the lots, that could be connected with the community level open space. The end result will be a fairly open layout that can house densities upto 500 DU per hectare, in buildings with walk-up accomodation



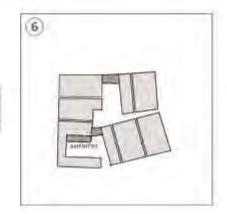


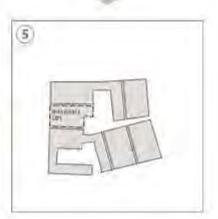




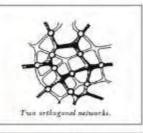


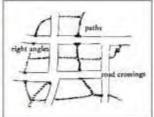












"Except where traffic densities are very high or very ow, say out pedestrian paths at (ight angles to roads, not along them, so that the paths begin to gradually form a second network, distinct from the road system." (Alexander, et al. A. Pattern language, p.274)



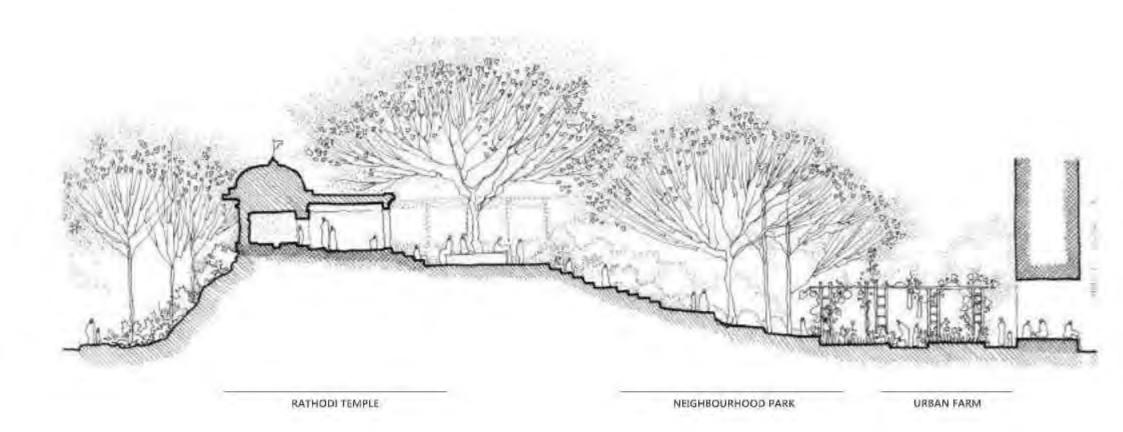


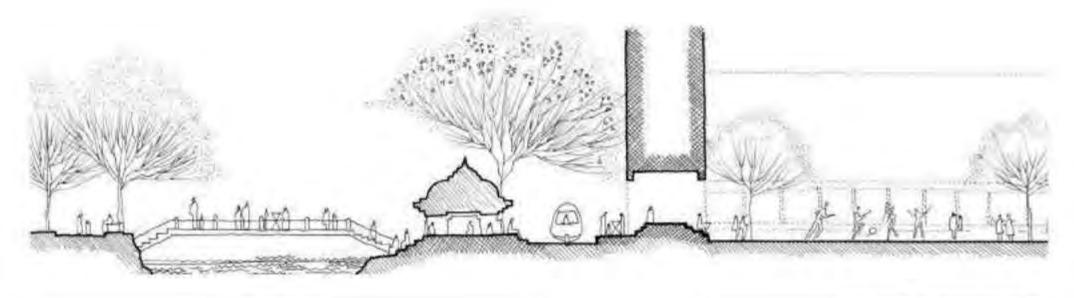
The map (above) shows the proposed pedestrian network (dotted green line) and the open space system in the Rathodi area The network is designed to be more or less independent of the vehicular street network. The drawing (left below) shows the pedestrian network at the block level, where buildings carve out cluster and community scale open spaces, as a "free layout" The drawing on the right depicts the free ayout typology in Azmi Nagar with arrades (abuting the vehicular streets) and short cuts through the buildings.



TYPES OF OPEN SPACES

Sketch showing various types of proposed open spaces in Maiveni

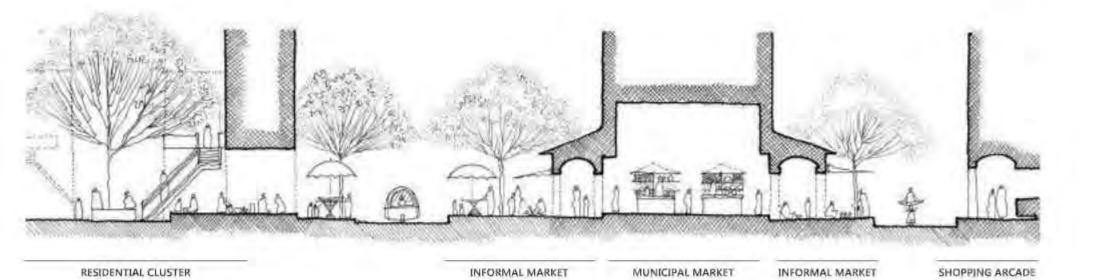


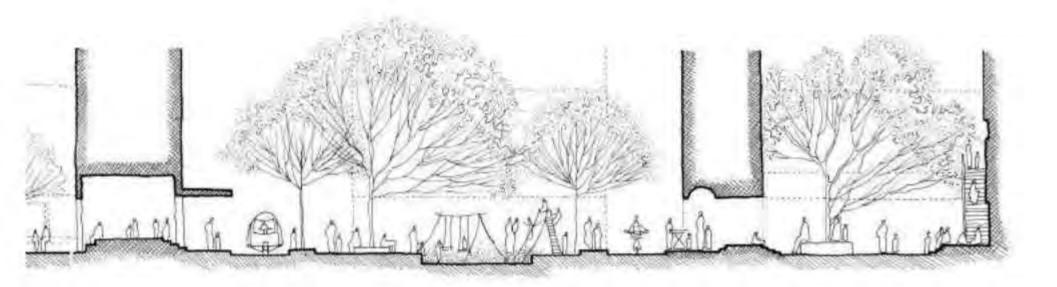






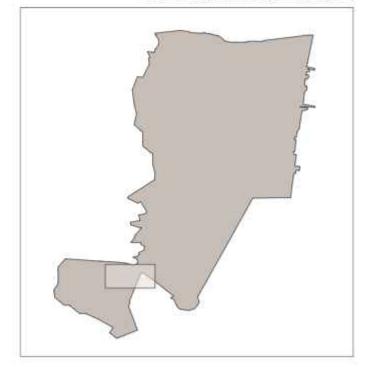
Hierarchy of open spaces
(Correa Chanes, The New







Sketch showing the public edge near Amboojwadi





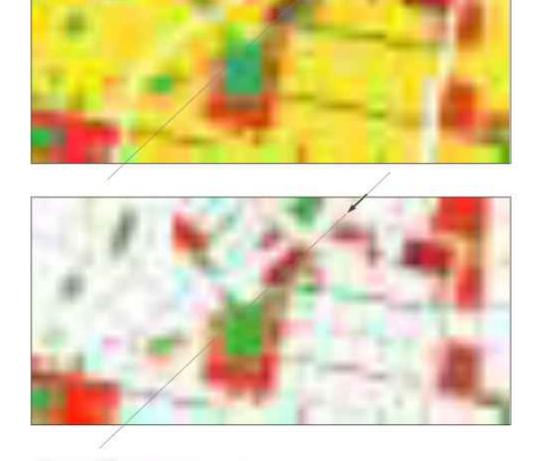


Sketch showing the proposed public reaim in Amboojwadi with the municipal market, informal market and open space along with other amenities

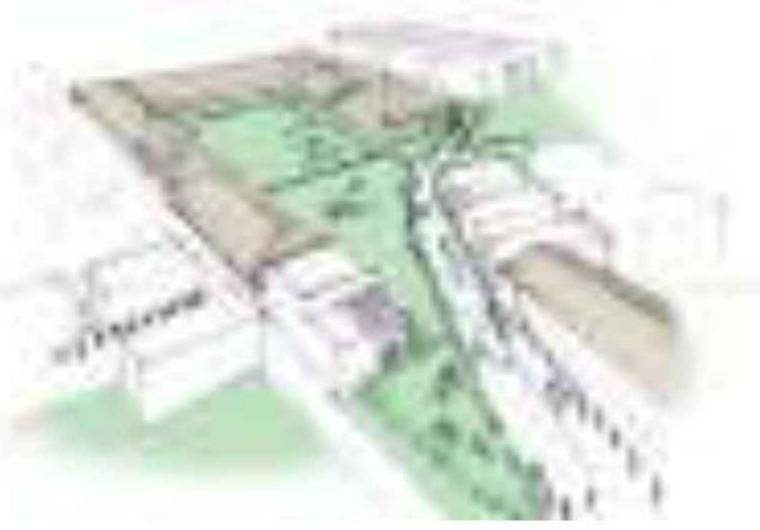
PROPOSED PUBLIC REALM

Sketch showing the public edge near MHB





amendies



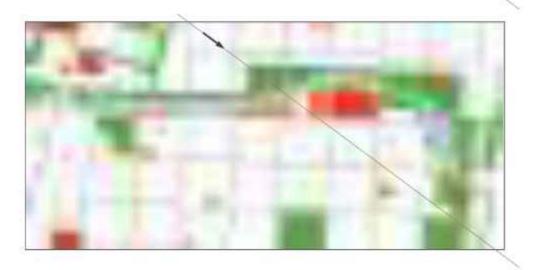


STRATEGIES AND PROPOSALS: URBAN FORM & THE PUBLIC REALM

MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2014

PROPOSED PUBLIC REALM

Sketch showing the public edge near NCC and OCC



Sketch showing the proposed public realm near the Old and New Collector Colonies around the stream, along with other social amenities. Housing blocks can be seen in the background



The Egyptian architect Hassan Fathy once mentioned that "nobody should design more than 12 houses at a time."1 His point was simple - homes are best built by people themselves, and not by housing agencies or developers. Most of what is called "housing," especially when it is built for the poor, is done with the aim of providing a unit - the problem of housing, it seems, is a math problem, where elaborate calculations are made to show how much land, investment and FSI will be needed to provide a "house" for millions of people in the city. As Paul and Pecival Goodman wrote in their book Communitas, "housing is the reducto ad obsurdum of isolated planning."2 Little consideration is given in these schemes of "affordable" housing to fundamental needs such as access to social infrastructure and services, and basic environmental norms are diluted to make them "viable." The poor are condemned to live in conditions that are either too high (high rises), too close (high densities) or too far (away from the city), and while the middle and upper classes complain about "quality of life," most people struggle to achive even a basic standard of living, It is for this reason that housing forms the last chapter in this report, as housing cannot be islolated from livelihoods, amenities, the public realm, transit or services - all of these, along with a safe and secure shelter, come together to make a home in the city.

Social Disparities and Physical Conditions

There is a great deal of ambiguity in the use of the word "slum" except in a general sense, when it is used to signify poor living conditions. There have been many definitions used by different agencies, and some of the definitions that the Pronab Sen Committe Report³ lists out are as follows:

- 1) The Registrar General of India has adopted the following definition for the purpose of Census of India (2001). A slum, other than areas alread defined as such by public agencies, is "a compact area of at least 300 populations or about 60-70 households of poorly built congested tenements, in unhyglenic environment usually with inadequate infrastructure and lacking in proper sanitary and drinking water facilities."
- 2) The NSSO, for the purpose of survey in 1976-77 defined slum as "declared" and "undeclared" slums. The declared slums were areas which

have been formally deciared as slum by the respective municipalities, corporations, local bodies or the development authorities. The undeclared slums were defined as "an aerial unit having twenty five or more katcha structures mostly of temporary nature, or inhabited by persons with practically no private latrine and inadequate public latrine and water."

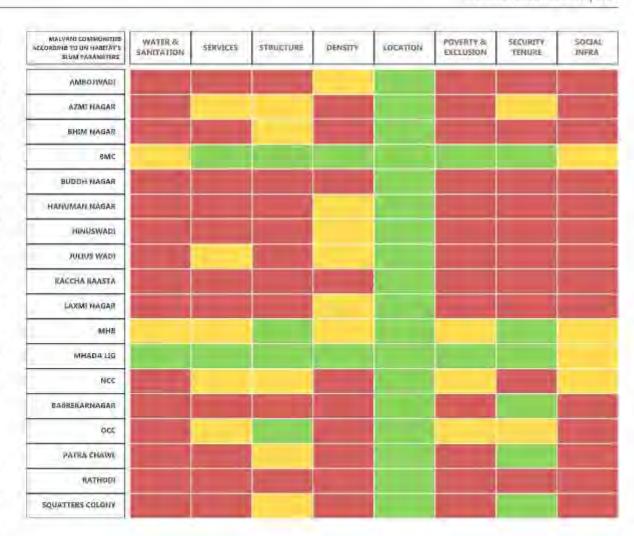
- 3) For the purpose of the survey in 1993 and 2002, NSSO adopted the definition of slums as "A slum is a compact settlement with a collection of poorly built tenements, mostly of temporary nature, crowded together usually with inadequate sanitary and drinking water facilities in unhygienic conditions. Such an area, for the purpose of this survey, was considered as "non notified slum" if at least 20 households lived in that area. Areas notified as slums by the respective municipalities, corporations, local bodies or development authorities are treated as "notified slums,"
- 4) UN-HABITAT defines "A slum is a contiguous settlement where the inhabitants are characterized as having inadequate housing and basic services. A slum is often not recognized and addressed by the public authorities as an integral or equal part of the city." Slum households as a group of Individuals living under the same roof that lack one or more of the conditions listed below:
- Insecure residential status
- Inadequate access to safe water;
- Inadequate access to sanitation and other infrastructure;
- Poor structural quality of housing:
- Overcrowding

The Report of the Committee on Slum Statistics describes a slum as a "cluster of hutments with dilapidated and infirm structures having common toilet facilities, suffering from lack of basic amenities, inadequate arrangements for drainage and for disposal of solid waste and garbage." but provides this as a technical definition: "A slum is a compact settlement of at least 20 households with a collection of poorly built tenements, mostly of temporary nature, crowded together usually with inadequate sanitary and drinking water facilities in unhygienic conditions." Interestingly, the description seems to be simpler, more specific, and yet

- 1 Quoted by Charles Correa In his pook The New Landscape. Urbanisation in the Third World. 1989 p.50
- Paul and Perciva Goodman Communities: Means of Uverificated and Ways of Life, Vintage 1960 p.51
- 3 Gayl Of India Promet Sen Committee Report: Of the Committee on Sum Statestics/Census Ministry of Housing and Orban Poverty Allevation 2010
- 4. Pronza Sen Regort, Ibid.

potentially wider in scope than the definition itself. If the description is used for understanding whether a settlement qualifies as a slum or not, many of the areas in Malvani that are not notified or mapped as slums will fall under the category. The diagram on the right shows the communities in Malvani and the variations in their disadvantages using a framework used by the UN Human Settlements Program.⁵ (The framework has been modified to include "social infrastructure," and what was simply "services" has been separated into "water and sanitation" and "services.") As the report states, the "experience of 'living in a slum' consists of a combination of these multiple dimensions, not only one. Many slum areas may show only a few of these negative attributes, while the worst may have them all." Communities like Amboojwadi, Azmi Nagar, Kaccha Raasta and others, are faced by almost all the disadvantages (the colors indicate level of deficiency, red is most severe), while NCC and OCC and MHB, that are not considered slums, have a few.

The Habitat report insists on understanding what are called slums as multidimensional, relative and often transient socio-spatial settlement conditions. But it must be remembered that the term has most often been used to suggest a neighbourhood that requires redevelopment to "improve" the social desirability and image of the area and of the city generally. Slums have been considered "problems" as they dampen investor interest in the city by creating an impression a lack of proper planning and governence. The bulldozer approach was seen as the only way of "solving" this problem, but there has been a shift in recent times, with a realisation among big business groups and government agencies that upgradation and improvement efforts are more fruitful in the long term as a viay of providing affordable housing, livable conditions and opportunities for millions of people in Indian cities. The Planning Commission has identified slum-upgradation in its 12th Five Year Plan "as the solution of choice" with a focus on conserving livelihoods.7 It fails to rid itself of its fundamentally flawed assumptions when it recommends redeveloping slums and economising on "prime urban land" occupied by slums with a high FSI, as these lands have "multiple socially productive uses." Why homes and livelinoods for large numbers of people are cannot be considered "socially productive" is impossible to understand.



The Principles and Purpose of Intervention

It is necessary therefore to rethink the term and perhaps do away with it, and find ways of mapping the multifarious conditions of urban neighbourhoods for appropriate interventions. The purpose of intervention and the principles on which our own proposals are based in this plan are as follows:

- (1) Health: a general improvement of health conditions of urban dwellers through the provision of health infrastructure, and the adjustments necessary in the built fabric to provide for formal municipal sanitation and services such as waste management and disposal.
- (2) Safety and Security: improvement in the built environment to ensure the basic needs of physical safety (from fire and natural hazards) and psychological security (security of tenure, livelihood opportunities)
- 5. UN Habitat, The Challenge of Siums. Globa Report on Human Settlements, 2003-
- See CRISIL and Bombey First. 'Transforming Mumbai into an International Financial Centre.' 2001.
- 7. Plenning Commission. Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012-2017) Vol. 2 2018

- (3) Public sphere and Right of Way: improvements to establish a clearly understood and accepted hierarcy of private to public spaces and safeguards to protect these.
- (4) Livelihoods and work: Most low income neighbourhoods in our cities whether formal or informal - support or are readapted to the livelihood needs of the residents. Any intervention must understand this reality, conserve, consolitate and create livelihood opportunities.
- (5) Adequate, affordable living space: Sufficient living space (a minimum of 5 sqm / person to a maximum of 10 sqm / person) for a comfortably sized home that is affordable to maintain and has mechanisms in place to prevent eventual gentrification of the area.
- (6) Social infrastructure for socio-cultural activities: improvements have also to keep in mind the socio-cultural needs of residents, in the form of enclosed and open community spaces, social centres, markets and formal and informal cultural institutions.

Housing: Organising, Producing, Delivering, Managing, Controlling

Housing is a complex subject, simply because it is a complex process. John Turner spoke about housing as a verb: "to house" is the process or activity of housing, in contrast to "housing" as a noun that 'describes a commodity or a product." When people are able to house themselves, he wrote, they have three freedoms that other urban dwellers have lost, namely "the freedom of community self-selection, the freedom to budget one's own resources and the freedom to shape one's own environment."

The creation of a home, from the simplest shack built by a poor family to a housing unit created by a large scale public housing program involves the organisation of resources and finances, the partial or complete building of the tenement, the stage in which it is handed over to the eventual occupant, the way in which it is to be managed and maintained, and the rights over the various aspects that have gone into producing it. Understanding the various ways in which homes are produced requires an classifying the various opreational models for each of these aspects; these

could be called (A) institutional models, (B) physical or typological models, (C) Provision-delivery models, and (D) tenure and management models. The institutional models describe the various actors and agencies and their relationships as they collaborate or handle various aspects of the development and management of homes Physical and typological models describe the formal aspects of the homes - heights, sizes, arrangements, functions, densities, configurations, materials, etc. Delivery models describe how the house was financed and in what form was it delivered or provided to the occupant - whether as a piece of land on which the family is supposed to self-build, as a partially built shell, or as a completed apartment. In case of an existing settlement, the delivery models would describe the nature of intervention undertaken - whether improvement with minimum disruption or through incentive schemes for developers to provide a "free house" to existing dwellers. Finally, tenure and management models describe how the house is allotted, whether it is owned or rented, and how it is managed, and who does it.

Though we shall briefly touch upon all these different models, we will discuss physical and typological models in some detail, though not comprehensively. Our intention here is to emphasise three things: one the disadvantages of high rise construction for residential purposes, especially for low income housing. Two, the mechanism of "conservative, incremental and cooperative self-development" for the improvement of physical conditions in contexts such as Malvani. And three, the advantages of what we call a "free-layout typology" of development for achiving high densities through low rise development with sufficient and accessible amenities and recreational areas. All of these are the reasons for the proposals for housing, which will be presented in the following pages.

Physical Typologies (B)

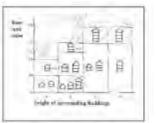
Most housing built in the city for low income communities is provided in high rises. A combination of high land prices and a development model that incentivises private developers to build housing are responsible - though high rises have also been made to become symbols of prosperity and status by those who profit from them, and there is an uncontrolled frenzy of tower building in the city for both commercial and residential

8 Juhn F. C. Tumer and Robert Fichter, Freedom (a 8uf a (Co ler Macmillen Ltd. 1972) p.151

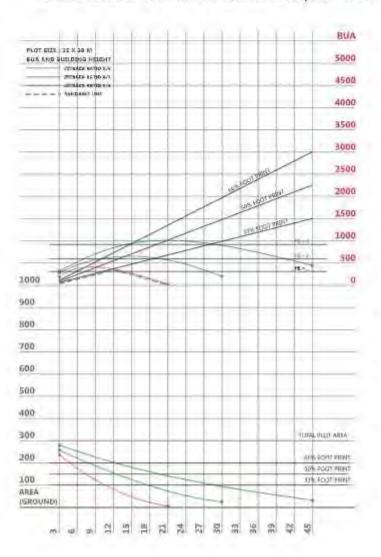
 John FC Turner as cited in Colin Ward, incusing an Anarchist Approach (Freedom Press, 1975) p. 80 purposes that seems to be only getting worse. The percieved scarcity of land is the standard excuse for permitting higher FSI, but there are good reasons why high rises may not be the most optimum solution for urban development, especially for residential functions.

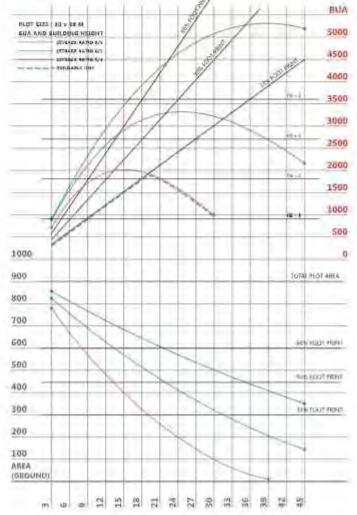
1) The first reason is that high rise construction does not automatically result in generation of higher floor space - if set back rules are followed, there is a point beyond which going higher yeilds diminishing returns in terms of floor space. This is shown in the form of a graph below. The usually complex building regulations are simplified to 2 simple rules: (1) footprint ratios (33%, 50% and 66%) and (2) proportional setback regulations depending on the height of the building (X/3, X/5 and X/8 where X=height of the building). Land areas and built up areas that can be generated from a plot of 15 X 20 meters are plotted on the left, and the areas that can be generated from a plot of 30 X 30 meters is plotted on the right. The diagrams on the right illustrate the footprint ratios and setback ratios in the form of sections and plans. It is clear that if the

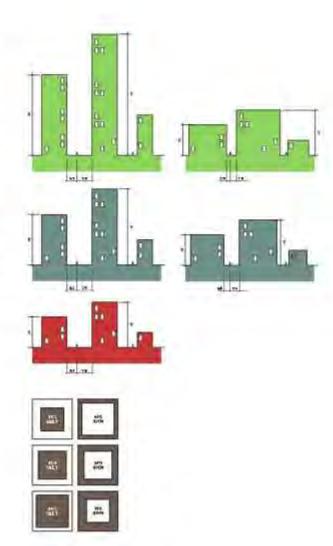
setback rules are adhered to, beyond a certain building height the gains in terms of floor space decline. If the setback ratios are 3:1 for a plot of 30 X 30 a maximum of 2000 sgm can be built with a G+3 or G+4 building Interestingly, by using an arcade typiogy with a 66% footprint area (the building is built along the periphery of the plot and the open space becomes a courtyard within the building, like in DN road), upto 3,500 sgm of built up area can be generated through a G+4 building. It would take a 12 storey building with a 33% footprint area (by violating setback norms) to generate that much built up area. There are only two ways by which taller buildings can be made with a 3:1 set back ratio: either environmental norms be diluted (by permitting buildings to be built closer that deprives residents of light and ventilation), or if larger and larger plots be created by amalgamating smaller plots to be able to build much higher. Both are undesirable, as the former compromises the quality of environment, and the latter promotes large grain development irreversibly altering the scale of the built fabric.



In any urban area, no mater how dense, keep the majorn of buildings four stories high of ess. (Alexander, Christophe A Barrier Landerson at 18)







2) With higher FSI values being offered for urban development (upto 4 FSI), the expectation of planners is that the cost of living space in the city will eventually reduce (high prices are attributed to scarcity of space due to a restrictive FSI regime) amount of average residential space consumed per capita in Mumbai will increase. This has been suggested by the MCGM's Preparatory Studies report as well. However, it can also be argued that this increase of FSI will increase population densities especially in poorer areas where more people tend to share space and average per capita residential space consumption is very low.10 Redevelopment of slum areas is already creating this situation, where new residents are brought into an area to cross-subsidise low or free housing for existing residents. Since social infrastructure provision as per national norms is to be made on a per-capita basis, higher densities result in less and less per capita land area for amenities - Charles Correa¹¹ has shown this through a chart and illustrations reproduced below, with three curves representing persons of low, middle and upper income levels living in high rise buildings, by assuming that the house for a low income family is 25 sgm, middle income is 500 sgm and upper income is 1000 sgm. Every building has its amenity "footprint" in terms of land area depending on the number of people that live in it, and since the poor are provided smaller tenements, high rise accomodation for the urban poor would require a much larger amenity footprint. Since all the land freed up due to

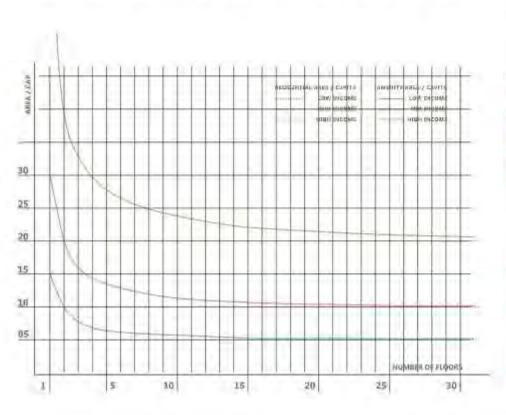
high rise construction is taken up for more high rise construction, the amenity area per person remains very low, and gets worse for lower income groups.

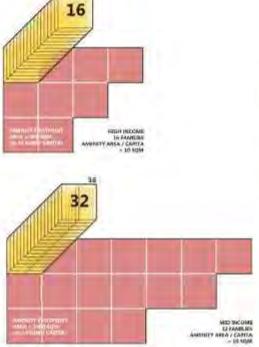
3) Highrise construction means greater living costs for urban dwellers for vertical transportation, electricity costs for illuminating common areas, fire safety and pumping water, and building maintanence. The embodied energy per unit area of residential space increases with the height of the building, which means that highrises have a greater carbon footprint as opposed to lowrises.

The modes of development

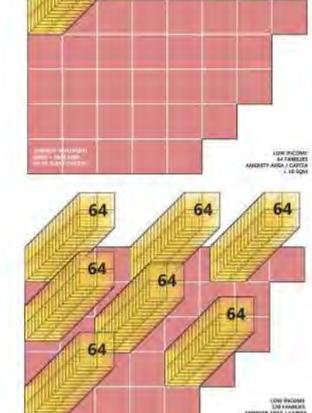
Urban renewal and comprehensive redevelopment of neighbourhoods in the city have been held to be the only way by which affordable housing, amenities and more living space can be created. Urban renewal has had an infamous history, and in western cities urban renewal had been attacked by critics such as Robert Goodman and Jane Jacobs as being means of "driving the poor out of town," 12 but the Development Plan

- 10. This has been argued forcefully by Shirish Pate et a 'urban Layouts, Densities, and the Quality of Urban Life, EPW, 2007
- 11 Charles Comea High Rises Offices or Residences? Powerpoint Presentation.





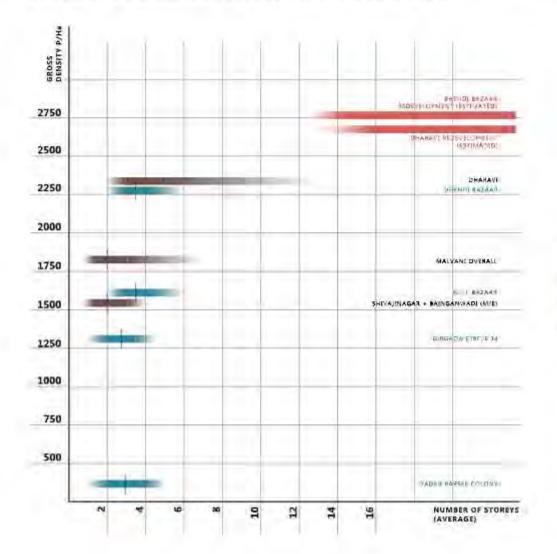
1 1

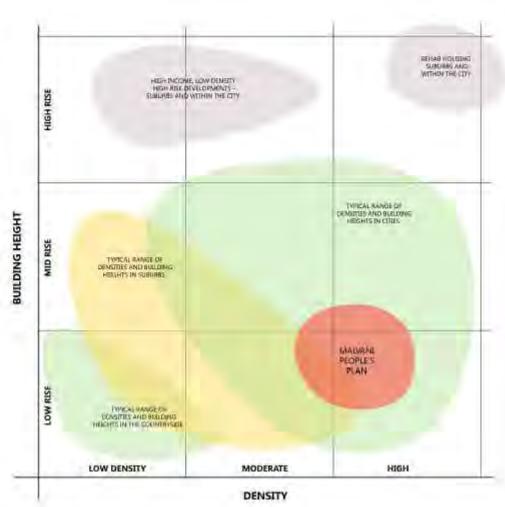


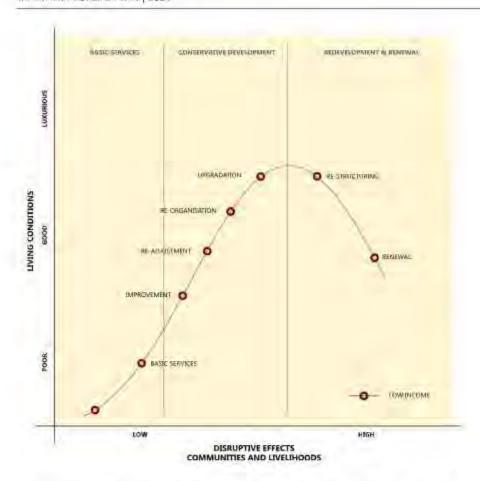
makes this form of redevelopment central to its strategy of acquiring land for so called "public purposes." These policies are aimed largely at areas such as the rent controlled buildings, old working class quarters, slums all of which form the currently existing low income housing stock in the Though these redevelopment policies make rehabilitation a necessary part of the process, it is likely that rents in "renewed" areas will be unaffordable for the rehabilitated dwellers. The redevelopment schemes14 also do not take into account the fact that informal work and small enterprises and businesses that are an integral part of these neighbourhoods provide employment to a large number of residents, and these will be totally eliminated as a result of development. These two factors will almost certainly result in a gentrification of these areas, forcing the gentrified to find other areas to live and work in the city. Also, importantly, there are enormous social and psychological costs of this form of redevelopment that breaks up the social ecology of the neighbourhood. Loss of the entire network of friends and extended family, work relations and associations with the place are impossible to replace.

To add to this, redevelopment with high FSI brings in more people to an area that already has high densities, making it impossible to provide the required level of social infrastructure. It is important, therefore, to find models of redevelopment that are best suited for the improvement of run-down areas with little or no disruption, that facilitate and strengthen the live and work patterns of residents, and the character of the neighbourhood. The chart on the left below15 shows and compares the gross densities of areas in the city and the range of building heights that accompdate these densities. Areas such as Malvani (282 Ha) and Dharavi (214 Ha) are much larger areas unlike precints such as Bhendi Bazaar (5.7 Ha) or Null Bazaar (10.8 Ha) and must be considered a separate category as these do not include low density areas such as open spaces or natural areas. Though we do not have data on what densities will be after areas like Dharavi or precincts like Bhendi Bazaar will be after they are redeveloped according to the present proposals, their increased densities and high rise development will move the horizontal bars in the direction

- 12 Colin Ward, Talking Houses, Freedom Press, 1990 p.125.
- 13 Hussain Indorevala, "Urbanisation Without Cities," fortneaming.
- 14. Sunavala Nergish is the Bhandi Bazzar Recevelopment Project a Good Model for Other Clusters in the City Time Out, February 1 2013
- 15 Data on Null Baraar. Girgaon, and Dadar Persee Colony Warm KRVIA, Lirban Renewal A Study of Four Precints in Mumbal 2006-07 Date on Dharays from Shinsh Pate Dharavi: Makeover or oseph Cemapana ed Dnaravi The City Within Harper Collins. 2013: Data on Shivalinagar + Bainganwadi TISS estimates (unverified) Data on Bhandi Bazaar from the website of the Sallee Burhani up itment Trust



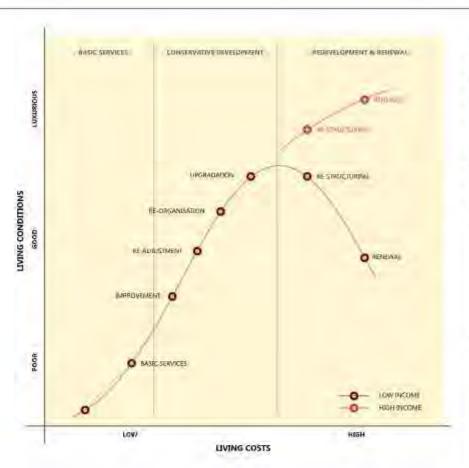




shown in the graph. High FSI and development based on profit making will inevitably lead to this outcome - with disastrous consequences for the people living here and for the city as a whole.

In the diagrams above, some modes of development have been shown and their relative effectiveness and consequences have been depicted. These are no doubt "hypotheses" that need to be methodically investigated and verified. However, what is important is to understand the differences of approach and intervention between these modes. What we are calling "conservative development" lies between the provision of basic services and urban renewal – from slum improvements to a more intensive upgradation. All the modes within conservative development retain the living patterns and built fabric of the existing settlement, and build on what already exists.

 Basic Services: Basic services involves providing the absolute bare minimum of services needed for a community to survive in a city. This includes the provision of water, public toilets and waste disposal. Very little or no intervention is made in the built fabric.



The modes development and their consequences. I wo hypotheses the vertical columns show the vertical columns show the vertical columns show the vertical modes that fall within the category of basic services. Conservative development and redevelopment and redevelopment and redevelopment and renewe. The differences between the modes are explained below.





- 2) Improvement: In addition to the provision of basic services, two or three storey structures are regularised, some houses are cut and permitted to go higher to widen lanes for improving light and ventilation, and to improve access for pedestrians and two wheelers. Basic infrastructure like paved streets, street lighting, sewer lines, etc. are provided.
- 3) Re-adjustment and re-organisation. Some houses are removed and stacked above or relocated nearby to provide amenities (dispensaries, pre-primary schools, etc), improve and enlarge community spaces and access for pedestrians and two wheelers. The difference between adjustment and re-organisation is a matter of degree.
- 4) Upgradation: Upgradation involves the amaigamation of 3-5, 10-15, or 15-30 households on a street, to come together and form a cooperative for reconstructing their houses. The guidelines for reconstruction are provided, and this transformation happens in a piecemeal and incremental manner. Gradually, as more families acquire the means and the willingness for development, they join in as well.







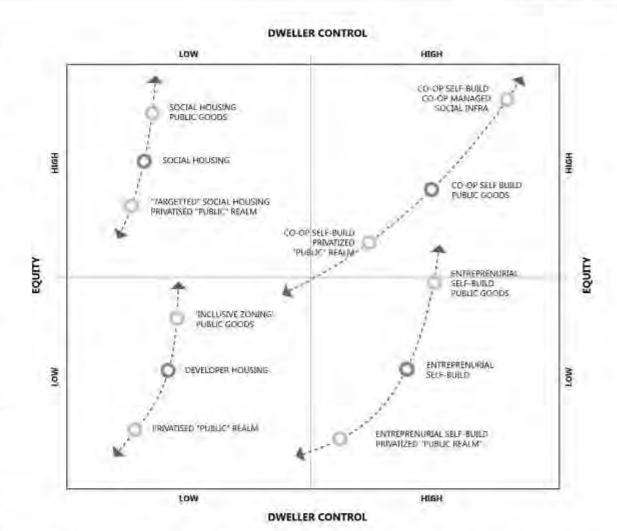


- 5) Restructuring: is what is commonly referred to as "re-development" through a private developer. Here, the entire settlement area is cleared up and rehabilitated in-situ, usually in high-rise blocks. The cost of doing this is recovered by building middle income or luxury apartments on the same site for sale. Non-fiscal incentives such as higher FSI or TDR are provided to make such developments profitable to the developer. No trace of the old settlement is retained
- 6) Renewal: is where a large area is comprehensively re-developed as a mini-township or a "planned" district. All the existing dwellers are rehabilitated in-situ, however, like re-structuring, a part of the development is put out for sale to make the scheme profitable.

Criteria for evaluating development proposals:

Any proposal for physical development must be evaluated based on at least the following four criteria:

- 1) Dweller Control: which is the amount of control (not simply participation!) a resident has in the shaping of her / his environment a factor that is almost always missing in both developer driven development schemes and government plans and programs. Areas such as Malvani and Dharavi are places that have been shaped over the decades by people themselves, and despite the extreme constraints they have built mixed use, low-cost environments that work better than redevelopment schemes proposed for them (However, this is a result of the kind of schemes proposed for them and not due to the fact of redevolopment itself). Urban environments change according to the needs of dwellers, rather than forcing residents to live according to dictates of the physical environment.
- 2) Access and equity: Private sector led development has produced environments in recent times that have completely turned inwards and detached themselves from the public sphere of the city. This is a disturbing trend, representative of the material and symbolic exculsion inherent in the neo-liberal model. The creation of a universally accessible



and cosmopolitan public sphere that ensures safety, health, literacy and cultural diversity is central to any transformation of the built environment. In addition to this, it is important to provide more or less equal means (land, built up space, amenities) to all urban dwellers - the well to do and the poor - rather than the generally accepted notion that different income groups must be offered different living standards. Equity does not result in homogeniety, and disparity is not diversity. While most recent redevelopment has exacerbated urban inequities, there are possibilities of progressive redistribution that is much needed in our cities.

3) Economy, affordabity, incrementality: Transformation of a neighbourhood must be within the economic means of its residents albeit with some assistance - this will ensure a gradual, need based evolution of the area as opposed to sudden disruptive change (however, safeguards in poorer areas against gentrification are necessary). The graphic compares different models of development using the criteria of dweller control and equity it also suggests the effects of privateed or public modes of social infrastructural provision based on the two-criteria.

Incremental change that allows people to decide when they want to invest in their own homes or communities seems far more sensible than the majority "consent" methods that are currently employed. All of this ensures that investment will have to be made only for public functions—building and running hospitals, schools, public transport, etc – and development will be cheaper, less disruptive and more effective.

4) Access to livelihoods and employment. Access to means of livelihoods is crucial, and much of the employment in poor neighbourhoods happen in mixed use residential areas - something that most redevelopment schemes ignore. Plans for improvement must ensure a range and hierarchy of livelihood options and infrastrucure - from live and work types at the household level, to community spaces for cooperatives, to neighbourhood livelihood centres, infrastructure for street vendors, formal and informal markets, as well as access to cheap and efficient public transportation for travelling to work elsewhere in the city.

Institutional Models: A Comparision

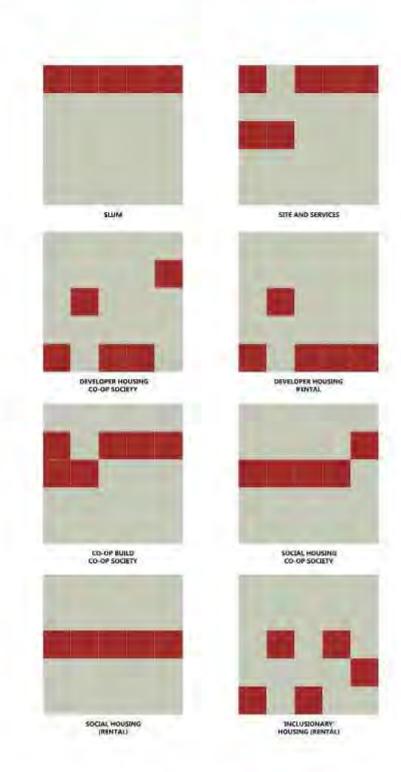
In the illustrations below, the institutional models of different kinds of

FINANCE /
INVESTMENT
ALLOTMENT

BUILDING
BUILDING
ALLOTMENT

MANAGEMENT /
MANAGEMEN

housing that exist in the city are described. The illustration to the left is the key to the ones on the right - the columns indicate agencies involved (individual, community, public agency, NGO's or firms) and the rows enlist different components of the housing development process (financing, basic infrastructure, building, allotment and management). Though schematic, they illustrate the roles agencies assume for various types of housing developments. In general, the top two rows suggest greater dweller control and the middle three rows suggest greater equity.

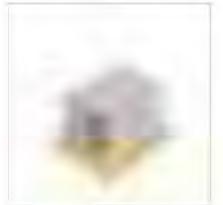


Mode of provision

In Malvani itself, there are quite a few examples of how housing can be provided, especially on greenfield sites. There are numerous examples of site and services schemes in the city, and apart from NCC, OCC and MHB in the Malvani area, other notable examples include the Charkop scheme (that has become a middle income neighbourhood today) and Shivaji Nagar in M/E ward where conditions are very similar to those in NCC and OCC. In a site and service scheme, only land titles and common services are provided, and the house itself is built by dwellers. In some schemes, financing, materials and even design guidelines may be provided (Aranya housing project designed by B.V.Doshi is a good example). Another provision method is a "shell and services" scheme where the framework or structural grid is built with circulation areas and services, and the families alloted a house can build the infill walls and furnishings as per their wishes. Shell and services work better in areas where land is in short. supply, and housing needs to be built at higher densities. The most common mode of provision is the apartment where the house is complete when delivered to the dweller. The earlier types give much more freedom to residents to design and build their own homes, and are incremental in nature, the house changing with their needs.









Proposals for Housing in Malvani:

From the above discussion it is clear that any development process will have be based on the following principles:

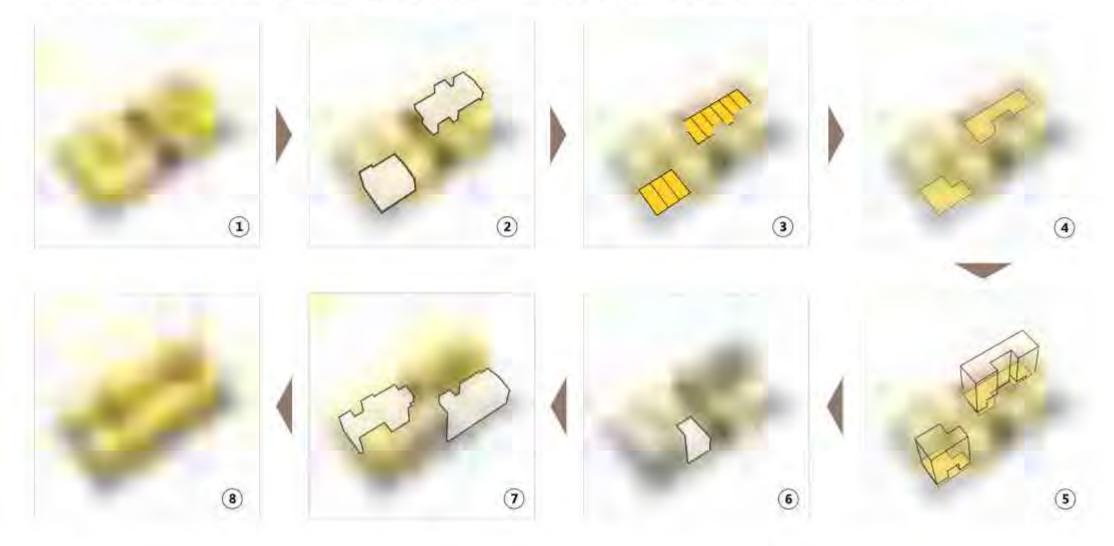
- A) Incremental
- B) Equity
- C) Mixed use (retaining and enhancing livelihood opportunities)
- D) Cooperatively self-devloped and self-managed
- E) Low rise high density¹

The way an incremental, co-operative self-development could be undertaken is illustrated below. Drawing (1) depicts a typical site and services cluster (the process can be identical for slums as well), with residential units being depicted in yellow, the common utilities in brown, open areas in green and roads in grey. Three families on the nearside and five on the far side agree to undertake their development cooperatively (2). They then clear their units and ammalgamate their individual plots (3), and new, larger plots allow them to carve out some area as openspace

(4). Then, based on the guidelines provided for redevelopment such as height restrictions and necessary setbacks (5), they build a G+2 or G+3 block that povides them larger living and work areas, private toilets, as well as amenity and commercial spaces shown in blue and pink (7).

By now, the two neighbours of the families on the nearside have the means to reconstruct their homes, and they build their own block that adds on to the construction carried out already (6) and (7). Slowly, as every family carries out their own construction, the block is completed, with the entire inner lane becoming a pedestrian open area with two courtyards, and areas for amenities and commerce. If the stairs are made external, the roof can become a semi-private open space for the residents, and if bridges are built, some of the roofs could be connected to provide a network of overhead open spaces that can be used by cooperatives for livelihoods, recrecreation and festivities (8). The blocks can now be cooperatively managed, and some of the new spaces in the block can be rented out to pay for building maintainence or as a small

I Some of these have been suggested by Charles Correct in his 1989 book. The New Landerane.



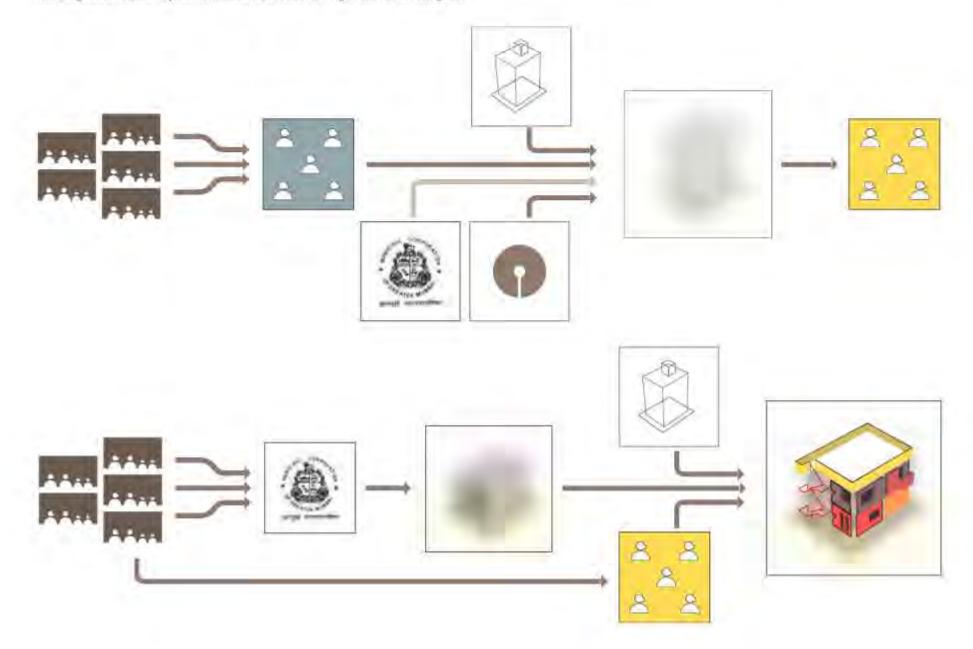
income for the cooperative.

For a process such as this, families will have to invest some money into their building cooperative – and such a process can be facilitated by the public authority through the provision of low-interest loans or subsidies. Another way by which the self-development process may be facilitated is by the financing of the construction of a "shell" as a "shell and services" scheme – and individual families will complete their own allotted homes. But rather than the public authority undertaking this enormous task of building thousands of these "shells" itself, it could simply finance and regulated them and let the construction and management be undertaken by the cooperative.

The diagrams below explain the two methods through which housing can

be developed in Malvani. The first method would be a co-operative selfdevelopment and self-management model, where a few families come together and form a co-op, and with some financial assitance and based on building codes, develop their homes by amalgamating their plots. Once the building is ready, the families become a dweller coop to manage their apartments - alternatively, when more modules get added to their block, the whole building could form a dweller coop.

The second model is where dwellers that wish develop approach the public authority, that builds a shell with services for the residents. The dwellers form a coop to manage and regulate their building, that is completed by the residents based on building codes.



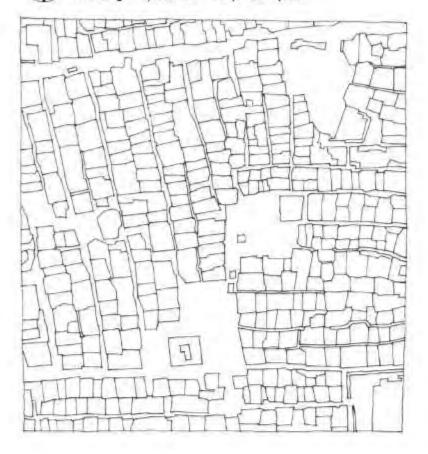


The following pages will describe some improvement and upgradation strategies for five communities in Malvani A area of 100m X 100m has been considered and proposals have been suggested These 'swatches' have been ocated on the map on the left. The communities are Amboojwadi, Azini Nagar, OCC, BMC and MHB



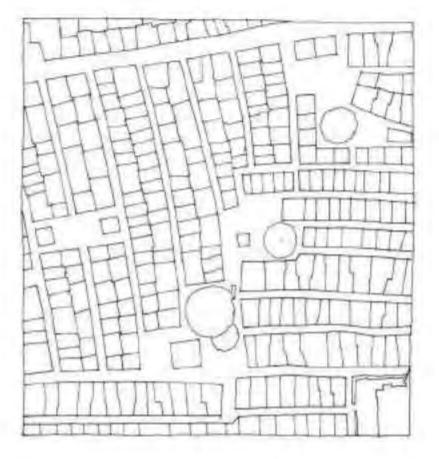
Amboojwadi

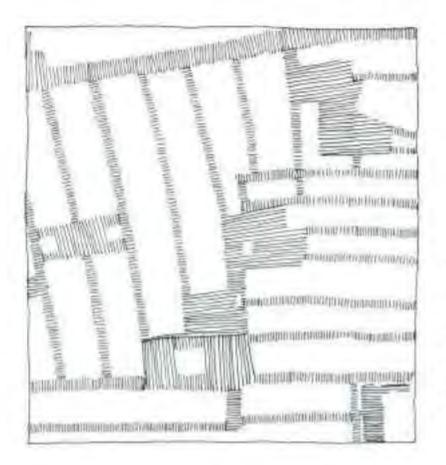
The range of possible development options





These sylatches show the existing settlement structure and pattern in Amboojisadi. The drawing on the left shows the dwelling units while the one on the right contrasts the built and the unbuilt areas. There are some community open spaces in this area. However, access is poor in a quite a few places.



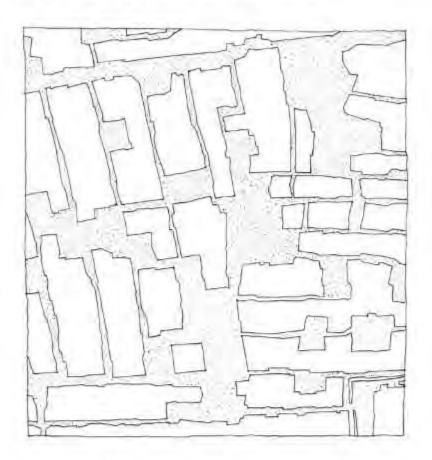


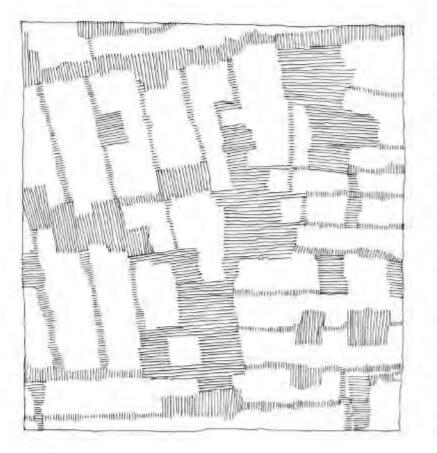
The drawings on the left show the proposed outline of homes in Amboojwadi after simple improvement measures that would involve paving all the major roads and allowing houses that were cut due to widening to go a storey higher. Improvements would provide better sanitation, street lighting, and streets in the settlement.



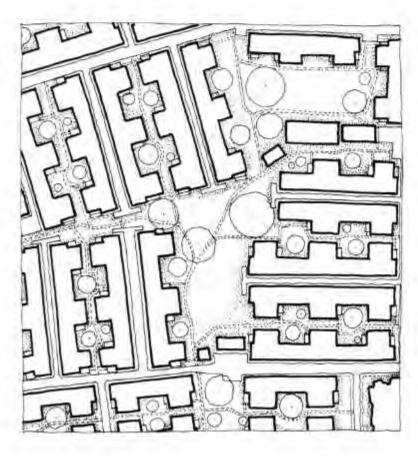
Amboojwadi

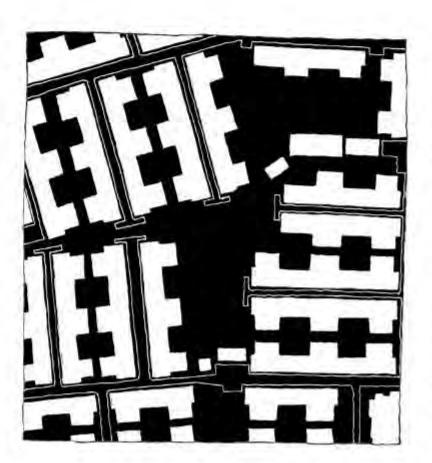
The range of possible development options





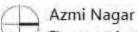
proposed shown readjustment and reorganisation measures. This involves going beyond simple improvement by creating open areas in addition to those that already exist, laying households to build private toilets and creating some amenities for basic health and education. In this process, streets may be widened by cutting of moving back houses a few houses can be moved elsewhere in the vicinity to meate open areas or some units may be converted to amenities by etc. Homes may be permitted to go higher by a storey or more to accombdate relocated homes, or to provide more space to existing homes.



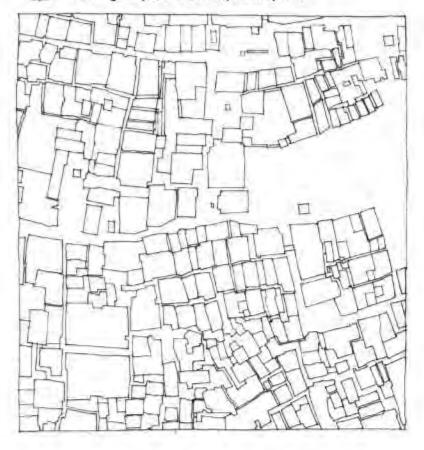


Finally, the drawings on the left show a possible layout communities undertake selfdevelopment based on a process together as a cooperative and build according to simple guidelines provided to achive 5+3 WELL more amenity and movement greenery private terrace commercial functions etc. The improved pedestrian network (curved paths), amenities and open spaces. The details of the housing units are shown in the next section

MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2014

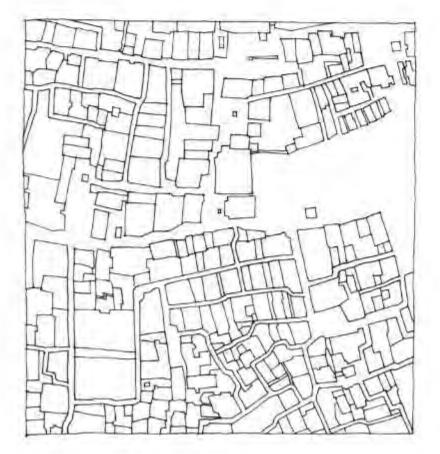


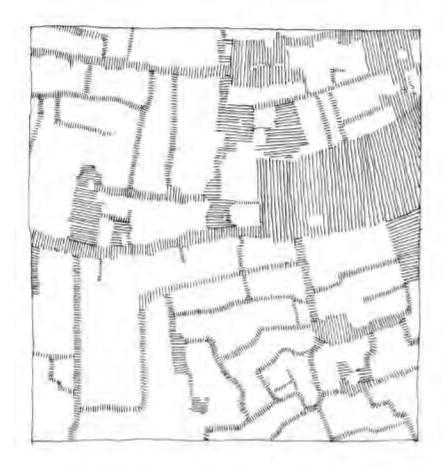
The range of possible development options





These swatches show the existing settlement structure and pattern in Azmi Nagar. This swatch covers the area on the periphery of Azmi Nagar that has some open areas - most of Azmi Nagas has very fav. open spaces. However the settlement blocks in Azmi Nagar tand to be more intesively built up on the edges but tends to be more open as one goes in. Unlike Amboogwadi that has a strip like layout fit is also a 'newer' settlement! Azmi Nagar is more block like with a series of courts within the blocks.



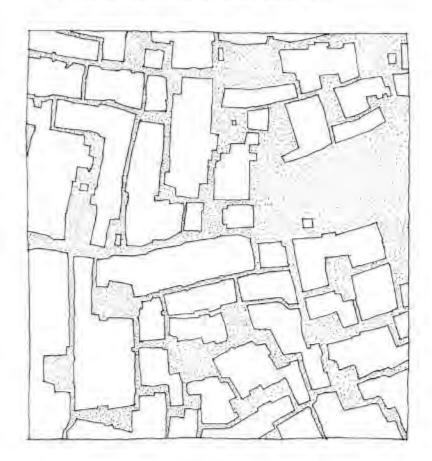


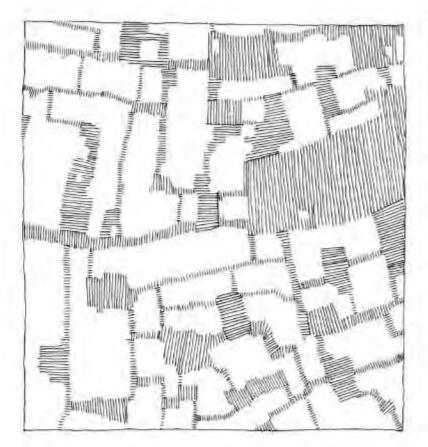
Here as improvement measures the pathways within the blocks and the main roads are paved and in some places widened to improve access, and allow for light and ventilation for the lower storeys.

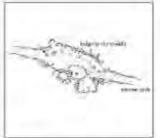


Azmi Nagar

The range of possible development options

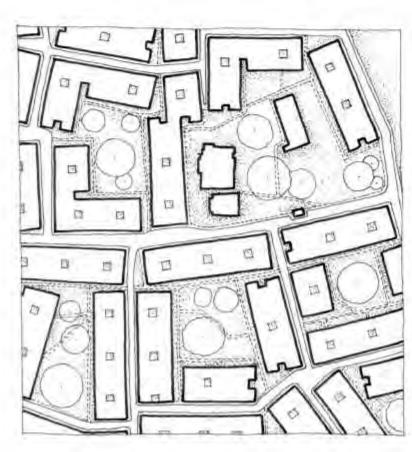


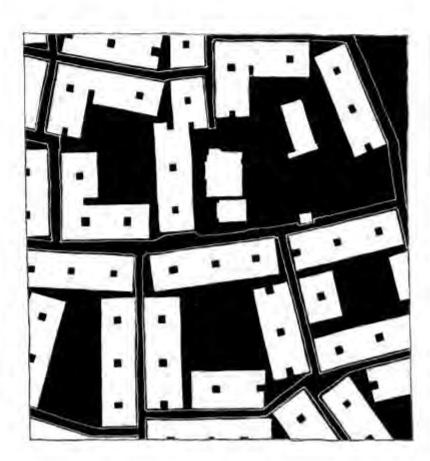




'Make a budge in the middle of a public path, and make the ends narrower [that forms] a pace to stay, not just to pass through. (Alexander et a. A Pattern language, c.591)

In this option readjustment and reorganisation measures are proposed. This can create many new small courts within the residential blocks and existing alleys may be improved and oppositionally without disrupting, the inward facing nature of the residential blocks.







'Connect your building up, wherever possible, to the existing building round adout try to form new buildings as rontinuations of the dicer buildings' (Alexander et a A Pattern Language, d \$34)

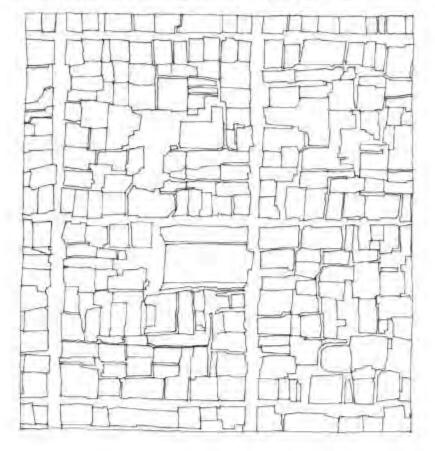
In this upgradation option small clusters of homes come together and rebuild their homes as a cooperative. The upgradation option results in small enclosed blocks that have a semi-private court within that results from the existing settlement pattern.

These swatches show the eigsting

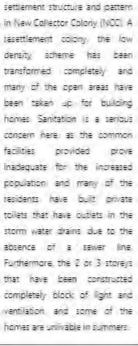


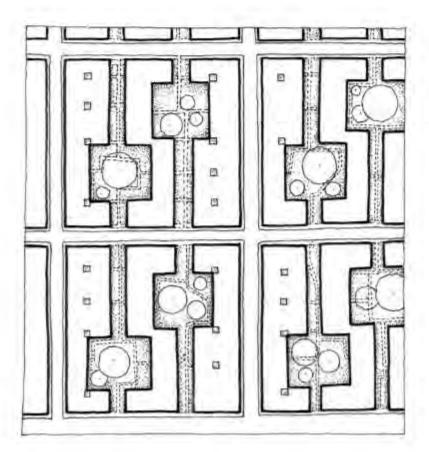
NCC - OCC

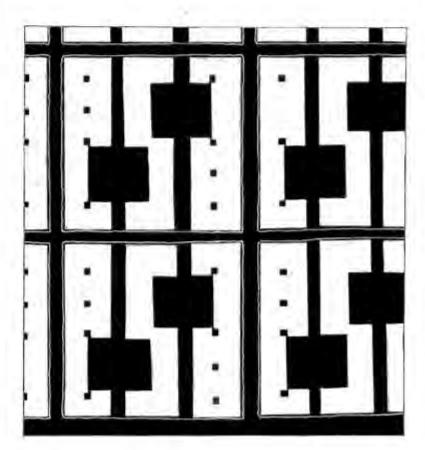
The existing settlement and proposal for upgradation

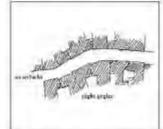












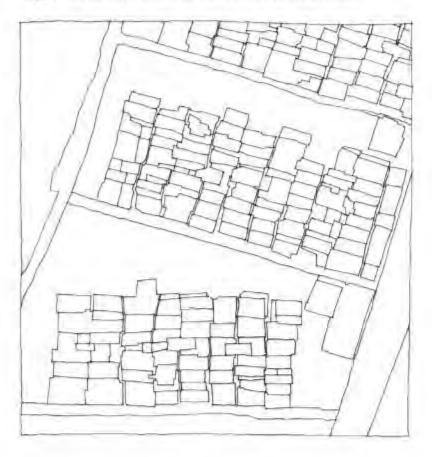
The setbacks do nothing valuable and aimost always destroj the value of open areas between the buildings (Alexander, et al. A. Pattern language, p. 521)

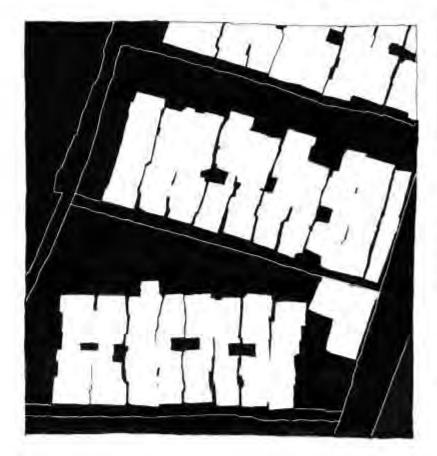
The upgradation model could create open spaces within the block. With a 50% ground coverage rule no setbacks and 4 storey limit a commous building along the edge of the block will open up building cluster level open areas within the block. Since the blocks are already laid out as an orthogonal grid, the buildings that accomodate the shape of the street will produce an orthogonal layout.

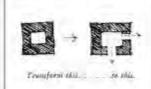


BMC Colony

The existing settlement and proposal for upgradation

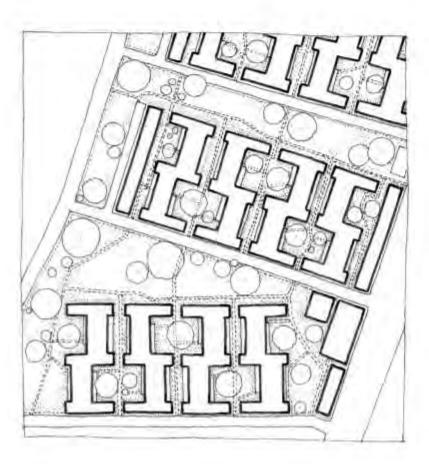


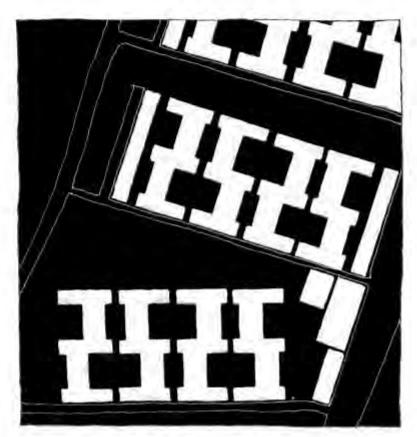




(Alexander et al A Pattern Language p 520)

BMC Colony setains its medium density layout though small extensions especially for building toilets have affected the alleys. especially the back alleys that have now become in many cases. completely unusable Residents have also added storeys due to expanding families and some have rented out these extensions. Common toilet facilities are used Very less as residents have built their own toilets Upgradation will need to incorporate all these regulrements - more space private toilets and some additional units.







"Make all the putdoor spaces which surround and in between your building positive. Give each one some degree of enclosure."

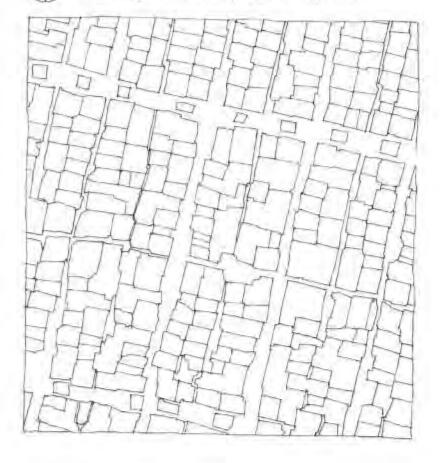
(Alexander et al. A. Pattern Language of \$21)

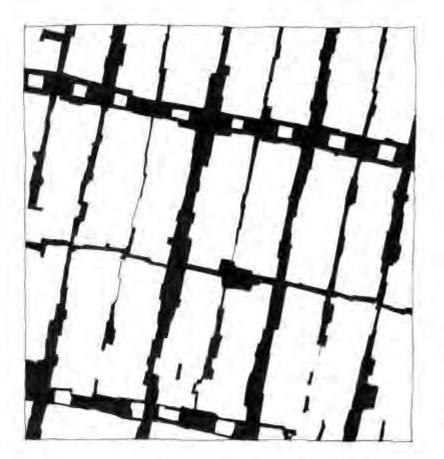
Like NCC and OCC pir the previous page, the site and service layout when developed in an incremental manner results in an array of similar buildings. However the blocks in 8MC Colony are arranged to create triangular open spaces, and there is quite a bit of openspace available here. Cluster open spaces between buildings on both sides will ensure that none of the path's become back alleys.



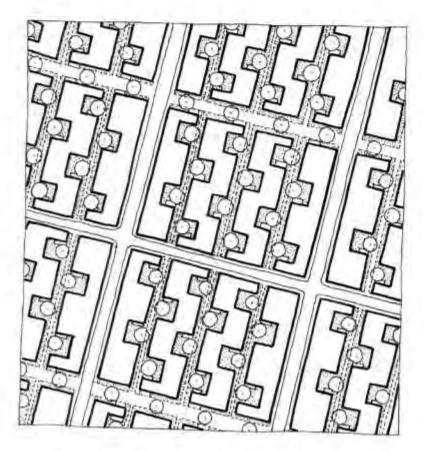
MHB Colony

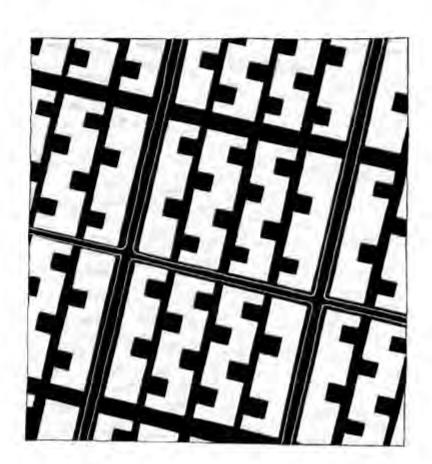
The existing settlement and proposal for upgradation





Though private space in IMPE is quite limited and almost every family has taken in the private open space just cutside their doorstep, there is quite a lot of common open spaces. Like SMC and IMCE many have built private toilets and residents generally aspire for more residential space and an improved public realm.

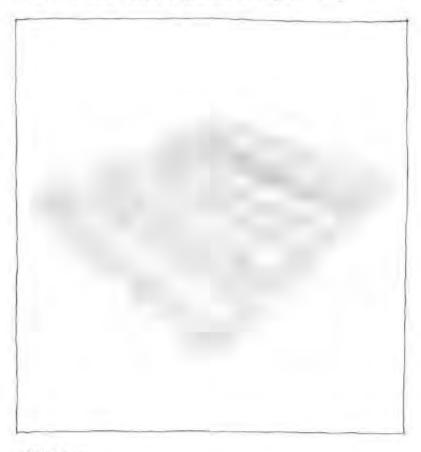


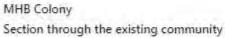


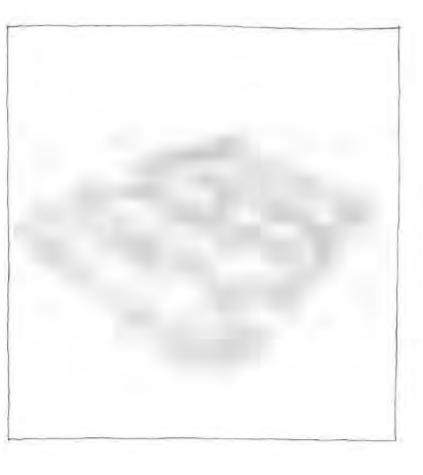
Similarly a good bit of openspaces at the building cluster level can be created in the MHB, with commercial and amenity functions at the ground level to make it more mixed in use that it presently is

MHB Colony

Three dimensional views of original and existing community







MHB Colony as they were originally planned (left) and as they have become today (right). Every household was provided 4m × 5m tenement with a 2m x 5m private open area outside the entrance. that most have enclosed due to an increasing need for residential space Many have added one or two storeys, and some have given these extensions partially out for rent. The small blocks on the near end of the second drawing are the shared toilets and these are less used as people prefer to have private toilets in their own homes.

The drawings on the left show the



This section illustrates shows the growing need for living space in the MHB Colony, and the way the community has coped with it presently. Since the homes are arranged in a back to back format, the depth of the house (after enclosure of the little open space outside) has become top much for light and ventilation in the inner room. Improvements in sanitation and water supply are other important priorities.

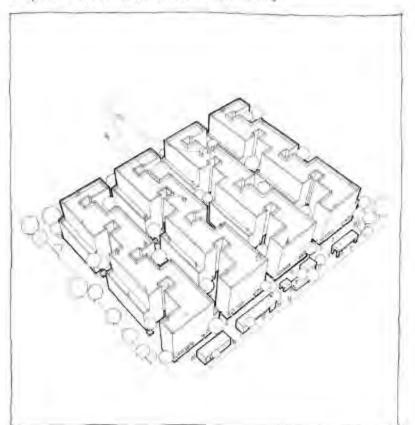
RESIDENTIAL BUA (AUTHORISED + UN AUTHORISED

RESIDENTIAL BUA (AUTHORISED)

9.56

6.23

MHB Colony Proposed three dimensional views of community



PROPOSED

10.0

RESIDENTIAL
BUILT UP AREA

OPEN GROUND
AREA = ROOF
AREA

OPEN GROUND
AREA

OPEN GROUND
AREA

1.37

AMENITY AREA

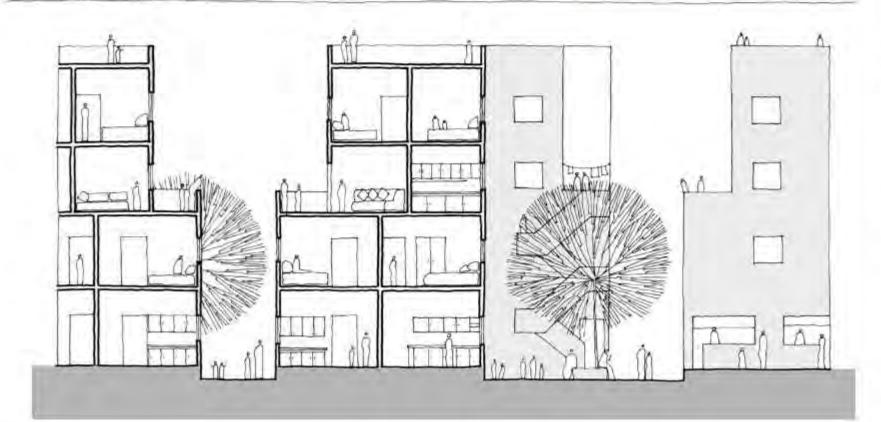
EXISTING

The graphic on the light compares the existing areas evaluate per capita with the areas that can be achieved in the graposal.



The upgradation proposal shown on the left (as a 3 dimensional riew) and below (as a section) might proteoms some of the current problems in MHB - Walk up accompositions are suggested, to make the terraces usable, and with private to lets, the sines used presently for toilets become almehit) and commercial

MHB Colony Section through the existing community







The proposes section shows the shared courtyards that provide access to multiple homes. This prevents the cluster level open spaces from getting enclosed. Though the proposel is a back to back house the crenelated layout will ensure that the longer side of every house will face either the countyard of the street, improving light and ventilation to every house. The lapper two storeys are serback from the appearance on the upper floors.



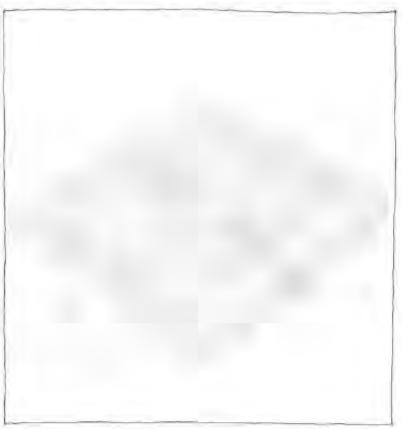
This enlarged view of the proposed MHB building type shows the crenelated layout and public access (stairs) to the terrace. This way, the terrace becomes a semi-public open space. Shops and amenities at the ground level can be seen. The small cluster level courts become active in the evenings, and lots of sitting options could be created to enable this.

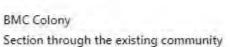
MHB Colony

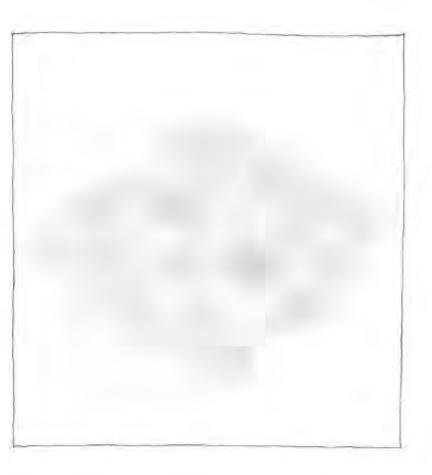
Three dimensional view of the proposed building typology

BMC Colony

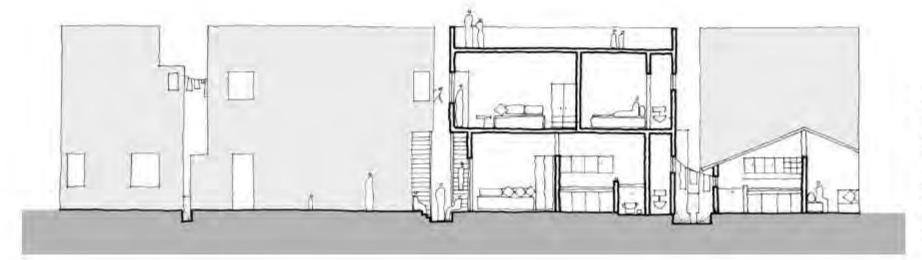
Three dimensional views of original and existing community







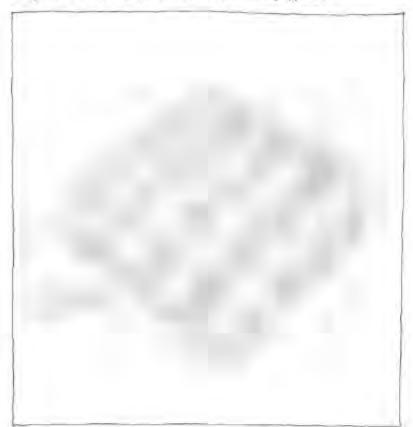
These drawings show the BMC Colony as planned earlier and What it has developed into today. Once again, the smaller units in the middle of the rows are the shared toilets. Unlike the MHB however the BMC colony was provided with community scale open spaces (can be seen in the swatches above. The alleys that lead to the shared have constructed platforms outside their homes to facilitate this. Additional storeys have been constructed by many, and private toilets have been made that encroach on the back alleys. blocking access and making them unusable



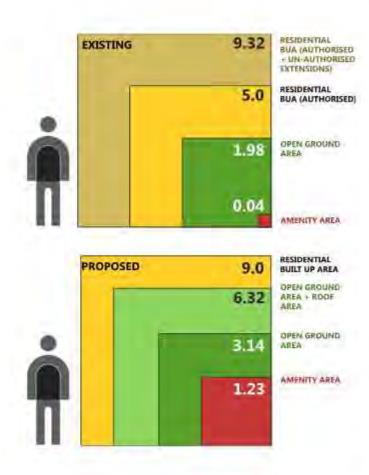
The existing section shows the front and back alleys - one actively used and well maintained the other rendered unusable due to unauthorised extensions. Increase in living space, private toilets amenities and better cluster level open spaces are some of the needs of the residents in this community.

BMC Colony

Proposed three dimensional views of community type (A)



BMC Colony Section through the existing community type (Å)



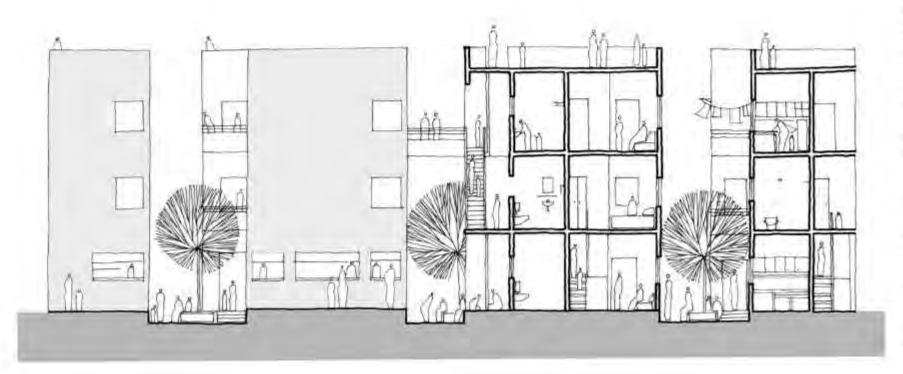
The graphic on the right compares the existing areas available per capits with the areas that can be achieved in the proposal.

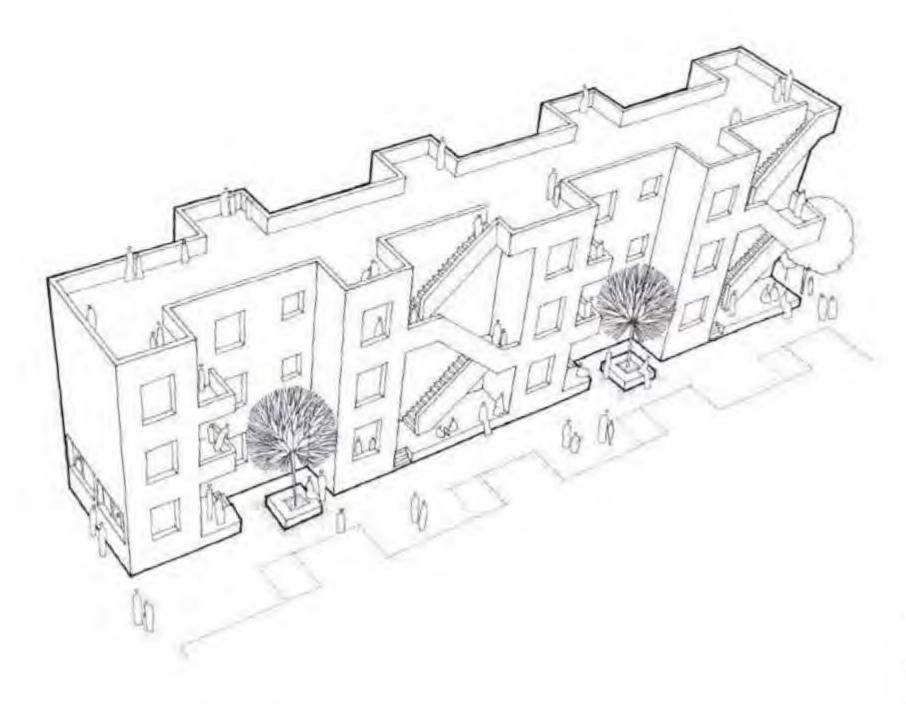




Two types have been suggested as proposals for the BMC one following the existing lot layout the other by combining two parallel rows of lots to create larger open areas. Improvements in the gathering spaces and increase in living space can be achived, and shared amenities and shops can be created in every building:

A three storey type with slightly larger homes can be created for the existing densities, willie retaining the existing character of the colony. Three long plots have been combined to make two doubble storey houses that are more square by widening the alleys. The third house is stacked above these two making the third storey of the building but this third house takes the entire three plot area. This way the lower houses get access to the ground, and the third house gets proximity to the terrace. Semi-public access to the third storey and terraces by keeping the stairs outside the house will provide additional open space to residents. These terraces can later be connected to make them contigious.

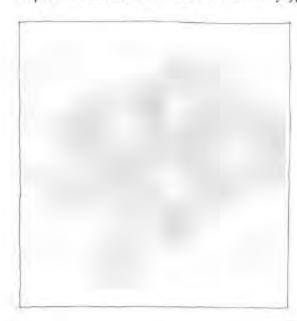




This enlarged view shows the improved gathering areas and access to the roof. Shops on the side of the building (live and work commercial units) and balconies overlooking the common open areas create intimate community spaces.

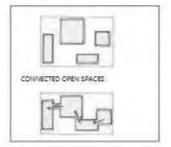
TO 8 4	_	-	C
H:D/I		(0	OBU
BM	•		EU-FRY.

Proposed three dimensional views of community type (A)

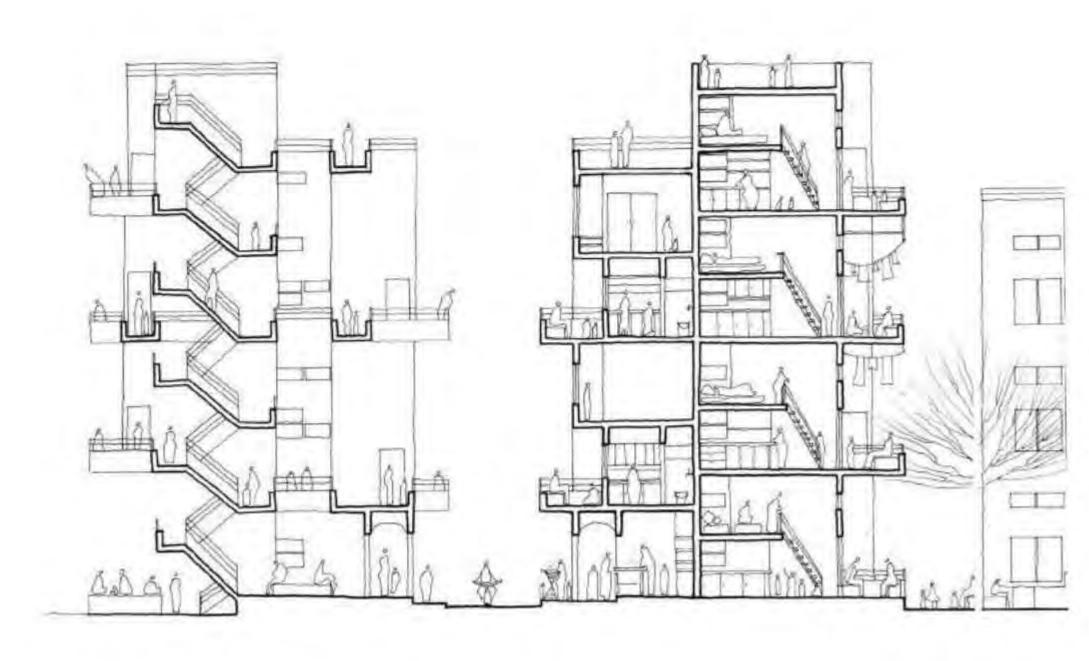


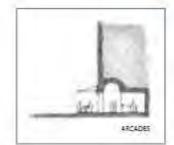


ENTRANCE PORCHES

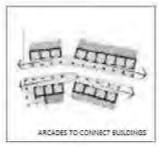


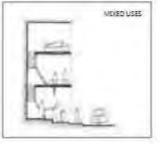
The second option makes the same built up and open space ratios work better - larger open areas are possible, and more flexibility in layout can be achieved. Multiple levels of terraces can be created to make the layout less monotonous.



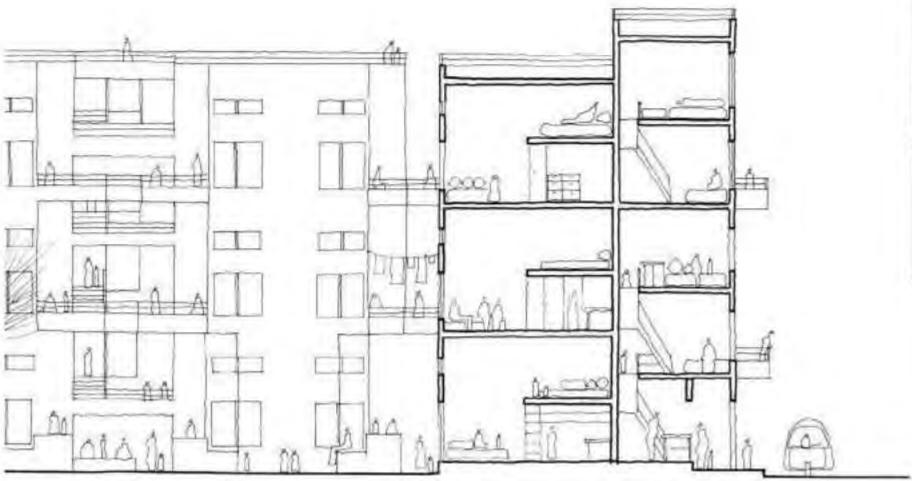




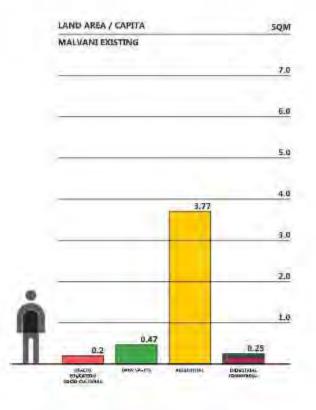


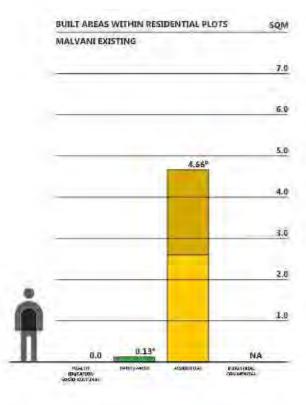


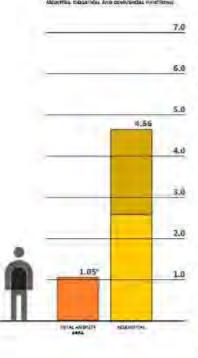
A section through Azminagar shows the mixed-use live and work type of dwelling. Work areas are proposed both for collective work at the ground level and in the home itself. Arcades at the ground level prove to be a good solution for commercial activity in high density areas where wide circulation areas cannot be provided.



MALVANI EXISTING AND PROPOSED AREA COMPARISION Graphs comparing existing and proposed (or pottential) land and built areas per capita in Malvani



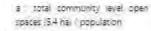




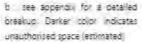
TOTAL AREA / CAPITA

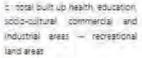
The graphs compare the existing areas available in Malivani per capita with proposed (cr pottential areas. The first graph graph (left) shows the existing and proposed land areas for health. education and socio-cultural infrastructure (in pink) open spaces (green); residential land area (in yellow), and industrial and commercial areas (blue and purple). The second graph (second from left) shows the areas that exist (top) and can be (bottom) achieved residential plots and the third graph (right) shows the total amenity areas IPGA on the sum of social intrastructure and all recreation areast and the total average residential built area per person.

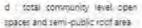
The comparision shows that an average of T.O4 sqm of PGA and 6.2 som of residential space can be achieved in Malvani with low rise walk up apartments and high density - free layout uroan fabric

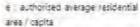


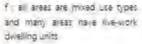
SQM



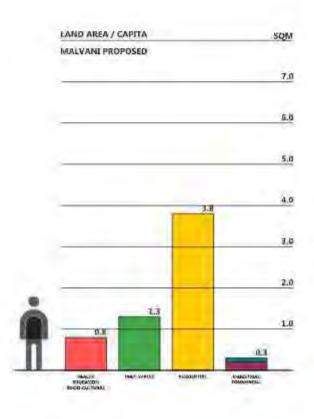


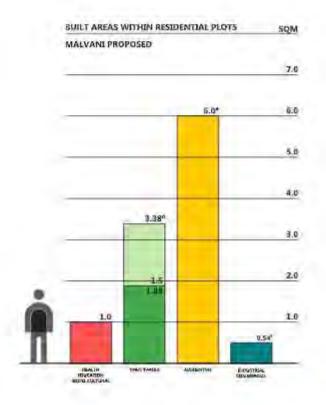


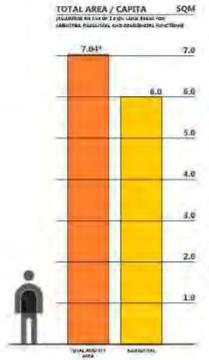




g : total built up health, education. socio-cultural commercial and industrial areas - recreational land areas







APPENDIX

MALVANI PEOPLE'S PLAN | 2013-14



Focused Group Discussions (FGDs)

The most formal mode of interaction with residents of Malvani for the surveys and formulation of proposals was through focused group discussions. After the different communities in the district were identified, two rounds of discussions were organised – first to understand needs and priorities, and later to discuss proposals. For large communities, multiple such meetings were organised, and the findings were synthesised. The Appendix B chapter presents all findings from the first round of FGDs.

The FGDs were useful in getting information about the reach and quality of urban services and infrastructure, the problems faced at an everyday level, hopes and aspirations, and developmental priorities. They also provided some crucial insights into how residents use spaces – for example, there are very few pre-primary schools in the area in the form of land use reservations, but numerous homes in the communities would be used for this purpose. FGDs also were very important in understanding socio-economic aspects, such as expenditure on basic necessities such as water, cooking fuel, sanitation and electricity where the dwelling unit is





left top: FGD at Amboojwadi in Apn. 2014

left bottom FGD at Babrekarnagar in April 2014

Right FGD at Bhimnagar in May 2014



not on one of these formal networks. A household that buys water from (often illicit) private providers pay about a Rupee a litre, as compared to the municipal supply of Rupees 6 for 10,000 litres. An illicit electricity connection is provided at Rs. 300 per month per point, and kerosene for cooking is purchased at Rs. 80 a litre from the market, both end up being much more expensive compared to a resident who is connected to the formal system.

Naturally, the FGDs have limitations as a method. The reach of FGDs is quite small - the views of a tiny faction tend to represent the views of the entire community. Moreover, many of the meetings are dominanted by the more influential members of the community, who intimidate or restrict the participation of other members in concious and unconcious ways. The role of the people who organise the FGDs must also be examined - the local NGO is never a neutral agency and has its own goals and interests that does not always align with the community. However, in the absence of formal systems for democratic decision making and dweller control, the FGD is better than nothing.





Images: Left top: FGD at Hanuman Nagar in November 2013

Left bottom FGD at Kaccha Reasta in May 2014

Right FGD at Rathodi Slum in December 2013

FGD DATA : RATHODI

Sr No.	Particulars	De	tniks	Remarks	5r, No.	Particulans	Det	aila.	Remorks
1	Population	8000		1		Municipal and Private Services			
2	Number of Households	3500*			15	Wakes			
3	Monthly Income per household (everage)	5000-E000	i		-	Water supply	306		
-	mining manne provinces (consequent	20001 2000			16	Distance to newest source	92		
	Livelihoods and Employment				70	Water supply type	bore well		
	Employment profile				200	Monthly expenses for eater	300		
*	The State of the S	-			10	The state of the s		lance of Research	
- 1	Formal Manufacture	de			V	Water consumption per-household	45 liters / d	lay / home	
- 11	Formal Service	ne		women engage in making	· VF	Quality of water	űrinkablé		
.16.	Informal Manufacture	yes		bengles, earings, etc.in	700	GPTCTD			
-70	Informal Service	500		ther homes.	16	Electricity			
5	Employment type:			CO. O. C.	4	Electricity supply	yes		
100	Construction, hawking, dismestic workers, automosthaw drivers, leny,				10	Provider	private (reli	ance)	
	domestic industry				TI	Monthly expenses for electricity	450-1200		
	Dwelling Units				1.7	Senitation			
6	Land panership	anvate			4	Sanitation availability	jus		
7	Sepurity of tenure	1			ii)	Sanitation type /public / private tailets)	yes	na	1.0
8	House construction	Sef-built			TIT	Usage	Free + pay		6 Minada rollets, others
9	Heute condition	Schil puck	a		79	Maintainence	gutvate	2242	built by community wh
10	Hame ownership %	79			19	Candition	pricone.		complution of \$100 fr
	Home rental %	30			W.	Number of Toilets in the community	15		every society. Pour light
11	TOWNS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1					Terei Hamber of Seats	150*		and ventilation in toller
	Buildia Country and Kingsopper	2.40	(Better)		yli .m		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
40	Public Spaces and Amenities	Public	Private		Me.	Water for Sanitation (at source / to be carried)	tarried		
12	Amenities	4	400		- 100	Clearing (municipal / salf)			
	Educational Amenines	7	5						
1	Aganwad / Kindergardens	6	W.		18	Solid Waste			4.7
fi	Vachinalya.	1	0		1	SWM service available	7902		Gardage is accumulate
III.	Medrassa	a a	3		Ti.	Service ons-lider (quality / private)	none		and burnt
- 38	Primary School H-12 years	2	2		.00	Monthly expenses for 5W			
.90	Secondary School (12-15 years)	0	Ó						
vī	jurior college	9	0.		19	Markets			
	PL-A-10-60	27			1	Fish / meat markets	n	6	
6	Health Amenities	6	7		11.	Vegetable Marier		Ti.	
1	Dispensaries / Swastha Chowkie	0	O.			732		1.70	
#	Dottor	2	4		20	Preferred / gyailable modes of transportation	Public	Private	
TII	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0	1.0		20	The state of the s	The second second	E TIVOSE	
- "	NGDs / Other	- 4	0.			waiking	shared		
	MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	12	4.		- 1	acto rickehaw	100		
E	Social Amunities	a	6		316	tani	theree		
4	Markets	0	0.		.101	Bus	100		
11	Entertainment / Leisure	0	0.		V	Bicycle		944	
- 10	Religious	0	8		w	Two wheeler	-	-	
lý	Welfare	0	Ď		367	Private Car			
t.	Festivities and Celebrations	2	C						
W	law and Order	3	61			Municipal Infrastructure			
					71	municipal teleprage	944		
13	Open Recreation Areas	0	a		A	oper drain			
T	Playgrounds	12	tr.		ii ii	sewer			
W.	Curdifion		100		m	septic tack	102		
m	Recreational Ground	a	l n		22	storm water thairings	fid		
iv	Condition	-	1.77		-	and and an analysis	114		
-tv	Park and Garden	0	0		23	Community Belowing	Rank		
9	700 9492 400	1	V.S.		25	Community Priorities Shelter	10.70		
-vI	Condition	-			1	Control of the Contro	6		
-34	C woland of the				- 10	Garbage Disposal	2		
14	Open Sarvice Areas	_			- 111	Social Amerities	3		
n	Local Roads				10	Open Spaces	2		
1	Surfaced Roads availability (kuccha / pixca)	kuccha			91	Health Amenibies	3		
- 0	street lights	15.7			· vi	Educational Amenities	4		
m	Bur stops	15.			500	Water	1		
To:	street furniture				William	Roads	10		
- 50	Parking areas	0	1	Rickshaw cleaning	- is	Electricity	7		
16	Rickshaw stands	1-			30	Topers	a		
b	Pedestrian Infrastructure				vi				
1	Pedestrian infrastructure (pavements)	no			160				
10	THE ACT OF THE PERSON AND THE PERSON NAMED IN	120			98				
"	Quality of pavements				SHE				
	Bicycle Infrastructure	lw.	T.			***			-
	Bloycle Infrastructure (tradits)	i di			24	Contamis			
1									
- Jr	Bicycle Infrastructure (parking)	0			1	Request separate in lets for man and women			
li d	Bicycle Infrastructure (parking) Markets Street inarkets / Hawking areas	0			11	Request separate foliets for men and women Unemployment amongst youth and addiction			

FGD DATA : NCC

1 2 3 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Population Number of Households Monthly income per household (average)	51000 9100		1		Decree A CHARLES AND A	1.47	to delicate	
3	Number of Households	400				Municipal and Provate Services	Public	Private	
3	Monthly Income per household (average)	9100		125 130 households per		The state of the s	1	1000	
4 0 0	Control of the Contro	3000-700	ű.	plut 70 poisir all	15	Water			
4 0 0						Water supply.	yes	yes	
4 0 0					.0	Distance to nearest source		1	
# 0 0	Livelihoods and Employment				11		municipal		
η π Ν	Employment profile				iv.	Monthly expenses for water	300		
7) 10 6/	Formal Manufacture	NO-			TV.	Water consumption per household	10.00		
n N	Formal Service	ho			VI	Quality of water	often und	rinkabie	
N	Informal Manufacture	yes				333	333337		
-	D tormal Service	yes			16	Electricity)			
5	Employment type	1			1	Electricity supply	986		
-	Construction hawking, domestic workers, auto rickshaw drivers.				- 1	Provider	private in	diament	
	Electricians, etc.				W	Monthly expenses for electricity	as per une		
							1075.00		
	Direlling Units				17	Sanitation			
6	Land of meship	Collector	-		7	Seritation eveilability	yes		
7	Security of tenure	secure			-	Senitation type (public / private (cliets)	Public		
8	House construction	Self-built			31	usage	fran		
9	House condition	pucca			26	No. 2 Artists of the Control of the	Public		(CO. 0. 1000 100 100
10	Home ovinership %	8)			7	Condition			15% households have private tolless
11	Home rental %	20			ý.	Number of Tallets in the community	69	_	to trace consist
11	Home rental 1s	23				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	700		
			1		VII	Total Number of Septs	A Contract		
	#4P-#	6.74	100		Viti	Water for Sanitation (at source / to be carried)	carried		
	Public Spaces and Amenities	Public	Private		100	Ceaning (municipal / self)			
W. 30					77.	E WARREN			
12	Amenities				18	Solid Weste			
- 6	Edissational Amenities	112	5		-	SWM service available	yes		
- 1	Agane/adi / Kindergardens.	32	9		li	Service provider (public / private)	HCGM		
	Vachanaiya	-0	0		10	Monthly expenses for SW	20		
Di.	Madressa	9	9						
- Ic	Primary School (3-12 years)	p	4		19	Markets			
¥.	Secondary School (12-15 years)	9	4		1	Rish / meat markets	ò	0	
-0	Junior College	9	1		0	Vegetable Warket	Ø.	D.	
	2000 86							112	
ь	Health Amenities	1	45		20	Prefered / available modes of transportation	Public	Private	
- 2	Dispensaries / Swastha Chowise	1	9		1	waiting	yes		
1	Doctor	n	45		11	auto rickshaw	shared		
10	NGOs / Other	0	0		01	AT THE REAL PROPERTY.	shared	12.00	
-	119130 100				iv.	-0-	yes		
	Social Amenities	0	8			Bicycle	100	yes.	
-	Markets	0	0		- Orl			100	
	Entertainment / Leisure	0	3	5 Temples, 1 budh vihar, 2	40	A CALL STATE OF THE STATE OF TH			
n i	Religious	0	8	masques. Nearest police	- 01	1 trough may			
W	Weifare	h	0	nost in Marrari 5	_	Municipal Intrastructure			
6	Fastivities and Celebrations	2	5	W.C. C. F. D. D. C. C.	21	municipal enverage	1744		
16	Law and Cross	0	3		9	upen drain	8:me		
	Carri Brid Liyder	- 1"			Ti.				
20	Side of the last	4				Part and the second sec	yes		
13	Open Recreation Areas	1	Ø.		- 11		Ane		
- 1	Playgrounds		9		2.7	aterm water drainage	tid		
1.	consition		La						
-10	Recreational Ground	-0	0		207	Carrier and Carrie	12.1		
W	condition	1	15		23	Community Priorities	Ranie		
W.	Pani and Garden	p	10			Shere-	9		
W.	condition				, t	A STATE OF THE STA	3		
-0.00					.01	Social Americales	6		
14	Open Service Areas				3v		4		
	Local Roads	100			y	Health Amenities	2		
1.	Surfaced Roads availability (sucths / pucca)	Sem pup	CO		Vi		5		
	streer lights	yes			764		1		
	Bus stops	-1			VII	Roads	8		
li.	street familiare				10	(Reciricity)			
1	Parking aceas				94	Tanets	7		
9	Rickshaw stands	1			VI				
	Pudestrian Infrastructure				40				
- 1	Pedosirian infrastructure (peversents)	200			· VIII				
7	Quality of pavements				-01				
-	Bicycle Infrastructure:				-	A. T.			
9	Bigge Infratuation (tracks)	0	15		-				
-	Bicycle Infrastructure (perking)	9			24	Concerns			
	Mailes	7	-		24	Public tolets unsafe for women			
a	Sheat markets / Hawking areas	-core				law and Order not greatet			
-	A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T	Sec			11				
- 6	Weekly street markets	-			101				

FGD DATA : PATRA CHAWL

Sr. No.	Particulars	De	Calls	Remarks	Se No.	Particulars	D	ecads:	Remarks
4	Pupulanan	2500		The state of the s		Municipal and Private Services			1
2	Number of Households	400				(V) 47 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 -			
3	Monthly income per household (average)	7500			15	Water			
-					1	Water supply	yes		
						Distance to nearest tource			100000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Livelinouds and imployment				ī	Water supply type	pure well		residents buy drinkin
4	Employment profile				W	Monthly expenses for water		350	W8ter
1	Formal Manufacture	tic			- 6	Water consumption per household			
- 1	Formal Service	no			w	Quality of water	often und	ennikable	
Ti.	Informal Manufacture	yes				7. 30.000	100000	W. 10 T. 4 12	
iv	Informal Service	ro			.16	Electricity			
5	Employment type:	1-%			-	Electricity supply	yes		
	The state of the s				- 4	Provider	griyate		
- 7	construction				- 5	Monthly expenses for electricity	100 600		
						- Value of Science of	728.65%		
	Discilling Units				17	Sanifation			
6	Land :: Imership	Collector				Sanitation availability	yes		
7	Sepurity of tenure	1.000			1	Satisfation type (public / private to letti)	yes	yes	
8	House construction	Se f built			10	Usage	free	1/22	
9	Hause condition	Semi puci			- 19	Maintainurce	Public		
10	home consent in %	60	-		- 1	Condition	pour		
11	Home renial %	40			W	Number of Tollets in the community	3		
27	SEPS-200-11				vi.	Total Number of Seats	15		
			1		- 10	Water for Sanitation (at source / to be carried)	canted		
	Public Spaces and Amendies	Public	Private		70		self		
			23/19/06		- "	Annual Annual Section 1997	9011		
12	Amentidas				18	Solid Waste			
	Educational Amenities	0	0			5WM service available	yes		
11	Aganwad / Endergardens	0.00	0		-	Service provider (public / private)	NICGM		
- 5	Vachanaiya	Ti.	D		0	The Control of Control	20		
n	Stadiassa	ū	n			monery expenses for any			
10	Primary School (3-12 years)	o o	3		19	Markets			
- 1	Secondary School (12-15 years)	.0	0		1	Fsh / meál markets	-	6	
40	Junior college	ı	3 .		-	Vegetable Market	3	0	
	man torede		.0.		-	Aederanie Marker	- "		
6	Health Amenities	6	9		20	Prefered / available modes of transportation	Public	Private	
	Dispensance / Swestha Choesie	0	0		1	Halking	yes	-Physic	_
-	Digital System Characters (System Characters)	8	1		-	autó rickshaw	shared	1	
n	NGCv/ Other	0	0		70	BIG ODESTAV	nhared	()	
10	Macv/ Office		.0		14			-	
-	Social Amenities	0	1			Bityrie	yes	1000	
	Markets	0	0		w.	Two veheeler		yes	
10	Entortainment / Leisure	0	5			Private Car			
Ti.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	0.	4	-	40	POWE CAS		1	-
- 6	Religious Welfare	G	+		-	M. S. Promoner		_	
W.	Festivities and Griebranane	0	9			Municipal Infrastructure	1000		
		9	100		21	municipal sewerage	Hars		
W.	Lavy and Organ	ū	n		-	open dizin	Titl:		
	Marin Conference of Marine	42.0			- 1	speci	for		
13	Open Recreation Areas	Q.	0		- 1	septic tank	yes.		
-	Playgrounds	D.	9		22	storm water drainage	no		
J	condition		I w	-					+
Til.	Recreations Ground	Ü	IJ	-		Parameter Barrier	95.000		
lv.	condition	ū	1.		23	Community Principles	Rank		
×	Park and Garden	ū	11		1	Shelter	100		
9	condition					Garbage Disposal	15		
	**************************************					Social Amenities	5		
14	Open Service Areas	44				Open Spaces	1		
-:	Local Roads	100				Health Amenities	3		
	Surfaced Roads availability (kucche / pucca)	klaceha			wf.	Educational Amenities	7		
- 1	street lights				69	Water	2		
th.	8.c stops				VIV	Roads	4		
N.	stract furniture				TX	Escurity	· ·		
¥	Parting areas				1	Toilets	8		
16	Rickshaw stands				W				
ь	Pedestrian Infrastructure				vi vii				
- 3	Pedestrian Intrastructure (pavements)	TNO							
d	Quasity of pavements	-			18				
E	Bicycle Infrastructure		,		*				
- 2	Bloyce Indrastructure (tracks)	α				V-1000			
- 1	Ricycle indiastructure (parking)	n.	-		24	Concerné			
ıī	Marketa		1-1			Women's safety: beat post requested in the area			
	Street markets / Hawking areas	-	1	nearwst market is		Drainage			
-	Weekly street markets					Women's employment appartunities			

FGD DATA: MHB

r.No.	Particulars	De	rails	Ramarks	Sr. No	Particulare	Details	Remarks
1	Population	12700		Land and the control and		Municipal and Private Services		1
2	Number of Housekalds	2384		159 Charitis total 1/1		Me Ver 4 to the plant of the control of		
3	Monthly income per nousehold (sversge)	8000 160	in.	Dispidated (police sharis).	15	Water		
-	Model A Legitle Red Hower and Octavior	distribution and		15 rooms per chawl	-	Water supply	yes	Dec
						The state of the s	yes.	30% people have legal
	W. W. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co				- 11	Distance to rearest source	A 144 M 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	water connections. The
	Livelihoods and Employment				- 6	Water supply type	MCGM + Private	and incur expenses of
4	Employment profile				· N	Monthly expenses for water	500	500 per month on water
3.	Formal Manufacture	no				Water consumption per household	and the second second	Chargest restilled and waste
	Formal Service	no			94	Quality of water	Poor + unpredigrable	
可	Informal (Asnufacture)	yes		many factories have been				
78	Informal Service	yes		setup	16	Electricity		
5	Employment type:	655		1.072	1	Electricity supply	yes.	
	Indicators Abe-					Provider	grivate inellarical	
- 0.	Construction, hawking, domestic viorkers, drivers, ferry, industry				- 1	the state of the s	1500	100
	(-2,,,,,				- 4	Minitfly expenses for electricity	1500	
	Let the test of the second sec	-				To a second		
	Dwelling units				17	Sanitation		
6	Land www.ership	MHADA			T.	Sanitation evallability	yes	
7	Security of tenure				ñ	Sentation type (public / private to lets)		
8	House construction	Self-built	- 1944	SHARL SHIRE E AV	H	Vsage	Free	
9	House cordition	Semi gut		Monthly tas of Rt. 95 II		Maintainence	private	Residents pay Ps. 20 ps
	Control Contro	and the second s		paid to the collector	-N	LI LIANGUES	private	month for gatting love
10-	Home curreship %	50		prote present		Condition		cleared
TL.	Homé tenta %	59		1 - 4 - 4 - 4 - 4	М	Number of Tollets in the community	159	
					100	Total Number of Seats	636	
					vet	Water for Sanitation (at source / to be carried)	carried	
	Public Spaces and Amenities	Public	Privite		že.	Cleaning (municipal / seif)		
	C-40040-20011, 1000	-	1000			34000 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
12	Airunines	-	-		18	Solid Weste		
-	DOLD WILLIAM STATE OF THE STATE	12	120		10	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	100	MCGM does not collect
	Educational Amanifes	0	10			5WM service available	nii	garbage from the
1	Agement / Kindergardens	0	1		- 4	Service provider (public / private)	nine	community
- 1	Vacheneye	9	0		il.	Monthly expenses for SW		2.0.000
00	Madressa	3	4					
19	Primary School (3-12 years)	-5			19	Markets		
a)	Secondary School (12-15 years)	10				Fish / mitas markets	o n	
-		1.5	1			The Control of the Co		
4	junior college	9	1		"	Vegetable Market	3 0	
							the second	
h	Health Amenities	0.	12		20	Prefered / available modes of transportation	Public Private	
d.	Dispensaries / Swantha Chorksie	3	0.			walking:	yes	
	Dector	0	12		- 10	auto rickshaw	snared	
0.0	NGOs / Other	1	0		iti	180)	shared	
	Catalog Catalo	100	1			Bus	yes	
	Social Amenities	0	10	_				
	10 5 10 6 0 5 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 10 6 1		10		7	Ancycle	762	
- 9	Markets	0	0		W	Two wheeler		
- 3	Entertainment of Latsure	0	0		61	Private Cai	- 10	
- 0	Religious	9	9					
W.	Victore	9	10			Municipal Infrastructure		
4	Festivities and Calebrations	10	0		21	municipal sewerage	yes	
18	laward Order	a	1	gars not tagetion	1	open drain	100	Sower not maintained in
	TABLE TO THE STATE OF THE STATE	14.	1	4444	a a			the MCGM
	Acceptation temperatures		100			March 100		The Great
13	Open Recreation Areas	0	a		4	nephic tank	8	
1	Playgrounds	9	σ		22	storm water drainage	ne	
- 1	Condition					The second of th		
Til	Recreations Ground	9	0					
66	Condition				23	Community Priorities	Rank	
	Park and Garden	n	10			Shelter		
- 4	Condition		10		-	Garbage Disposal	2	
- 90	Contain	_			- 0		8	_
					iii	Social Amenities		
14	Open Service Areas	-				Open Spaces	4	
- 14	Local Roads				- N	Health Amenities		
.7	Surfaced Rhade availability (curchs / puscar	Ducca			"si	Educational Americas		
3	street lights	partie			: vii	Water	1	
100	Busings	yes			Will	Roads		
100	street furniture	100			(2	Eedneity		
100		12	Es.					
- 4	Pariding areas	9	10-			Tallels		
W.	Rickshaw stances				- 4			
h	Podovtrian Infractructure				will			
1	Redesplan Infrastructure (pavements).	no			vet			
1	Quality of pevenients				28			
9	Bicycle Infrostructure				- 4			
-	TO ME NOT THE PROPERTY OF THE							
11	Sicycle Infrastructure (tracks)	9	-		-00	water and a second		
- 1	Bicycle Infrastructure (panding)	ii.			24	Emirary .		
d	Markets		No.			Health facilities		
0	Street markets / Hawking areas		2	vegetable and fish	il.	SHG for wamer employerment		
	Weekly street markets		0	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	10.	Garden and open spaces for children		
1	Activity at the time says		4000		6	The state of the s		1

FGD DATA: AMBOOJWADI

No.	Particulors	De	tails	Remarks	No	Particulars	, a	Ostails	Remarks
i	Population	50000				Municipal and Private Services			1
2	Number of Households	12000		estimates					
3	Monthly income per household (average)	E000			15	Water			
		77.			- 0	Water supply	private		
	Livelihoods and Employment				3	Distance in resrest source			
					- 1	Water supply type	carriers		
4	Employment profile				N.	Monthly expenses for water	1500		
1	Formal Manufacture	no.		-73-14 Sec 1144194	N	The state of the s	40 libers	perioay:	
7.	Formal Service	TIB:	7	the domestic manufacture	W	Quality of water	contam	nated	
OB.	Informal Manufacture	yes		of pink earlings etc.					
W	Informal Service	yes		Unampleyment or	16	Electricity			
5	Employment type			underemployment s	T	Eccincity supply	791		
				commen	31	Provider	private:	în olsteri	
7	Construction, hawkers, domestic workers, dowers, domestic industry				14	Monthly expenses for electricity	900.180	00	
						4			
	Divelling Units				17	Senitation			
					1	Senitation availability	nd		
Б	Land ownership	Connector			47	Sanitation type (public / private to lets)	1		
7	Socially of temper	Insecure.				usage	pay and	use	
8	House construction	Self buill			- 70	Maintainence	public		
0	House condition	makeshift			N.	Condition	pace		
u	Home switership %	75			- 9	Number of Tollers in the community	4		
11	Home rental %	25			All	Total Number of Seats	45		
					- CET	Water for Sanitation (at source / to be carried)	to be co	rried	
					19.	Cleaning (municipal / self)	self		
	Public Spaces and Amonities	Public	Private			1			
					18	Solid Wester			
12	Amerities		-		î	SWM service qualitable	mix.		parbage dumped in
	Edingational Amonthis	9	14		- 4	Service provider (public / private)	rione		clearing nearby
1	Agenmed / filindergardens	9	3	Annual Review As Review	- 1	Manthly expenses for SW	1000		garage.
3	Vaccionality	9	0	Nearest primary schook is		10 - 40 to 2 v - 5			
Ti	Madrassa	9	3	2.3 im alvey: Nearest	10	Markets			
10	Primary School (3-12 years)	D	0:	secondary school is 4.5 mm	1	Rsh / meat markets	ø	0	
0	Secondary School (12 15 years)	n	2	acvely	34	Vagatanio Market	ā	T T	
6	unior rollege	0	0.	-	- 4	1300		12	
	Tallian shilled	-	1		20	Prefered / available modes of transportation	Public	Provide	
b	Health Amonities	a	9		7	waters	yes	Trivate	
-	Dispenserus / Svestha Chuskie	9	n	NGOx, Mobile Van and Salya Sai Trust		auto notabase	yes	1	
7.	Ducto	0	9		7		750		
Ti.	KGGs / Other	9	2	3490 341 1150	à.	hui-	100		3 km to nearest mode
	Mayo) Gire:	12	-			Bicycle	yes	ane.	transportation
	Social Amenicies	ō	b		W	Titre stringing		1/85	2000
10	Markets	0	0	-	- 4				
9	Entertainment / Lesure	0	0	-	-	enyate car		1	
70	Religious	à	0			Municipal Infrastructure			
W	Welfare	0	0		21	municipal seasrege	- Laure		
· ·	Festivities and Celebrations	9	D		21	upen drain	httne		_
÷	Law and Order	9	0		- 6	seed!			
-0	Party Party	4			- 4	septic tank			
13	Open Retreation Arms	#	0		-	100000000000000000000000000000000000000			
1.5		0	0		22	Marin Wuter draining+	into		
2	Playgrounds	à	1.9						
	Condition Recresponsi Ground		0	A CANADA - CANADA	35	Alman adams	Rank		
15.	- 1 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	3	Line	Small playground outside femole	23	Community Priorities	1 2 2 2 2 2		
	Condition	-	T. ric	iemoje	- I	Shelter	1		-
Y	Park and Garden	9	1.4		"	Garbage Disposal	7		1
10.	Condition				- 3	Soci Amenites	8		
2.7	No. of the last				No.	Open Spaces	10		
-	Oyen Service Areas				4	Heath Ameritics	8		1
0	Local Roads	C1.4			**	Educational Amenities	5		
I	Surfaced Roads availability (succha / pueca)	bache			411	Warer	*		
- 1	street lights	no		Street water to the St	Thy	Roads	9		_
10	Bie wers	600		nearest rickshaw available	16	Entropy	3		
W	street furniture	to	Y :	more than 1 km away	- 3	foliets	2		
2	Parking areas	n	2		9	Religious Americas			
ď.	Rickshaw stanns	no-			331				
h	Pedestrian Infrastructure				xil	street lights			
1	Pedestrian Infrastructure (pavements)	nt.			XA	Employment.			
0	Quality of parements	1			Y.	Aganwadi / Kindelgardens			
•	Bicycle Infrastructure								
10.	Bicycle Infrastructure (trackit)	9			24	Concerns			
	Bicycle Infrastructure (parking)	10			1	thiid health			
10	The state of the s				11	Women's safety and samuation			
4	Markets								
4	Markets Street markets / Harcking press	17 -	10	small market at community	1	Law and Order			

FGD DATA : AZMI NAGAR

Sr. No.	Particulars	De	tails	Remarks	Sr. No.	Porticulars.	Details	Remarks
1	Population	120000				Municipal and Friente Senices		
2	Number of Hosseholds	20000		estimates				
3	Monthly incume per household (average)	7000-100	00	commerco	15	Water		
					-1	Water supply	Myridgal - priv	its
					Ti Ti	Distance to nearest source		Property and Cont.
	threlihoods and Employment				- 6	Water supply typi	carrien	15 minutes daily supply drinking water
-4	Employment profile	1000			N.	Monthly expenses for water	500	The state of the s
1	Formal Manufacture	four			V	Water consumption per household		
9	Formal Sérvice	Sen-			4/	Quality of water	ccasionally smel	1
т	Informat Manutacture	-569						
W.	Informal Service	yes.			16	Electricity		
5	Employment type:				1	Electricity supply	3/86	
- 1	Construction drivers, others				- 3	Provider	provate (in place:	
- '	Carica action, and st. Strains				- 1	Monthly expenses for electricity	varies	
	Diwilling Units				17	Sanitation		
6	Land ownership	private			(Sankalion availability	yes	
7	Security of tenure				- 1	Sanitation type (public / private toilets)		
8	House construction	Self-built			+	Usage	pay and use	
9	House condition				16	Mantainerke	private	most pecole have aniver
10	Home ownership %	-50			. *	Condition	pasi	toilets in their homes
11	Home rental %	50			- 95	Number of Turets in the community	4	
					(48	Total Number of Seats	40	
					vitte	Water for Sanitation (at source / to be carried)	to be carried	
	Public Spaces and Amenities	Public	Private		146	Cleaning (municipal / seif)	self.	
12	Amonities				18	Solid Waster		TORKET CONTENTS
	Educational //menities	19	12		1	SWM service available	partial coverage	garbage a dumped near
- 1	Agentwad / Kindergardens	19	0		7	Service provider (public / private)	MOGNI	playground, deared by MCGM
Ti.	Vachanaya	0	10		A)	Monthly expenses for SW	20 / month	///com
- 300	Madraqua	U.	¥					
je:	Primary School (# 12 years)	o o	5		19	Markets		
M	Secondary School (12-15 years)	E.	4		1	Fish / meat markets	\$ C	
(4)	Junior college	E	.0		. 18	Vegetable Market	E G	
ь	Heelth Amenities	0	30		30	Preferred / swellable mores of transportation	Public Privi	ie .
3	Dispensaries / Swastha Chowide	ū-	0		1	Walking	yes.	
E.	Doctor	0	30		1	a uno rickshaw		
Ti)	NGOs / Other	0	2		- 1	tasi	yes	
					b	But	3/81	nlearest bustop Malvani
É	Social Amenities	10	9		1.4	Brycle	1000	Gate 7
- 1	Markets	0	0		Al.	Two wheeler		
D.	Entertainment / Leisure	D D	0		-00	Private Car		
m	Religious	0.	9					
10	Weitere	E E	1			Advancepal Infrastructura		
v	Festivities and Celebrations	0	0		21	municipal sellerage	none	
V)	Cast and Order	O.	0			open drain	3/65	some places sewer
	24 -2 5 24 -				2	acwer	364	connection is present, the
13	Open Recreation Areas	0	-0		P	sectific tanie		many upon drains
	Playgrounds	i i	ě.		22	storm water drainage	mu	
- 0	Condition	13	**					
10	Retreations Ground	0	0					
To lo	Condition	-	1-3		23	Community Provides	Rank	
H	Park and Garden	6	10		-	Sheller	1	
-01:	Condition	N.	12			Garbage D'sposa	3	
XI.					70	Sixtal American	9	
14	Open Service Areas				- 4	Open Spaces	3	
14	Local Roads				TK.	Health Amenides	6	
- 7	Surfaceo Roads availability (koccha / pucca)	pecca		_	- 3	Educational Amenities	5	
					An orași	A COUNTY OF THE		
fr.	street lights	pa .	_		vii.	Water	2	
- 00	Box steps	na		nearest rickshow available		Roads	4	
li.	street furniture	na na	Con	mora than I km away	18	Electricity		-
V	Parking areas	0	0		-	Toláts	1	
01	Rickshaw stands	700			90	Religious Amenities		
p.	Pedestrian infrastructure				:501	Law and Order		
	Pedestrian Infrastructure (pavements)	100			×iii	street lights		-
11	Quality of pavements	0			SW.	Employment		
e.	Bicycle Infrastructure				TV	Aganwadi / Kindergerdens		
1	Bicycle Infrastructure (fracks)	p		1-1				
Ī.	Bicycle Infrastructure (parking)	6	13		24	Concerns		
d	Modeta				-1	women's tafety a concern. Best post requested		
0	Street markets / Hawking areas		.0	augustania is ama e	- 2	health posts for children		
- 16	Weekly strent markets		0	nearest circuit market is	ju.	Educational Americas		
W	Wesky strent markers			Azminaga	- 10	Educational Americas		

FGD DATA: LAXMI NAGAR

Sr No.	Particulars	De	tails	Bemarks	5r. No.	Particulars	Details	Remarks
1	Pengulation.	2500*				Municipal and Private Services		
2	Number of Name of olds	259				The transfer of the second sec		
3	Monthly income per household laverage!	3000 500	1		15	Water		
		-			- 1	Water Rupply	nó	
						Distance to mearest source	2 am	People use the 2 pands
	Livelihoods and Employment				ii.	Water supply type	Tankér	the area for washing an
2	Employment profile				W	Monthly expenses for water	1000	pathing
2.1	Formal Manufacture	na			~	Water consumption per household	40 100 liters per day	100.00
- 1	Forma Service	nd			40	Water and the second se	Thirkable	
76	Informa Nanufacture	365			- 1	Sand selling	7711-305	
No.	Informal Service	yes			1.6	Electricity		
5	Employment type:	100			1	Electricity supply	yes	
-	Construction hawking gomestic agricers drivers gomestic work				- 4	Printide	private	
	industris:				10		400-800	
							37000	
	Dwelling Units	-			17	Sentation		
ñ	Land owner-hip	Collector			7	Samilation evalability)	şres	
17	Security of tenure	Insecure				Sanitation type (public / private to lets)	120	
5	House construction	Self built	. PH	the back and	- 11	Lisage	gay and use	
9	Hiruse condition	makesnift		House Rent about Rs.	W	1.00	ortvate -	people spend about Ps
10	Home outnesship %	40		1000 Deposit of 15009	- X	Condition	poor	502 morek fur
11	Home rental %	80	_		W.	1 CANAL CONTRACTOR	1	mantainence
	There is the same	20			e e	Total Number of Seats	5	
		-			MI	Water for Sanitation (at source / to be carried)	carried	
	Public Spaces and Amenibes	Public	Private		- 1		'se'i	
	Fruit Systes and Junemines	Papit	Linair			Cesting microus / sen	361	
12	Ansenites	-			ia	Solid Waste		
	Educational Amenities	0	0		34	5WW service available	- AW	
	Aganwadi / Kindergandens	0	8		- 1	The state of the s	hu'	ournt leasily
-2	The Property of the Control of the C		No.	There is one school in	-	Service grounder (public / private)	nune	
	Vachanalya	u	0	Henuman Neger (English	19	Marthly expenses for SW		
10	Madressa	9	3-	and Marathi medium) that		17.50		
N	Primary School (3-12 years)	0	0	children go to.	19	Markets	la la	-
7	Secondary School (12-15 years)	9	9		,	Fish / meat markets	o e	
4	Junic to ege	9	0			Vegntable Market	p n	
ь		0	0		20	Prefered / available modes of transportation	Public Presate	
	Dispensaries / Swastha Chowkie	-tr	4		- 3	walking	yes	
	Doctor	п	TI.			auto ricistraw	sharad	
Di	NGCs / Other	0	0		- U	faid		3 km walk to rearest m
					N	8-a	teo .	of transport
4	Social Amenities	0	0		*	Ricycle	yes	The state of the s
	r/univers	Û	0		-14	Two wheeler	- V	
3	Entertainment / Leisure	0	0	No amenities in this area.	46	Private Car		
īi	Religious	9	1.	No police facility: Sexual				
160	Werfare	D	6	and other crimes common		Municipal Infrastructura		
2	Fustbillies and Celebrations	0	0		-21	municipal semerage	rione	
10	Law and Origer	n	à		7	open drain		
					- 1	sewer		
13	Open Remeation Areas	Ó	ø		10	septic tank		
-	Pageunds	0	3		22	Storm Water drainings	. Pass	
-	Condition	12	1					
10	Recreational Ground	0	10	Temple remains closed				
le.	Cardition		15	from 12 to 4 pm. Children	23	Community Priorities	Rank	
- 5	Park and Garder	9	11	not ellowed to play.		Shelter	2	
- 1	Condition		14			Gerbege Disposal	12	
- 7	2070/01					Social Amenities	10	
14	Open Service Areas	-			TV.	Open Spaces	10	
	Service Control of the Control of th	-			N.	Health American	9	
	5.00 Shall and a shall	Court for		-				
-2	Surfaced Roads availability (succhar) pucca)	ivacchia			69	Educational Amenities	4	
- 0	street (girts	no on			- 44	Water	4	
- 11	Bu: stops	1/4			Att	Ruads	13	
N	street furniture	ho	Too		lin,	Electricity)	7	
	Parking areas	0	0			Tailets	3	
· Pi	Rickshaw stancts	nn			joi.	Religious Amerinos	5	
ь	Pedestrian Infrastructure				33	The state of the s	6.	
	Petinstriar Infrastructure pevernents;	60			Tix .		8	
3	Quarity of pavements				XM	Employment	18	
r	Bicycle Infrastructure		4.		964	Aganwaii / Kirclergardens	15	
	Bicycle Infrastructure (tracks)	-01						
- 1	Bicycle Infrestructure (parking)	9			24	Concerns		
n n	Marketz		1		3	Urgent need to address Women's safety		
	Street markets / Hawking week		0	2-3 km away		Play areas for children		
	Weekly affect markets		0.	100 mg 400M	W	Water problems		
			1		- 19	Laborator Control Control		

FGD DATA: MHADA LIG

ir. No:	Particulars-	De	tails	Remarks	5r. No.	Particulars	Detaile	Remarks
3	Population	180				Municipal and Private Services		
2	Number of Households	32				No. 1. San Allanda Maria San A		
1	Monthly (name per household (average)	5900 to 1	1006		15	Water		
3	7 10-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0				1	Water supply	yes	
						Distance to meanest source	Via 1	
	I wellhoods and Employment				70	Water supply type	MCGM	
4	Employment profile				iv.	Monthly expenses for easter	500	
	Formal Manufacture	hà			Vi.	Water consumption per household	1 2 2	
1	Formal Service	yes			- With	Quality of water	mostly/good	
11	Informal Harrufacture						1.000	
16	Informal Service				15	Electricity		
5	Employment type:				1	Electricity supply	yee	
	C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-C-					Provider	90/0214	
					1	Monthly expenses for electricity	1000 % 2500	
-						- Alexandra and a second		
	Diveiling Units				17	Sanitation		
5	land owneskip	WHADA				Santiation availability	yes	
7	Separity of tenure	yes			-	Sentation type (public / private toxets)	yes	
8	House construction	MHADA			100	Usage	free	
9	House condition	pucca			· W	Maintalrence	private	all houses have priva
10	Huma cylinership %	80				Canditian	200	Tollets.
II.	Home rental %	20			- 10	Number of Tollets in the community		
	770775	48			100	Total Number of Seats		
			1		Will	Water for Santanion (at source / to be carried)	attenue	
	Public Spaces and Amenities	Public	Private		Dr.	Ceaning (municipal / self.	arriage.	
	Landing States and Anneymen	Public	E50/400		0.	ectività anauciba / seri		
12	Amenities				10	Solid Waste		
	AND AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO		2					
	Educational Amenities	0	0		-	SWM service available	yer	-
	Agant/adi / Kindergardens	ŭ.			1	Service provider (public / private)	MCGM	
-6	Vachanaryo	10	3		76	Monthly expenses for SW	1	
11	Madrassa	a	1			0.00		
- 1/	Primary School (3-12 years)	3	9		2.9	Markets		
×	Secondary School (12-15 years)	.0	0		_	Fah / meal markets	9 0	
7	junitif-college	.0	9		-	Vegetable Market	0 0	
					-	A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF	La contrar	
b	Health Amenities	.6	1		20	Preferred / waitable modes of transportation	Public Prive	
1	Dispensaries / S/kastha Choulein	0	0.			welking	yes	
(F)	Doctor	D.	1		9	auto rickshaw	yes	to be a second
77	NGOs / Other	11	10		(8)	taxi		3.750,000sts.
					be	Bus	yec	bus and auto stands nearby
	Social Amerities	À	2			Bitycle	yes.	rieorog
1	Markets	0	0		of.	Two wheeler	yes	
18	Entertainment / Luisus	0	0	200000000	54	Private Car	1	
10	Religious	3	2	1 jain tempte and 1				
- iv	Welfare	0	0:	mosque		Municipal Infrastructure		
20	Festives and Calabrations	п	0		21	municipal sensorage	nu	
V.	law and Order	n	ą.		1	open drain	1 2	
	7.1				2	SOMET		
13	Open Recreation Areas	0	0		10	septir tank	yes	
	Playgrounds.	u	0		22	storm water drainage	no	
	Condition		18		- 200		1.00	
ĬĪ.	Recreational Ground	.U	o.					
be	Candidon	4	1.5		23	Community Priorities	Rank	
v	Pari and Gardan	n	10			Sharter		
3	Condition		1 -			Garbage Disposal		
-60						Sucial Amendies		
14	Ogen Service Arms				ar ar	Open Spaces	5	
	Local Reads					Health Americas	3	
-	Surfaced Roads availability (nacha / pacca)	Semi-pub				Educational Amendes	4	
- 12	The state of the s	Semi-BLD			W W	1000	7	
- D	street lights				W	Water	1	
7	Bus stone	yes			98	Roads	1	and the second
66	screet furniture	n bu	La		9.	Evetricity	2	(expensive)
- W	Parting sreas		9	-	X	Tollete		
-Xi	Richard stands	() es				Religious Americas		
	Podestnan Infrasuructure				sit .	Law and Order		
- 1	Pagestran Infrastructure (payaments)				- 60	street lights		
Œ.	Quality of pavements				Offe	Employment		
- C	Bacycle Infrastructure				XV	Agenerati / Kindergardens		
	Bloyce Infrastructure (tracks)	n				LANCE OF THE PARTY		
T.	Big de Intrastructure (perting)	· di			24	Concerns		
ď	Markets				t	roads must be repaired		
	Street markets / Hawking areas	-	0		3.	schools		
	The same area of the same and the same area of the same area of the same area of the same area.		1.2			E. velado		
1	Weekly street markers	-	9.			hosoitais		

FGD DATA : OCC

Sr. No.	Particulars	De	tails	Romarks	Sr. Na.	Particulars	Dotails	Remarks
1	Population	25000				Municipal and Private Services		T
2	Number at Households	325C						
3	Monthly recome per household (average)	5000-900	0		13	Water		
	Discourse and States				-	Water supply	MOGM	
						Distance to nearest source		15 - 17 - CH T- CALL
	Livelihoods and Employment				16	Wrater supply type		Rs 200 - 930 per month
4	Employment profile				N.		345	water
1	Formal Manufecture	110			- 2	Water consumption per household	700 3	
4	Formal Service	no.		1	W		SCOT	
74	Intermal Manufacture	yes				4-5-7-20-555	- 1,000	
14	Informal Service	yea			3.6	Electricity		
9.	Employment type	Ace	_			Electricity supply	705	3
4	Important type		_		-	Provider	private (reflance)	-
. 3	Informal industrial work (embroidery) and resall (wage work and hawking)				0	Monthly expenses for electricity	as per use	
					- 14	E. Car	10-1-0	
6	Dwelling Units Lung ownership	Collector			.17	Sanitation Sanitation availability	yer	
1	Security of terure	yet.				Seniration type (public / private tollets)	no yes	1
6	House consenaction	Self bull				The Control of the Co	free	
g	House condition	Sell-Built						40 % households have
10	1 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	· Pro				The state of the s	public	lollers at home. People
	Hame ownership %	SC SC				Candition	140	prefer private callets
11	Hema rental %	SU			v	- 1000 C.	22	
					-42		400	
	And the second s	10.00	1000		illi	The state of the s	at source	
	Public Spaces and Amenities	Public	Private		12	Cleaning (municipal / self)		1
12	Amenities	-			14	Solid Waste		
	Educational Amenicies	0	10-15			SWM service available	partial	WCGM collects (worte fre
- 3	Table State Company of the Company o		0		- 1	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	(ACEM	the street where garbage
- 1	Aganwad / #Indargardens	E.				Service provider (public / private)	MERM	is dumped
	Vacharatya	d	0	une vechanalys in		(Annichly expenses for SW		
31	Macrassa	Ö.	10/15	Mahakat area		0.000		
19	Primary School (3-12 years)	C	0		19	Markets		
1.00	Secondary School (17-15 years)	D	0)	Fish / meat markets	il yes	
-91		0	0.			Vegetable Market	T 1/86	
-	Control Control				-	ALCONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	ware Leave	
10	Health Amenities	ė.	7		20	Profored / available modes of transportation	Public Private	
1.0	Dispensaries / Swastha Chowky	C	0		. 1	welking	J/cc	
- 11	Doctor	fi .	5			Buta rickshalin	5/84	
- 11	NGOs / Other	.tt.	2		Ü	taon	yes	
		4			Te.	Bus	753	1.
	Social Amenities	1	11			Bioycle	300	
- 1	Marcets	0	9		gl gl	Taniatoeer		
T	Entertainment / Léisure	0.	9:	5 temples, 4 mosques, 1	1/5	Private Car		
31	Religious	0	11	Jain temple and 1 vihar.		100000	- E	
- 2	Markers	2	9	One labour welfare office.		Municipal Infrastructure		
-	Fest villes and Celebrations	0	0	One child shelter home	25	municipal se Nerade	nd	
.91	Last and Order	1	b		-	open drain	yes	1
-41	an ara oraci	3				(aylor	na	
13	Hara Real Way Walls	6	0.		- 1	17 - 12	no-	
13	Open Riscrestion Areas	t t	100		- 11	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	7	
1	Mayarounds	ý.	0.		72	storm water drainage	no	
- 0.	Condition		14					
21	Recreational Ground	b	n			2	299	
N/	Condition	-	1.7		23	Community Priorities	Rank	
7	Park and Gerden	0	0		1	Shelter		
61	Condition				1	Garbage Disposal	ā	
					10	Scolal Amerities	4	
14	Open Service Areas				b	Open Space	8	
	Local Roods					Health Amenities	4	
1	Surfaced Roads availability (kuccha / pucca)	pucca			-	Educational Amenities	A	
- 0	atrett ights	80			41	The state of the s	2	
31	But stops	yes			- 97		1	
29	street furniture	no			79			
	Parking areas	b	9			Tollets		
-	Brokshaw stands	yes	155			Religious Amenities		
b	Pedestrian Infrastruction	700			87			
- 0	The state of the s	no.						
- 1	Pedestrian Infrastructure (povements)	no.			XB	N. A.W.A. P.S.		1
	Quality of pavements				who			
4	Bicycle Infrastructure				6	Agenvad / Kindergardens		
- 0	Bicyclé Infrastructuré (tracks)	0	-					
- 14	Bloycle Infrastructure (parking)	G.			24	Concerns		
d	Merkets		7.00		1			
1	Sirem markets / Hawting areas	Di .	yes		- 1			
- 0	Weekly street markets	C	8	ground eye, used for retail	Ü			
	1		AL	The second second second				

FGD DATA : SQUATTERS COLONY

r No.	Particulars	De	tajla	Remarks	Sr. Na.	Particulars	Details	Remarks
1	Population	20000				Municipal and Private Services	1	1
2	Number of Households	4500						
3	Monthly income per household (average)	7000-1000	00		15	Wasar		
-					,	Water supply	yes	
					Ti	Distance to negrega source		secured a connection a
	Livelihoods and Employment				ill	Water supply type	MCGM	paying a bribe of 5000:
4	Employment profile				W.	Monthly expenses for water	500	100000 to MCGM office
	Formal Manufactura	no			Y	Water consumption per household		
0.1	Fermal Service	Trea .			-41	Quarty of water	undrinkable, smelly	
701	Informal Manufacture	yes						
Jv.	Informal Service	yes			34	Electricity		
5	Employment type:				.4	Electricity supply	yea	
- 1	drivers, vendurs				Ī	Provider	private (reliance)	
4.	drivers, verdars				-00	Monthly expenses for electricity	varies	
						The second second		
	Driviling Units				17	Salytetion		
6	Land ownership	MOGKI			-	Sanitation evallability	ym	
4	Security of tenure	yes			0	Sanitation type (public / private vollets).	yes	
8	House construction	Salt built			90	Stage	from	
9	House condition	pucck			TA TA	Waintelinence	private*	35% households have
LØ.	Home ownership %	70				Condition		traffets at home
u	Home rental %	36			vi	Number of Tatlets in the community	5	
					400	Total Number of Seats	60	
					¥III	Water for Sanitation (at a suice / to be canted)	to be carried	
	Public Spaces and Amenities	Public	Private		×	Cleaning (municipal / sel/)		
12	Amenities				18:	Salid Waste		
	Educational Amenities	0	2			SWIVI service available	P43	MCGM bins have been placed nearby and are
17	Aganyadi / Kindergardens	ž.	D.		ii	Service provider (public / private)	MOGAI	desired regulary
- 16	Vachanalya	t.	D.		.00	Markhy expenses for SW		100/11/2007
H	Meditase	ı.c.	2					
- B	Primary Scroot (3-12 years)	0	0.		29	Markets		
0	Secondary School (12-15 years)	0	Œ.		1	Fish / meat markets	0 9	
9	Junor ctillege	Ü	ti.		0	Vegetable Market	u o	
b	Health Amerities	0	A.		20	Prefered / evaluable randes of transportation	Public Private	
1	Dispensaries / Swastna Chowkie	0	0.		3	Walking	y ès	
16	Bostor	C	4		TH.	auto rickshaw	yes	
- 01	NGGs / Other	0	6		10	(Ac)	3	
					100	But	yes	
	Social Amenities	0	2		.4	Boycle		
1.	Markets	0	0		-01	Two wheeler	- L	
TI.	Entertainment / Leaure	0	6.	1 jain temple and 1	viii	Private Co		
iii	Religious	C.	2	mosque		in the second se		
W	Welfare	E.	0			Municipal Intrastructure		
W	Festivities and Celebrations	C	Ø.		21	municipal sewerage	190	The second
40	Law and Order	0	0		1	open grain	y/es	very bad condition of
					10	seiser		seast overlows
13	Open Recreation Areas	D	0			septic tank		
1	Playground	0	C.		22	storm water drainage	ha	
II	PLIVE TOTAL							
30	Recreational Ground	e e	Ď.			Carrier and Carrier		
:19	Cendition		100		23	Community Priorities	Rank	
4	Park and Garden	ġ.	h.			Shelter	9	
Vir.	Condition				10	- CO	1	
-0,01	A CONTRACTOR				111	Social Americas	8	
14	Opan Service Areas				10		6	
				-	V	Health Amenities	5	
	Surreced Roads availability (kuccha / pucca)	peyed			90	Tolocational Amerities	7.	
- 11	street lights	no			- 90	Water	1	
3/1	Bus shope	no no		sewage overflows anta the	sali	Roads	7	
_W	street furiture	red	T-2	rued	- 8	Electricity		
(0)	Parking sreas	¢.	0.		*	Totats	4	
W	Rickshaw stands	ra			At	Religious Amerinas		
ь	Pedestrian Infrastructure				- 40	Land A. Charles		
- J	Podestran Infrastructure (pavementa)	to			400	sirest Tgftts		
il.	Quality of pavements				ith	Employment		
16	Sicycle infrastructure		Ť.		10,0	Agarwad / Ondergarours		
11	Biocentalisation (Necks)	D D						
Jt)	Bicycle Infrastructure (parking)	0			24	Concerns		
4	Markets		10.		0.	drains and nallah to be cleaned		
2	The state of the s		1 10		11	health posts nearby must function		
1	Street markets / Hawking areas Weekly street markets	7	o.			The state of the s		

FGD DATA : BMC COLONY

5r. No.	Perticulars	De	tacks	Remarks	Sr. No.	Particulare	Details	Remarks
x I	Pepulacon	12800				Municipal and Private Services	1	
2	Number of Households	2542		8MC 18/2: 444 homes:				
3	Munthly (noothe per household lavetage)	15000 and	over	SMC 58-4 2000 homes: SMC 5-98 homes	35	Water		
	(m-m-4 v.C.) 1100 (ms.C.S.S.C.) 1500	1000000	1200	DWC 4 30 LINES		Water supply	Municipal	STATES HOLDER
					и	Distance to regrest source	-	some households have begun using private
	Livelihoods and Employment				- 0	Water supply type	MCGM = New private	connections as they have
4	Employment profile				**	Monthly expenses for water	15 220	faced water problems.
1	Formal Manufacture	no				Water consumption per household		They pay 220 for 3 more
11	Formal Service	yes			W	Quality of waser		
16	Informal Idanufacture	fee				2008.7.00		
7	Informal Service	iek			16	Electricity		
1	Employment type:				1	Electricity supply	yes.	
V	Addison to the second				11	Provider	private (reliance)	
1.6	MCGtA employees				81	Monthly expenses for electricity	varies	
						5 -5/31-3/4 -5/10-2	36	
	Dwelling Units				17	Sawitatium		
8	(and denerably	Collector			U.	Sarigation availability	yes	
7	Security of terure	secure			TI	Sanitation type (public / private totels)	yes yes	
8	House construction	MOGM			W	Jsage	free	BMC 1 - Thus to lets in
9	House condition	pucca			-10	Maintainenos	Public	every household, 400 M
TE:	Home ownership %	50				Condition		shared by about 1000
11.	Homezestal %-	50			St	Number of Toilets to the community	40.	households
					M	Total Number of Seas.	400	
	Contract of the Contract of the				int	Water for Sanitation (at source / to be carried).	to be cared	
	Public Spaces and Amenities	Public	Private		- K	Cleaning Ununicipal / se'fi	self	
12	Amonities		1		16	Solid Waste		
	Educational Amenines	0	1		1	SWM service available.	5'95	
1.	Agamwadi / Kindergardans	ò	0		Ĥ	Service provider (public / orivate)	MICGM	
36	Vacherishya	9	E.		9	Monthly expenses for SW	hez	
-	Magrassa	0	1					
9	Primary School (3-12 years)	2	E.		39	Marketa		
- 14	Secondary School (IZ-15 years)	0	0.		N.	Fish / meat markets	6 0	
vi.	jufie/ cullège	0	C.		H	Vegetable Warket	e 9	
	1000		111					
do.	Health America	0	0		20	Prefered / available modes of transportation	Pablic Private	
1.	Dispensaries / Swastha Chryside	10.	C.		9	Madding	yes-	
16-	Doctor	v	tr		Ü	auto rickshaw	1	
W.	NGOs / Cither	ō.	C		70.	tel		
					, le	Box	1/es	buscus nearby
τ.	Social Amenities	0	2		Y	Sexie		11000
1	Markets	0	0		yı.	Two wheeler		
1.00	Entertainment / Letsure	0	0		llw.	Private Car.		
10	Religibus	à.	2	1 remple and 1 gunudowa				
-	Welfare	9	Û	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		Munitipal Infrastructure		
W.	Festivities and Celebrations	è	U:		21	municipal coverage	yes	
146	law and Order	0	D.		1	oper drein		
					ī	selver	iyes	
3.8	Open Recreation Areas	.0	0		19	septic tank		
11	Playgraunds	1	C		22	storm water drainage	na	
H.	Condition							
TIT.	Recreational Ground	0.	0	MOGM land used as				
194	Omdition			playground.	29	Community Priorities	Rank	
M	Park and Garden	0	D)	Shulter		
56	Condition					Garbage Ortposal	4.	
					41	Social Amenities	6	
14	Open Service Arabs				Sy.	Open Spaces	5	
	Local Roads				4	Health Amenities		
- 1	Surfaced Roads availability (hutchail bucce)	puixe			-91	Educational Americies	4	
36	street lights	yes		parking awallised as	\di	Veater		
14	Bus stops	yes		playground and reciestion.	unit	Roams	2	
14	street furniture	no		ground Condition of read very bad, drains overflow		Electricity		
	Parking great	n	0	onto the roads	1.	Tubets		
vi.	Rickshaw stands	na	- "	LOUIS ESTERNIS	xi.	Religious Amerities		
b	Pedestrian Infrastructure				740	Law and Order		
1	Pedestrian Infrastructure (payaments)	no.			idli	street lights		
ii.	Quality of pavements				de	trestayment-		
t	Bicycle Infrastructure				3800	Agarwadi / Kindergsidens		
1	Bicycle Infrastructure (Iracks)	v.	1					
9	Bioycle Infrastructure (partiting)	10			24	Concerna		
4	Markets				-2- 1	gravision-store veguired nearby		
11	Street markets / Hawking areas		0		ä	security from theft		
	Weekly street markets		0	negrest street market is	-91	garbage collection creates mosquitoe problem		
140			1	Azminaga	11	Secretarion of the contract of		

MALVANI EXISTING LAND AREAS BY COMMUNITY

51/100.	- Community	Population	Land Area (sqm)	Gross Density p/Ha	Vecent Land*	Residential (RBPA)	Not Density	Commercial (CBPA)	Industrial (IBPA)	Health Amunity Area (HAA)	Educational Amenity Area (EAA)	Social Amenity Area (SAA)	Recreational Areas (RA)	Transit Area
	Ambanyessi	énoió	220117.0	2.7135	27,270.6	16/225 1	3.5081:	aa	t is	400	0/4	660	53872	202:89
2	Azmi negat	120,000	434 (89/7	2,147.3	51,361.6	291,086.8	41140	199.0	41.4937	0.0	2.724.4	2,877.0	17.974.1	23,559.8
3	8657	640	3,535.0	1810.5	0.0	3,635.0	1,810.3	0.0	ac	DO	0.6	00	0.0	0.0
	Bh M hagar	2,500	2,4923	10,030.9	0.0	2:427.9	10,297.0	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	ù Ø	66	0.0
5	BMC	12.500	64.2773	1886.0	0.0	50.780.1	2.461.5	599.0	o.o	0.0	bc.	345.3	8/59/1	4,835.0
	Buddh rager	4,000	24,421.5	1.637.9	0.0	14.933.0	2,678.8	6,1240	0.0	ð.u	0.0	0.0	0.0	1,164.2
7.	Central Sout Quarters	1,280	12,454.0	1,027.8	0.0	2,484.0	5,132.3	0.0	a.c	0.0	0.0	0.0	9,932.0	0.0
8	Handillan Hagar	1,500	7,218.7	2077.9	0.0	5,761.3	2,603.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	641.9	1274	355.0	233.1
	Himuswadi	4,500	66.253.0	679.2	764.0	34.772.0	1,2943	918.3	4.688.0	0.0	3.865.9	1630	7.752.8	18988
to	Julya Wadi	2,000	63,859.8	319.2	7,490 0	30:460.0	456.6	19132	3,873.0	1,7425	4367.7	1,002.4	33113	3,059.9
11	Faccha reasta	2,705	16,358.6	1.649.5	-0.0	14961.0	1,804:/	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	151.3
12	Canadi villagii	200	10,605.1	188.5	386.0	8,835.0	226#	1,143.0	CC.	0.0	8.0	un-	340.0	0.0
13	laymi neger	£500	7,364.1	73948	1,659 0	5,479.0	45649	0.0	e e	DO.	A.u	0.0	-0	0.0
14	Mhada US	15,450	J15.892	489.1	1072267	(45,986.C	1,056.3	0.0	ti ti	0.0	0.0	55.0	440263	21,1664
15	Mhrida MIG+Cirrer	152/0	137,9610	1,106.8	30,546.6	68.843.0	2,218%	0.0	0.0	0.0	48325	0.0	0.0	16,5767
lb-	KAHE	14,700	127,479.0	996.2	3,970.0	101.196.5	1,255.0	A63.3	G,G	no	1.956.1	1,234.2	6.0	16,7503
17	Mire	3.020	27,552.8	E096.1	3,754.9	15.921.0	1,896.9	0.0	0.0	Oli	0.0	0.0	0,0	3,075.0
18	NCE	60,000	908.928.4	1,9422	842;0	225,188.6	2,652	2,789.3	0.0	1/4389	183094	8,753./	17.891.6	36,795.6
19	New hybrekamapas	/,000	26,689.5	2,622.8	4,358)	20.386,6	3,413,6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	1,7246
20	900	23,000	105,215,7	2.376,1	0.0	90,805,3	2,753.5	1,100.0	Q.C	0.0	800.5	1,089.7	3,555.5	8 954.8
21	Patra chawi	2,560	19,725.4	1,371/7	0.0	9,365.0	2,669.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,850.0	2.415.0	585.9
22	Point Querters	1,240	12 /615	2,335.1	0.0	8.385-6	9.869%	ii.ti	1:22	-àn	560.0	0.0	4389.4	110
23	Rathodi Stum	6,000	63,746.9	1,254.9	5,295.7	47,074.3	1,699,4	0.0	5,909.5	0.0	0.1	1,142.0	3,090,8	1,245.2
24	Rathod: Wage	780	45.337.5	167.7	2,361.6	20,385.0	172.6	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	9.0	181100	1.745.0
25	Samma Nager	2,500	9,7946	2.552.4	0.0	9,799.0	2,551.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	00	40	0.0
26	Squatters daters	20,000	29,544.3	6746.7	0.0	27625.0	7.239%	0,0	ů,n	0.0	ø.c	916	2:40	899.4
27	Waderpetis	1,800	47.147.0	606.0	6,778.4	30.01740	1,265.9	5.0	1,457.0	0.0	0.0	2,177.0	7,285.2	903.8
	TOTAL	999,650	2,215,148.5	1,726.3	249,669.2	1,455,945.2	2,704:1	25,311-5	57,620.5	2,747.4	40,057.5	23,326,9	154,661.1	169,167.2

Sr. No.	Community	Total buildable Plot Area (RSPA+CBPA+I BPA)	Total Amenity Area (HAA+EAA+SA A+RA)	Residential Land Arca / Capita	Industrial Space / Capita	Commercial Space / Capitu	Nealth Amenity Space / Capita	Educational Amenity Space / Capita	Social Amenity Space / Capita	Retreational Space / Capita	Total BPA / Capita	Total Amenity Area / Capita	Viscant Land / Capita	
1	Ambou(NaS	157,225	6,233.3	28.	0.0	0,0	de	0.0	cc	0.3	23	91	2,5	
2	AZMI ringar	333,381	23,571.7	24	0.3	84	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	28	82	6.4	
4	885	1.595	11.0	3.5	0.0	300	0.0	0.0	un	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	
4	Brimmagar	2,492	u.o	1.9	0.0	da	0.0	0.0	u.c	0.0	100	0.0	-0.0	
5	BMC	51,379	6,903.6	41	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	84	41	0.7	0.0	
-5	Build hage	21.057	20.	3.7	000	1.5	no	0.0	¢.c	9.0	5.3	ůπ	0,0	
1	Central Corn Quarters	2,493	9,938.6	1.9	6.0	(5)	0.0	an	0.0	0.0	1.9	7.8	50	
	Harramen Pegar	5.781	L323.9	18	0.0	G.b	0.0	0.6	61	1.0	36	0.4	0.0	
9	Hinuswadi	40,579	13,580.3	7.7	14	C2	0.0	13	0.0	0.9	9.0	3.0	0.2	
36	Jurial Wedi	42.246	16,225.9	152	19	4.6	0.9	2.2	0.5	15	21.1	51	17	
11.	Naticha riseta	14.961	no	55	nor	17.0	0.0	10	10.10	01	5.5	11.0	0.0	
12	Chartidi village	9,9/8	240,0	44.7	0.0	5.7	u.o	0.0	o.c	0.0	49.9	1.2	1.9	
14	Lasmi nagar	5,4/9	0.0	22	0.0	-0.0	0.0	0.0	v.c	n.o	22	0.0	67	
14	Mitede IIG	145.986	44,081.3	9.4	00	O.É	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	9.4	2.9	5.5	
15	Minda Min Liferan	68.843	4,832.5	45	0.0	0.6	20	03	o'a	1.1	4.5	03	2.0	
16	MHS	1/(1,460	4,170.4	80	V.O	400	0.07	0.2	0.1	1.0	8.0	11.2	9.3	
17.	West	15.921	0.0	43	0.0	100	u.c	0.0	9.0	1.0	2.3	0.0	1.2	
12	NEC	248.978	40,943.8	18	0.0	0.9	0.0	D3	6.1	0.6	3:8	0.7	6.0	
19	New babrokamagas	20387	32.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.7	29	0.0	26	
20	occ	\$1,915	5,445.5	34	0.0	10/0	n,o	ati	en nu	04	3.7	0.2	0.0	
21	Patra cham	9.365	8,2/50	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23	0.2	3.7	33	0.0	
22	Rollice Quieters	6,385	4,945.A	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0,0	0.0	2.6	15	0.0	
23	Ramodi Sium	52,984	4,7276	59	nŢ	-0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	05	27	
24	Rather Wilson	20.195	18.170.0	266	900	19.0	0.0	0,0	on.	28	26.8	22.8	M	
25	Samma Nagur	9,799	0.0	39	0.0	45/6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	00	
25	Squatters existry	27,625	1.120.0	14	0.0	900	0.0	0,0	Q.d	0.0	14	0.1	0.0	
27	Waderpade	89.474	9,457.2	7.5	0.4	-0.0	0.0	20	0.6	0.2	2.9	25	13	
	TOTAL	1,554,074	218,656.3	3.7	0.1	1.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.4	3.9	6.6	0.6	

1.584215.9

1,584,215.9

MALVANE TOTAL

320,680.6

1,504,896,7

1.0

3.77

0.19

0.06

0.01

0.13

0.06

6.61

0.68

0.61

484

16.83

MALVANI EXISTING LAND AREAS BY NEIGHBOURHOODS

											/				۵ .		
Dr. 146.	maghpowhoos	Paparation	Land Area (1991)	Grove Denetty (pr/Hz)	Vacant Lane (sqm)	Residential (RSPA in vigor)	Commercial (CSPA)	Industrial (IBPA)	Health Amenity Area (HAM)	Educational Assembly Area (BAA)	Secial Amenity Area (SAN)	Racyational Area (R4)	Ottibe	Natural Areas	Primary Astanty	Energiorit Facilities	Thomas Arman
ī	Amerojans	69,300	±35.407.6	2,061,5	90,602.2	1965747	0.0	áo.	40	0.0	5 959.0	6,582 #	499 Q	40	0.0	0.0	342330
4	ANHADA	49 600	7a2,336.0	tin	21/600.4	338.940.1	263.5	40	40	10./2/.2	1200	n0.4128	44145	1).742.6	40.	27,641.0	83 680.)
à	Aunt Nager	UR000	501.6729	7,581,5	60.015.E	3367632	1998	474025	eu	2724.5	4.0153	21,5950	00	00	60	1597.6	25,941.
	Accion	127,980	187,885.5	Leans	112.500.3	410.2116	178/25	ŭ.	1,00°E	2/,316**	LS/S	13/16/2	A,900 II	97870	10	un	84.6:24
1.5	theod	20,320	280,506.5	104.3	61.379.2	L223077	8.831.5	27 1194	1,305	10,875.0	48759	18.4522	12e.0	5,7620	£3604	534.4	11,6857
*	Wagen	20	1252000	16.7	10,878.2	\$7,536.0	11414	13950	00/	on.	110	27,396.0	0.0	1.991.0	64200	1520.0	3,204.0
-		\$96,560	2,014,005	1414.1	952.664.8	1.424,446,6	29,169.7	78,414.0	27815	BEARE	34.466.7	IAL SUTA	7,315.5	31.264.A	17,549,0	31,852.4	251,479.1
M	ALVANI TOTAL	396,560	2,828,507.7	1,407.6	552,992.6	1.484,689.3	23,105.7	75,416.9	2,781.5	51,845.6	24,466,7	241,587.0	7,215.5	35,264.6	17,550.0	31,352.4	267,639.
ŝr No.	Neighbourhood	Fotal Buildable Flot Area (REPA+CBPA-ISP A)	Total Amerity Area (HAR-EAA-SAA • RA)	Total Buildable Land Area TAA + TSPA	Vacant Land/ Depte	Boordontial Land Area / Coptia	lodustrui Spece / Capita	Commornie Space / Capita	fraction According Space / Capita	Educational Amosty Speco/ Capts	Social Amonety Space / Capita	Reconstitional Area / Copins	Transis Arca / Copita	Total Acronity Area / Capito	fetal Buildable Land Aros / Capita	14 Amenity Area of Build able Land Area	
4	Arrecqued	1569.0	\$45403	211,51/0	13	232	0.00	nat	món	000	à pa	\$12	049	tiva.	2,64	48	
2	MHADA	3:8604 D	72,409-6	-House	4.4	679	0.00	pot.	0.00	0.22	0.00	12t	168	145	825.	11.62	
ī.	April Magg	166.3647	27.7848	-143595	65	24%	4.57	900.	000	042	0.01	#18	0.20	922	124	āTĪ	
3	400,000	+423373	152,642.5	5/55/97	0.9	336	0.00	\$100	001	0.22	40	6.5	0.000	104	450	25.05	
1	mand	156.758.P	11.9254	19468/5	10	604	344	9.43	909	Q54	024	28)	96"	1/2	938	0.45	
4	((fages	20 chc.4	37,3x84	07.092.4	ur	50.94	191	1.19	-0.00	0.00	0.00	2513	144	38.6S	302.00	9613	

106,596,1

1,357,976.1

1,597,978.1

MALVANI TOTAL

10.572

\$14,420,3

844,420.8

1294634

1,441,396.2

2,442,398.9



MALVANI PROPOSED LAND AREAS BY NEIGHBOURHOODS

Sr.rea.	Neighbourhood	Appulation	Land Area (signs)	Detre Caraty (p/Ha)	(learn)	Residential (RSPA (in sque)	Commandal (CBPA)	Industrial (BPA)	Houldh Amenity Area (HAA)	Educational Amenity Area (BAA)	Social Amonity Area (SAA)	Recreational Area (RA)	ije Day	Name of Areas.	Primary Activity	Transport Facilities	Tramit Are
4	Ambaqoval	572300	MYPPL	1000	0.0	184,017.4	ae	1,161.7	> 1854¢	NEXO 1	10 124	-Amas	*455.7	nn	uo.	1,307 B	31.79.3
2	MHADA	49900	742 9627	6260	0.0	3542442	5931	0.0	37,7060	542239	45500 6	138746).	127710	6/5/6	0¢	273743	W/426
3	Autre (dage)	121.000	545 D-98	786d	αà	300,315.3	1300	40,799.5	4.2204	10.1591	82/58	62-984	130h)	20	ge	488/5	amu
9-1	Nec/ occ	(27),560	834 /019	15514	600	QUANT C	167502	9.0	E,044.1	50,446.0	35 920.3	5.0,364.5	10792.9	29) o	19173	rrg 7/3/
	Usered	50.350	A5101	1127	no.	118921.5	87293	ann a	115/0	342/98	7,897.1	59 (84 /	1,104,9	nn	OALS	1,052=	28.153 2
à-	Vision	160	135,2154	10	0.0	102,236.1	40	42/00	οά	66	00	139707	90	ůů.	00	LAME	21019
		#16.56#	1,650.658.0	LASSE	4.0	1.496,263.0	25,500.4	76,434.3	74.645.1	(FE324.5	315.486.9	520,384.5	51.132.9	\$75.E	6213	17,652.0	MANUEL
344	ALVANI TOTAL	396,560	2,928,831.0	1,856.0	0.0	1,496,261.3	25,202.5	76,534.2	74,685.1	139,924.9	115,606.9	520,203.0	39,132.8	E75.6	621.3	37,B42.6	388,736
i Na	Neighbeurbios	Total Purisbelle Plair Area (RBPA+CBPA+CBP A)	Total Amenity Ares (HAA+EAR+SAA +FA)	Total Buildston Land Area TAA + TBPA	Vicent Landy Espita	Reditentisi Land Arcs / Ossita	Dviluterial Space / Cogilta	Contracted Spate / Copills	Health Avecity Space / Capita	Edocational Amerity Space / Capito	Social Amenity Senso / Cepita	Recreational Area / Capita	Transs Alex/ Capita	Total Amenity Aren / Capite	Total Buildable Lord Area / Capita	To Amenity Ama of Ballel able Land Accs	
3	Anthog was	166,0191	95.514 #	2816305	00	296	0.06	6/00	0.10	0.06	D15	104	035	1.36:	458	33.71.	
2	MH4DA	20(4)2	2/24/65	844.242.2	na	7.21	0.00	net	ñ.æ	100	0.50	in	1.99	-30	1294	an	
3	Jan Najar	353,529.8	(08)1127	264104	0.0	141	034	0.00	0.05	9.00	006	0.65	0.57	0.54	361	2340	
	MCE / DCE	47A-08A	240,7763	\$42.1837	αφ	121	900	Dag	0.23	0.40	831	1.10	044	19	142	#15z	
5	Oared	1527476	*6,452 *	351.210.5	04	\$ 85	123	443	433	4.0	234	3.6	134	415	1236	3430	
											1						

0.00

1.12

0.2

0.00

400

0.1

9.00

044

0.5

1456

1.11

1.3

0.00

9,25

0.3

2.89

0.5

1458

au

21

10.00

44.57

34.57

725.50

610

5.2

40

4.17

0,2

106.50

3.77

3.8

0.0

4.0

0.0

COMPARISION OF DWEILING UNITS BY COMMUNITY

Sr. Na.	Type	Number of Dwelling Units	Approximate number of residents	Hausehold size	Residential Land Area Occupied**	land Area / DU	DU / Ha	Land Area / Capita	Average Number of Stories	Building Factprint (% af Land Area)^	Net FAR	Built Up Area	Residential Space / Capita (Average)	Average Income level Residents
i	Amborjajan	12000	675,000	5.00	167,225	34	718	279	1.25	675	0.94	156779.7	281	6.00
2	Azmi Nader	20,000	119,200	5.96	289,895	14	590	2.43	1.75	0.75	1.31	350 224.0	3.19	8.700
	Azmi Neger (April)	160	Aug	3.00	1.995	12	802	2.49	800	450	4.00	3.978.0	9.97	mi
4	BEST	126	640	5.00	3,535	28	362	5.52	4.00	0.33	132	4,566.2	7.29	ra
5	3frim Negar	900	2,500	838	2,428	8	1,298	# \$ 2	200	1185	2,70	+.127.4	1.45	4300
6	BVC	2,542	12,500	4.92	30,780	20	501	4,08	1.75	0.75	2.31	66,648.9	5,33	20,000
1	Suddh Nager	800	40000	5.00	14,933	19	536	3.73	150	475	1.13	16.799.6	4.20	8,500
8	Central Govt Quarters	256	1,280	5.00	6 912	277	370	5.40	8.00	0.33	2.64	18,247.7	14.26	(ha)
9	Haruman Nagar	2:0	1,500	750	5.761	29	347	3.84	1.00	0.75	12.75	4,3218	2.88	4,000
10	Himsteradi	900	4,500	5,00	34,772	39	259	7.73	1.00	0.75	5.75	26,079.0	5.80	ete.
11	Julin Wadi	1,500	5,600	5.00	40,451	35	328	6.09	1.00	0.75	0.25	22,838.0	45%	4,000
12.	Kaccha Raesta	41C	2,700	6.75	14,961	37	151	5.54	1.00	0.75	5,75	11,420.8	4.16	4,000
19	Kharod: Village (Gaothan Houses)	10	50	5.00	8.845	884	11	176,70	1.00	u10	=10	889.5	17.6/	(64)
14	Lasmi Nagar	250	2,500	10.00	5.479	22	436	219	1.50	. à 75	123	5,163.9	2,47	4000
15	WHATA IS	3.790	(5,450	500	145,986	47	2(2	945	2.00	0.50	2.70	145.98%	9.45	7507
15	MIHACA WAS APTS	9,014	15,070	5.00	59,190	72	509	3.91	7.03	0.33	232	137,319.5	9,31	100
1/	MHADA HIG BUNGLOWS	40	200	5.00	9,371	234	43	46.86	2.00	0.50	2,720	9,371.0	46.85	Ta .
18	MHB	2384	12,700	5.33	101,197	42	236	7.62	1.50	5.75	1.13	1(1845)	8.96	9,000
19	Misc	B24	3 020	5.00	15 921	.26	3/9	5.21	5.75	940	2.30	36,615.3	1213	ne
20	vcc	-9:100	60,000	6.59	326,108	25	-402	3,77	200	9.75	150	939(162)0	5.65	5,000
21	New babrelamagair	900	7,000	7.7E	20,387	23	441	291	1.30	0.75	0.98	19,877.1.	2.84	6,100
22	occ	3,250	25,000	7.69	90,805	28	358	3,63	200	0.75	150	136,207.5	5.45	7,000
29	Fatra chaw	400	2,500	625	9,305	23	42/	86	1.50	2/5	1.13	10,535.6	421	/,500
24	Pointe Quarters	648	3,240	5.00	12/220	19.	530	6.77	7n0	0.83	231	28,2262	A74	THE
25	Rethod Slum	3,500	8,000	5.33	47,074	31	319	5.88	1.00	0.75	0.75	35,305.7	4.41	5.500
26	Rethod Misga (April	122	5)0	5.00	4,533	\$7	269	7.49	560	0.33	2.18	9.872.9	16.19	re .
27	Rathod Village (Gaothan houses)	30	152.	5,00	15,861	5.9	19	155.74	200	0.10	0.20	EAST,E	21.15	Co.
98	Samma Näger	530	2,5(4)	5/81	9,799	20	540	1.60	980	1133	297	.29,313.0	11.54	TM.
29	Squatters Culony	2,500	20,000	8.00	27,625	11	905	1.38	2.00	0.80	1.60	44,200,0	221	8,500
30	Wederpeda	760	3,9/4	500	30,017	39.	253	190	1.00	0.75	9.75	225128	5.92	716
	TOTAL / AVERAGE	67,788	396,410	5.85	1,463,275.90	22	463	169			1.06	1,348,289,44	4.86	

COMPARISION OF DWELLING UNITS BY TYPE

Sr. No	Туре	Number of Dwelling Units	Approximate number of residents	Residents per DU	Land Area Occupied	Land Area / DU	DU/Ha	Land Area / Capta	Average Number of Stories	Building Footprint (% of Land Area)	Built Up Area	Residential Space / Capita (Average)	Average Tenment Size (SQM)
x	Surigious	An	200	See	9,3/1	234	43	46.86	2,00	0.50	9,371.0	46.9	234
2	Gaothan Houses	40	200	5.00	24,696	234 617	16	123.48	1.00	0.10	2,469.6	123	62
3	Apartments	5,432	27,150	5.00	1.25,660	23	432	4.63	6.50	0.40	3.26,715./.	120	80
4	Row Houses	3,090	15,450	5.00	1,45,985	47	212	9.45	2.00	0.50	1,45,985.0	9.4	47
5	Site and Services	1/,2/6	1,10,200	6.32	4,68,890	3/	368	4.75	150	2.75	5.27,501.3	42	-31
6	Site without Services	3,800	29,500	7.78	57,377	15	562	194	2.00	0.85	97,540.9	33	26
7	Irdinna	37,810	2.13.700	5.65	5,42,795	17	126	3.01	1.15	0.75	554,411.6	26	15

COMPARISION OF AMENITY NORMS (LAND AREA IN SQM PER CAPITA)

CATEGORY	UDett	DDA	Neci	CIDEO	DP 1991*	CPS	MCGM DP=	MCGM DP *	MCGM ELU	PVO
HEALTH AMENITIES	0.855	0.3925	2.125	9.19	0.292	0.2375	0.034	0.385	0,26	2.79
URBAN HEALTH CENTRES										01
DISPENSARIES	0.02	0.1	0.07	nine.	0.013	0.0975				0.1
MATERNITY HOMES	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.03		0.034	0.385	0.26	0.05
HOSPITALS	0.24	0.2625	0.24	0.13	0.25	0.2	0.054	A-505	11,20	0.24
OTHER HOSPITALS	0.495		0.495							0.3
SPECIALITY HOSPITALS			1.27							
EDALCATIONAL AMENITIES	4.95	1.152	5.19	1,29	0.928	0.7	0.92	1.37	0,69	4.975
PRE PRIMARY SCHOOL	0.32		0.32							0.32
PRIMARY SCHOOL	0.8	0/4	0.8	0.39	0.464	0.3				16
INTEGRATED SCHOOLS	0.7		10,7							0.239
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	0.08		80.0				4			0.04
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	2.13	0.6	24	0.39	0.464	0.4	0.92	137	0.69	2.13
HIGHER EDUCATION	0.32	0,152	0.4	0.45						0:65
SCHOOL FOR HANDICAPPED	0.11		0.15							
FROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	0.42		0.27							
UNIVERSITY ²	0.07		0.07							
SOCIAL AMENITIES	2.78	1.493	3.097		0.14	0.11	0.2	0:44	0.2	
CEMETERY		0.015	0.13		**E0.0					
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY	0.08	0.16	0.5		7.7					
SOCIO CULTURAL FACILITIES	0.56	0.328	0.593							
FIRE STATION	0.04	013	0.05		0.03 - 0.05	0.05				
POLICE	0.2	0.06	n 394							
SHOPPING / RETAIL	1.9	8.0	1.43		0.04 0.1	0.06				
RECREATION AREA	11	4.5	6	3	à.	3.1	1	2	1.24	4
TOTAL AMERITTY AREA	8.585	3,0375	10,412	1.42	1.361	1.048	1,154	2.195	1.15	5.765
TOTAL AMENITY - RECREATION AREA	19.585	7.5375	16.412	4.42	5.361	3.148	2.154	4.195	2.39	9.765

⁺ FOR PLANNING SECTORS (JOINE). (GROOM PPL)

LIDER LURBAN CEVELOPMENT PLANS FORMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION GLIDELINES

DOM : BELY DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

NBCI - NATIONAL BUILDING CODE OF INDIA

CIDEO : LITY INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

CPS : COMMITTEE FOR PLANNING STANDARDS

MICISM EIP WAINICHAL CURPORATION OF GREATER MUMBAI DEVELOPMENT PLAN

PVS | PEOPLES VISION DOCOMENT

^{*}AVERAGE FOR ISLAND CITY AND SUBURBS

CITY LEVEL

^{** 15} Ha PER WARD (15000 Sqm / AVERAGE WARD POR POR 2001 POR /LATION)

^{*} AVERAGE

^{**} AREA SAME AS SUGGESTED FOR DISPENSARY

THE RESIDENCE OF DESIGNATION OF PEOPLE

COMPARISION OF AMENITY NORMS (NUMBER OF UNITS)

CATEGORY	UDPH	DOA	NACT	PVD
HEALTH AMENUTIES FOR 188,000 PERSONS	10.06	10.1	12,06	1417
URBAN HEALTH CENTRES				16
DISPENSARIES	6.66	2	6 66	1.0
MATERIALTY HOMES	1 2 1	-2	1-21	21
HOSPITALS	0.4	2.65	0.4	0.4
OTHER HOSPITALS	3	3.45	5	0.07
EDUCATIONAL AMENITIES FOR 100,000 PERSONS	88.46	ž).	88.73	81.79
FIRE PROMARY SCHOOL	50		-50	50
PRIMARY SCHOOL	20	20	20	13.33
INTEGRATED SCHOOLS	2		2	2
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	0.2		0.2	0.2
SECONDARY SCHOOLS	13.33	30	13.33	13.33
HIGHER EDUCATION	0.8		0.3	0.8
SCHOOL FOR HANDICAPPED	2.1	4	2.1	2.1
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	0,03		03	2.03
SOCIAL AMENITIES FOR 100,000 PERSONS	509.01	35.4	590.01	-0:
CEMETERY	0.4		0.5	
RELIGIOUS ACTIVITY		20.25	1	
SOCIO CULTURAL FACILITIES	29.78	13.55	30.55	
FRESTATION	0.5		0.5	
Pauci	135	1.6	3.35	
LOCAL MARKET	475		554	
OPEN SPACES				
1000 - 5000 PERSONS	3 4		1	
000 - 25,000 PERSONS	3-4		1	
75,000 - 125,000 PERSONS	2-3		1	
125,000 - 2,500,000 PERSONS				
2,500,000 - 5,000,000 PERSONS	1			

LAND USE BATA, AMENITY PERCENTAGES AND HOLICE WARDS IN MUMBAL

s/, Na	Werd	Population (2011)	пара	EPA?	Amendy Amendy Ame	Amenty Area	Social Amen'ty Area	Open Spare Amerity Area	sons/ Capita	disk/ Capita	Amendy/ Capita	Edu Amerity / Capta	Social Amendy/ Capita	Upon Space / Capita	11-2+2	1941%	Actually 45	Educational Areastly %	Social Arrentee &	Spen Specs Argumy %		HCI (2001)	HIDO Raci
i.	A Word	3,85,014	60.81	186.80	10,92	20,08	17/74	74.66	437	10.10	0.59	1.09	0.90	A00	210	30,40	1.78	327	2.0	1221	26,94	0.58	15
2	if Ward™	1,37,290	4450	75.95	2.24	3.16	891	2.03	3.90	597	9.10	0.25	0.54	0.36	0.97	45,44	145	2.05	450	1.32	37,56	0.71	18.
3	Citiva	1,66,161	77.25	10614	540	274	9.06	43.51	465	6.39	0.32	0.16	0.55	0.80	1.04	5548	283	1.43	473	7.06	2858	0.89	2
	D Warden	3,46,865	377.81	#35.81	13.54	17.83	16.58	8435	20.69	1250	1130	0.51	0.43	2.49	1.30	53.12	100	247	200	10.59	17.80	0.96	1
5	EWard	3,93,286	192 34	56459	46.06	28.33	1494	42.43	490	4.07	1.17	0.47	0.38	1.08	202	50.13	6.33	252	206	5.88	25.4e	1154	14
6	IN Ward	5,29,034	402.58	433.78	1828	39.86	13.87	51,97	7.61	8.20	0.35	0.75	0.25	0.46	1.35	39,13	1.65	360	124	468	23/00	DAL	21
7	% Wed	3,60,972	233.82	473.98	41.85	26.75	10.79	26,60	548	13.13	1.15	0,24	0.90	034	2.20	48.42	428	2.73	1.40	2.72	2940	0.67	B
4	SN Awd"	2'00'030	21683	257.57	1164	1530	10.09	42.71	162	430	0.09	031	0.17	0.70	0.57	52.50	1.15	177	2,04	8.56	25,60	0.49	1.5
9	GS Aves	477,749	220.91	186.40	1942	70.99	13/5	11151	3 65	1028	n sı	0.29	0.42	286	1.22	41.56	219	177	1.69	18.40	79/05	0.66	11
(p	HF Word	5,57,239	282 74	AZ9:54	200	5/36	5.94	2651	307	3.51	0.05	3.75	9.11.	mán.	1.91	30.06	1142	1440	n 90	434	1841	0.40	29
11	HW Ward	X/27,581	421.72	250.48	9.65	22.46	12.67	1/20	1271	(4,04	0.0	0.75	0.42	1,21	1.45	56.45	1.19	2.07	1/4	4.56	21./6	0.65	A
12	KE1Vard	6,23,685	685.43	519.91	1544	50.05	2035	54.68	882	11.17	a.cu	0.61	0.25	11.12	LUS	5+89	0.68	2.99	127	36/	15.43	0.67	4
13	EW WAY	7,48,688	R/5 (0)	144.51	20.37	5846	1080	150.29	11.02	40.60	0.27	0.78	041	201	1.46	34.20	0.65	249	1.38	5.Ai	18.43	0.66	10
14	LiWard	0,02,325	54991	784.98	7.54	3438	12.53	67.36	6.04	8.70	0.09	0.89	0.19	11.75	0.60	35.74	0.54	248	0.63	5.78	18:07	0.19	.2%
15	MEWAN	8,01,726	571.13	647.57	9.89	28.31	27.35	42.88	7.07	10.49	0.17	0.29	0.34	0.53	0.75	39.8L	0.46	1.09	1.72	2.01	17.70	11.05	24
16	NW Was	4,11,693	391.93	157.10	560	18.56	13.52	46.23	9.52	2066	8.14	0.40	11.39	234	187	48.91	0.52	0.95	0.78	5.67	36.59	0.95	22
17	M Werd	6.22,853	550.08	72891	20.21	2523	12.57	4257	8.83	EL70	0.17	0.41	0.20	1.50	1077	5216	0.71	1.80	0.89	-1.45	1934	0.52	15
18	PN Word	9,41,366	102719	1.158.17	10.73	38/59	22.60	98.50	10.91	12.30	0.IL	0.35	0.24	1.06	0.70	45.42	0.43	1.30	0.90	3.94	15:10	0.47	19
19	PS Ward	4.8A.507	489.06	14992	9.32	32:99	2579	21.94	1077	16.18	0.18	0.71	0.51	1.55	1.40	4328	0.44	177	1.27	3.56	1123	0.58	12
20	BC Wyre	5.42,162	02644	32.86	3.93	\$000	34.79	/4.43	11.14	1904	011	0.89	0.25	1.0	πn.	52.40	1140	1.43) m	5.02	2106	0.84	1
21	thy ward	4.0,00	414.57	444.0	4,00	1527	1.72	4878	9.50	10.85	0.11	0.61	0.20	1.00	0.62	48.12	0.52	149	() pa	476	36.0/	0.68	-
27	AS Ward	691,229	613.95	124.76	4.09	16.46	1243	41.63	0.65	10.49	0.06	0.24	0.18	7.18	0.48	35.10	n.m	1.25	11.50	6.15	.# 3 T	024	15
13	5 West	(49,769	662.62	91.792	199	231.39	18.65	/8.15	8.91	12.25	411	3.12	0.25	LIM	348	30,62	((2))	1,61	0.83	266.00	14,62	0.51	- 17.
34	T-Ware.	3,41,463	405.92	543.00	1032	27,57	41.40	62.61	41.92	1599	0.30	ast	439	1.83	1.15	52.54	0.98	1.69	100	6.03	31.51	1176	4

* BPA - Buildable Pmi Area (Residentia) - Commercia - (reports i land lines)

= Security Rangey Siding and Dock Arras

** brown Theor of Silence

Average per capita least less for health amenities in the top ten HDC marks: 0.18 agm / person

Average per capita lend wee for health amenities in the boltome ten HOI wards 0.13 sum / person

Average percentage land area for health amenibles to the top ten (ID) words: 1.74

Assumge percentage land area for health amenities in the bottom ten HDI wards: 0.62

- Alexander Christopher 5, Murray Silverstein, Max Jacobson, I. Fixsdahl-King, and 5. Angel, A Fattern Language, New York, Oxford University Press, 1977
- 6alocchi, Gianpaolo Radicals in Power The Workers Party and Experiments in Urban Democracy in Brazil.
 Zed books, 2003.
- Berger, Alan, and Ranul Mehrotra. Landscape + Urbanism Around the Bay of Mumbal. Massachusetts
 Insitutute of Technology, 2010.
- Showmik, Sharit K., and D. Saha. "Street Vending in Ten Cities In India." Delhi National Association of Street.

 Vendors of India, 2012, http://nasvinet.org/up.pad/NASVI_FINAL%20REPORT.pdf
- Birkinshaw, Matt. and Victoria Harris. "The Right to the 'World Class City'?," 2005 http://urbanreinventors.net/3/birkinshaw/birkinshaw-urbanreinventors.pdf.
- Campana Joseph Dharavi The City Within. HarperCollins Publishers India. Accessed November 10, 2013.
- Charles Comea Committee. Report of the Study Group on the Cotton Textile Mills in Mumbai. 1995.
- Correa, Charles, The New Landscape, Urbanisation in the Third World, Butterworth Architecture, 1989.
- CRISIL Mumbai as an International Financial Center A Roadmap Bornbay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 2000.
- Development Control Regulations for Greater Bombay, 1991, 1991.
- EMBARQ, Street Design Guidelines for Greater Mumbai, Mumbai, 2014
- Gans, Herbert J. People. Plans and Policies Essays on Poverty, Racism, and Other National Urban Problems.

 Columbia University Press. 1993.
- Social and Physical Planning for the Elimination of Urban Poverty," Wash ULG 1963, 2.
- Geddes, Patrick, Givics, As Applied Sociology, 2004.
- GOI National Building Code of India 1983 Incorporating Amendments No. L 2 and 3, 2001
- Pronab Sen Committee Report: Of the Committee on Slum Statistics/Census: Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation, National Buildings Organisation, 2010.
- Urban Development Plans Formulation & Implementation Guidelines. Ministry of Urban Affairs and Employment 1996
- GoM Maharashtra Regional and Town Planning Act, 1966.
- Goodman, Percival, and Paul Goodman. Communities. Means of Livelihood and Ways of Life. Columbia. University Press, 1990.
- Hall, Peter. Cities of Tomorrow. Blackwell Publishing, 2002.
- Hamara Shenar Vikas Niyojan. People : Vision Document for Mumbal's Development Plan (2014-2034)

 Mumbal, September 2013.
- HPEC Report on Indian Urban Infrastructure and Services Government of inclia, March 2011.
- Indorewaia, Hussain, and Shweta Wagh "People's Participation in Planning Mumbai?," December 17, 2013 http://kafila.org/2013/12/17/peoples-participation-in-planning-mumbai-hussain-indorewalaand-shweta-wagh/#more-20864
- Jacobs, Allan Gleat Streets MIT Press, USA, 1995
- KRVIA. Urban Renewal: A Study of 4 Precincts in Mumbai. Mumbai. Kam a Raneja Vidyanidhi Institute of Architecture and Environmental Studies, 2006.
- KRVIA & BERN Ecologies of Waste in Mumbal Mumbal Kamia Raheja Vidyanidhi Institute of Architecture

- and Environmental Studies and Bern University of Applied Sciences, 2014.
- Marcuse, Peter, James Connolly, Johannes Novy, Ingrid Olivo, Cuz Potter, and Justin Stell eds. Searching.

 for the Just City. Debates in Urban Theory and Practice. 1st ed. Routledge. 2011.
- MCGM Development Plan for Greater Mumbai 2014-2034. Preparatory Studies Municipal Corporation of Greater Mumbai, 2014.
- Mational Association of City Transportation Officials. Urban Street Design Guide Island Press, 2013.
- Parolek, Daniel G. Karen Parolak Paul C. Crawford, and others. Form Based Godes: A Guide for Planners.

 Urban Designers. Municipalities, and Developers, John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
- Patel, Shirish B., A pa Sheth, and Neha Pancha: "Urban Layouts. Densities and the Quality of Urban Life."

 Economic and Political Weakly, 2007, 2725–36.
- Planning Commission of India. Twelfth Five Year Plan (2012–2017). Faster: More inclusive and Sustainable.

 Growth: Government of India. n.d.
- Sankhe, S. I. Vittal, R. Dobbs, A. Mohan, A. Gulati, J. Abrett, S. Gupta, A. Kim, S. Paul, and A. Sanghvi. India's Urban Awakening: Building Inclusive Cities. Sustaining Economic Growth. McKinsey Global Institute, 2010.
- Sen Amartya Development as Freedom Oxford University Press. 1999.
- Smith, Nell. "New Globalism. New Urbanism: Gentrification as Global Urban Strategy." Antipode 34, no. 3 (2002): 427–50.
- Sudhir, V. G. Szinivasan, and V. R. Muraleecharan. "Planning for Sustainable Solid Waste Management in Urban India." System Dynamics Review 13, no. 3 (1997), 223–46.
- Sunavala, Nergish. 'Is the Bhendi Bazaar Redevelopment Project a Good Model for Other Clusters in the City." Time Out, February 1, 2013.
- Surbana International Consultants Pte, Ltd. Concept Plan for Mumbai Metropolitan Region India, Singapore, 2011

The Maharashtra Co-Operative Societies Act. 1960, 1961

The Maharashtra Housing and Area Development Act. 1976, 1977.

The Street Venoors (Protection of Livelihood and Regulation of Street Vending) Act. 2014; 7014

TISS & YUVA Census Survey of Hawkers on EMC Lands Mumbal. Unit for Urban Studies. Tata Institute of Social Sciences & Youth for Unity and Voluntary Action, 1998.

Turner, John F. C., and Robert Fichter, Freedom to Build, Collier Macmillan, ttl, 1973.

Tyrwhitt, Jaqueline Patrick Geddes in India Lund Humphries, 1947

UN. The Challange of Slums. UNHSP, 2003.

UN General Assembly Universal Declaration of Human Rights." Fetrieved February 27 (1948), 2010.

Vastu-shilip Foundation & HUDCO: Aranya An Approach to Settlement Design: Planning and Design of Low-Cost Housing Project at Indone, Delhi, 1990

Vastu-shilp Foundation Towards a Humane Habitat 1990.

Ward, Colin. Housing an Anarchist Approach. Freedom Press, 1976.

Talking Houses, Freedom Press, 1990.

Welter, Volker M., and Jain Boyo Whyte Biopolis. Patrick Geddes and the City of Life. mit Press, 2003.

VUVA. Integration of Street Vendors in the City Development Plan, 2005.

